Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: Introduction and Overview

DS083-1 (v1.0) January 31, 2002

Advance Product Specification

Summary of Virtex-II Pro Features

- High-performance Platform FPGA solution including
  - Up to sixteen Rocket I/O™ embedded multi-gigabit transceiver blocks (based on Mindspeed's SkyRail™ technology)
  - Up to four IBM® PowerPC® RISC processor blocks
- Based on Virtex™-II Platform FPGA technology
  - Flexible logic resources
  - SRAM-based in-system configuration
  - Active Interconnect™ technology
  - SelectRAM™ memory hierarchy
  - Dedicated 18-bit x 18-bit multiplier blocks
  - High-performance clock management circuitry
  - SelectI/O™-Ultra technology
  - Digitally Controlled Impedance (DCI) I/O

The members and resources of the Virtex-II Pro family are shown in Table 1.

Rocket I/O Features

- Full-duplex serial transceiver (SERDES) capable of baud rates from 622 Mb/s to 3.125 Gb/s
- 80 Gb/s duplex data rate (16 channels)
- Monolithic clock synthesis and clock recovery (CDR)
- Fibre Channel, Gigabit Ethernet, 10 Gb Attachment Unit Interface (XAUI), and Infiniband-compliant transceivers
- 8-, 16-, or 32-bit selectable internal FPGA interface
- 8B /10B encoder and decoder
- 50Ω /75Ω on-chip selectable transmit and receive terminations
- Programmable comma detection
- Channel bonding support (two to sixteen channels)
- Rate matching via insertion/deletion characters
- Four levels of selectable pre-emphasis
- Five levels of output differential voltage
- Per-channel internal loopback modes
- 2.5V transceiver supply voltage

PowerPC RISC Core Features

- Embedded 300+ MHz Harvard architecture core
- Low power consumption: 0.9 mW/MHz
- Five-stage data path pipeline
- Hardware multiply/divide unit
- Thirty-two 32-bit general purpose registers
- 16 KB two-way set-associative instruction cache
- 16 KB two-way set-associative data cache
- Memory Management Unit (MMU)
  - 64-entry unified Translation Look-aside Buffers (TLB)
  - Variable page sizes (1 KB to 16 MB)
- Dedicated on-chip memory (OCM) interface
- Supports IBM CoreConnect™ bus architecture
- Debug and trace support
- Timer facilities

Table 1: **Virtex-II Pro FPGA Family Members**

Device	Rocket I/O Transceiver Blocks	PowerPC Processor Blocks	CLB (1 CLB = 4 slices = Max 128 bits)			18 X 18 Bit Multiplier Blocks	Block SelectRAM		DCMs	Max I/O Pads
			Array Row x Col	Slices	Maximum Distributed RAM (Kb)		18 Kb Blocks	Max Block RAM (Kb)		
XC2VP2	4	0	16 x 22	1,408	44	12	12	216	4	204
XC2VP4	4	1	40 x 22	3,008	94	28	28	504	4	348
XC2VP7	8	1	40 x 34	4,928	154	44	44	792	4	396
XC2VP20	8	2	56 x 46	9,280	290	88	88	1,584	8	564
XC2VP50	16	4	88 x 70	22,592	706	216	216	3,888	8	852

Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGA Technology

- SelectRAM memory hierarchy
  - Up to 4 Mb of True Dual-Port RAM in 18 Kb block SelectRAM resources
  - Up to 706 Kb of distributed SelectRAM resources
  - High-performance interfaces to external memory
- Arithmetic functions
  - Dedicated 18-bit x 18-bit multiplier blocks
  - Fast look-ahead carry logic chains
- Flexible logic resources
  - Up to 45,184 internal registers/latches with Clock Enable
  - Up to 45,184 look-up tables (LUTs) or cascadable variable (1 to 16 bits) shift registers
  - Wide multiplexers and wide-input function support
  - Horizontal cascade chain and Sum-of-Products support
  - Internal 3-state busing
- High-performance clock management circuitry
  - Up to eight Digital Clock Manager (DCM) modules
    - Precise clock de-skew
    - Flexible frequency synthesis
    - High-resolution phase shifting
  - 16 global clock multiplexer buffers in all parts
- Active Interconnect technology
  - Fourth-generation segmented routing structure
  - Fast, predictable routing delay, independent of fanout
  - Deep sub-micron noise immunity benefits
- SelectI/O-Ultra technology
  - Up to 852 user I/Os
  - Twenty two single-ended standards and five differential standards
  - Programmable LVTTL and LVCMOS sink/source current (2 mA to 24 mA) per I/O
  - Digitally Controlled Impedance (DCI) I/O: on-chip termination resistors for single-ended I/O standards
  - PCI support(1)
  - Differential signaling
    - 840 Mb/s Low-Voltage Differential Signaling I/O (LVDS) with current mode drivers
    - Bus LVDS I/O
    - HyperTransport (LDT) I/O with current driver buffers
    - Built-in DDR input and output registers
  - Proprietary high-performance SelectLink technology for communications between Xilinx devices
    - High-bandwidth data path
    - Double Data Rate (DDR) link
    - Web-based HDL generation methodology
- SRAM-based in-system configuration
  - Fast SelectMAP™ configuration
  - Triple Data Encryption Standard (DES) security option (bitstream encryption)
  - IEEE1532 support
  - Partial reconfiguration
  - Unlimited reprogrammability
  - Readback capability
- Supported by Xilinx Foundation™ and Alliance™ series development systems
  - Integrated VHDL and Verilog design flows
  - ChipScope™ Integrated Logic Analyzer
- 0.13-µm, nine-layer copper process with 90 nm high-speed transistors
- 1.5V (V_{CCINT}) core power supply, dedicated 2.5V V_{CCAUX} auxiliary and V_{CCO} I/O power supplies
- IEEE 1149.1 compatible boundary-scan logic support
- Flip-Chip and Wire-Bond Ball Grid Array (BGA) packages in standard 1.00 mm pitch
- Each device 100% factory tested

General Description

The Virtex-II Pro family is a platform FPGA for designs that are based on IP cores and customized modules. The family incorporates multi-gigabit transceivers and PowerPC CPU cores in Virtex-II Pro Series FPGA architecture. It empowers complete solutions for telecommunication, wireless, networking, video, and DSP applications.

The leading-edge 0.13µm CMOS nine-layer copper process and the Virtex-II Pro architecture are optimized for high performance designs in a wide range of densities. Combining a wide variety of flexible features and IP cores, the Virtex-II Pro family enhances programmable logic design capabilities and is a powerful alternative to mask-programmed gate arrays.

1. PCI supported in some banks only.

Architecture

Virtex-II Pro Array Overview

Virtex-II Pro devices are user-programmable gate arrays with various configurable elements and embedded cores optimized for high-density and high-performance system designs. Virtex-II Pro devices implement the following functionality:

- Embedded high-speed serial transceivers enable data bit rate up to 3.125 Gb/s per channel.
- Embedded IBM PowerPC 405 RISC CPU cores provide performance of 300+ MHz.
- SelectI/O-Ultra blocks provide the interface between package pins and the internal configurable logic. Most popular and leading-edge I/O standards are supported by the programmable IOBs.
- Configurable Logic Blocks (CLBs) provide functional elements for combinatorial and synchronous logic, including basic storage elements. BUFTs (3-state buffers) associated with each CLB element drive dedicated segmentable horizontal routing resources.
- Block SelectRAM memory modules provide large 18 Kb storage elements of True Dual-Port RAM.
- Embedded multiplier blocks are 18-bit x 18-bit dedicated multipliers.
- Digital Clock Manager (DCM) blocks provide self-calibrating, fully digital solutions for clock distribution delay compensation, clock multiplication and division, and coarse- and fine-grained clock phase shifting.

A new generation of programmable routing resources called Active Interconnect Technology interconnects all of these elements. The general routing matrix (GRM) is an array of routing switches. Each programmable element is tied to a switch matrix, allowing multiple connections to the general routing matrix. The overall programmable interconnection is hierarchical and designed to support high-speed designs.

All programmable elements, including the routing resources, are controlled by values stored in static memory cells. These values are loaded in the memory cells during configuration and can be reloaded to change the functions of the programmable elements.

Virtex-II Pro Features

This section briefly describes Virtex-II Pro features.

Rocket I/O Multi-Gigabit Transceiver Cores

The Rocket I/O Multi-Gigabit Transceiver core, based on Mindspeed's SkyRail technology, is a flexible parallel-to-serial and serial-to-parallel transceiver embedded core used for high-bandwidth interconnection between buses, backplanes, or other subsystems.

Multiple user instantiations in an FPGA are possible, providing up to 80 Gb/s of full-duplex raw data transfer. Each channel can be operated at a maximum data transfer rate of 3.125 Gb/s.

Each Rocket I/O core implements the following functionality:

- Serializer and deserializer (SERDES)
- Monolithic clock synthesis and clock recovery (CDR)
- Fibre Channel, Gigabit Ethernet, XAUI, and Infiniband compliant transceivers
- 8-, 16-, or 32-bit selectable FPGA interface
- 8B/10B encoder and decoder with bypassing option on each channel
- Channel bonding support (two to sixteen channels)
  - Elastic buffers for inter-chip deskewing and channel-to-channel alignment
- Receiver clock recovery tolerance of up to 75 non-transitioning bits
- 50Ω /75Ω on-chip selectable TX and RX terminations
- Programmable comma detection
- Rate matching via insertion/deletion characters
- Automatic lock-to-reference function
- Optional TX and RX data inversion
- Four levels of pre-emphasis support
- Per-channel serial and parallel transmitter-to-receiver internal loopback modes
- Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC) support

PowerPC 405 Processor Block

The PPC405 RISC CPU can execute instructions at a sustained rate of one instruction per cycle. On-chip instruction and data cache reduce design complexity and improve system throughput.

The PPC405 features include:

- PowerPC RISC CPU
  - Implements the PowerPC User Instruction Set Architecture (UISA) and extensions for embedded applications
  - Thirty-two 32-bit general purpose registers (GPRs)
  - Static branch prediction
  - Five-stage pipeline with single-cycle execution of most instructions, including loads/stores
  - Unaligned and aligned load/store support to cache, main memory, and on-chip memory
  - Hardware multiply/divide for faster integer arithmetic (4-cycle multiply, 35-cycle divide)
  - Enhanced string and multiple-word handling
  - Big/little endian operation support
- Storage Control
  - Separate instruction and data cache units, both two-way set-associative and non-blocking
  - Eight words (32 bytes) per cache line
  - 16 KB array Instruction Cache Unit (ICU), 16 KB array Data Cache Unit (DCU)

  - Operand forwarding during instruction cache line fill
  - Copy-back or write-through DCU strategy
  - Doubleword instruction fetch from cache improves branch latency
- Virtual mode memory management unit (MMU)
  - Translation of the 4 GB logical address space into physical addresses
  - Software control of page replacement strategy
  - Supports multiple simultaneous page sizes ranging from 1 KB to 16 MB
- OCM controllers provide dedicated interfaces between Block SelectRAM memory and processor core instruction and data paths for high-speed access
- PowerPC timer facilities
  - 64-bit time base
  - Programmable interval timer (PIT)
  - Fixed interval timer (FIT)
  - Watchdog timer (WDT)
- Debug Support
  - Internal debug mode
  - External debug mode
  - Debug Wait mode
  - Real Time Trace debug mode
  - Enhanced debug support with logical operators
  - Instruction trace and trace-back support
  - Forward or backward trace
- Two hardware interrupt levels support
- Advanced power management support

Input/Output Blocks (IOBs)

IOBs are programmable and can be categorized as follows:

- Input block with an optional single data rate (SDR) or double data rate (DDR) register
- Output block with an optional SDR or DDR register and an optional 3-state buffer to be driven directly or through an SDR or DDR register
- Bidirectional block (any combination of input and output configurations)

These registers are either edge-triggered D-type flip-flops or level-sensitive latches.

IOBs support the following single-ended I/O standards:

- LVTTL
- LVCMOS (3.3V, 2.5V, 1.8V, and 1.5V)
- PCI (33 and 66 MHz)
- GTL and GTLP
- HSTL 1.5V and 1.8V (Class I, II, III, and IV)
- SSTL (3.3V and 2.5V, Class I and II)

The DCI I/O feature automatically provides on-chip termination for each single-ended I/O standard.

The IOB elements also support the following differential signaling I/O standards:

- LVDS and Extended LVDS (2.5V only)
- BLVDS (Bus LVDS)
- ULVDS
- LDT

Two adjacent pads are used for each differential pair. Two or four IOB blocks connect to one switch matrix to access the routing resources.

Configurable Logic Blocks (CLBs)

CLB resources include four slices and two 3-state buffers. Each slice is equivalent and contains:

- Two function generators (F & G)
- Two storage elements
- Arithmetic logic gates
- Large multiplexers
- Wide function capability
- Fast carry look-ahead chain
- Horizontal cascade chain (OR gate)

The function generators F & G are configurable as 4-input look-up tables (LUTs), as 16-bit shift registers, or as 16-bit distributed SelectRAM memory.

In addition, the two storage elements are either edge-triggered D-type flip-flops or level-sensitive latches.

Each CLB has internal fast interconnect and connects to a switch matrix to access general routing resources.

Block SelectRAM Memory

The block SelectRAM memory resources are 18 Kb of True Dual-Port RAM, programmable from 16K x 1 bit to 512 x 36 bit, in various depth and width configurations. Each port is totally synchronous and independent, offering three "read-during-write" modes. Block SelectRAM memory is cascadable to implement large embedded storage blocks. Supported memory configurations for dual-port and single-port modes are shown in Table 2.

Table 2: **Dual-Port and Single-Port Configurations**

16K x 1 bit	4K x 4 bits	1K x 18 bits
8K x 2 bits	2K x 9 bits	512 x 36 bits

18 X 18 Bit Multipliers

A multiplier block is associated with each SelectRAM memory block. The multiplier block is a dedicated 18 x 18-bit 2s complement signed multiplier, and is optimized for operations based on the block SelectRAM content on one port. The 18 x 18 multiplier can be used independently of the block SelectRAM resource. Read/multiply/accumulate operations and DSP filter structures are extremely efficient.

Both the SelectRAM memory and the multiplier resource are connected to four switch matrices to access the general routing resources.

Global Clocking

The DCM and global clock multiplexer buffers provide a complete solution for designing high-speed clock schemes.

Up to eight DCM blocks are available. To generate deskewed internal or external clocks, each DCM can be used to eliminate clock distribution delay. The DCM also provides 90-, 180-, and 270-degree phase-shifted versions of its output clocks. Fine-grained phase shifting offers high-resolution phase adjustments in increments of $^{1}/_{256}$ of the clock period. Very flexible frequency synthesis provides a clock output frequency equal to a fractional or integer multiple of the input clock frequency. For exact timing parameters, see **Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: DC and Switching Characteristics (Module 3)**.

Virtex-II Pro devices have 16 global clock MUX buffers, with up to eight clock nets per quadrant. Each clock MUX buffer can select one of the two clock inputs and switch glitch-free from one clock to the other. Each DCM can send up to four of its clock outputs to global clock buffers on the same edge. Any global clock pin can drive any DCM on the same edge.

Routing Resources

The IOB, CLB, block SelectRAM, multiplier, and DCM elements all use the same interconnect scheme and the same access to the global routing matrix. Timing models are shared, greatly improving the predictability of the performance of high-speed designs.

There are a total of 16 global clock lines, with eight available per quadrant. In addition, 24 vertical and horizontal long lines per row or column, as well as massive secondary and local routing resources, provide fast interconnect. Virtex-II Pro buffered interconnects are relatively unaffected by net fanout, and the interconnect layout is designed to minimize crosstalk.

Horizontal and vertical routing resources for each row or column include:

- 24 long lines
- 120 hex lines
- 40 double lines
- 16 direct connect lines (total in all four directions)

Boundary Scan

Boundary-scan instructions and associated data registers support a standard methodology for accessing and configuring Virtex-II Pro devices, complying with IEEE standards 1149.1 and 1532. A system mode and a test mode are implemented. In system mode, a Virtex-II Pro device will continue to function while executing non-test boundary-scan instructions. In test mode, boundary-scan test instructions control the I/O pins for testing purposes. The Virtex-II Pro Test Access Port (TAP) supports BYPASS, PRELOAD, SAMPLE, IDCODE, and USERCODE non-test instructions. The EXTEST, INTEST, and HIGHZ test instructions are also supported.

Configuration

Virtex-II Pro devices are configured by loading the bitstream into internal configuration memory using one of the following modes:

- Slave-serial mode
- Master-serial mode
- Slave SelectMAP mode
- Master SelectMAP mode
- Boundary-Scan mode (IEEE 1532)

A Data Encryption Standard (DES) decryptor is available on-chip to secure the bitstreams. One or two triple-DES key sets can be used to optionally encrypt the configuration data.

The Xilinx System Advanced Configuration Enviornment (System ACE) family offers high-capacity and flexible solution for FPGA configuration as well as program/data storage for the processor. See **DS080**, ***System ACE CompactFlash Solution*** for more information.

Readback and Integrated Logic Analyzer

Configuration data stored in Virtex-II Pro configuration memory can be read back for verification. Along with the configuration data, the contents of all flip-flops/latches, distributed SelectRAM, and block SelectRAM memory resources can be read back. This capability is useful for real-time debugging.

The Xilinx ChipScope Integrated Logic Analyzer (ILA) cores and Integrated Bus Analyzer (IBA) cores, along with the ChipScope Pro Analyzer software, provide a complete solution for accessing and verifying user designs within Virtex-II Pro devices.

IP Core and Reference Support

Intellectual Property is part of the Platform FPGA solution. In addition to the existing FPGA fabric cores, the list below shows some of the currently available hardware and software intellectual properties specially developed for Virtex-II Pro by Xilinx. Each IP core is modular, portable, Real-Time Operating System (RTOS) independent, and CoreConnect compatible for ease of design migration. Refer to **www.xilinx.com** for the latest and most complete list of cores.

Hardware Cores

- Bus Infrastructure cores (arbiters, bridges, and more)
- Memory cores (Flash, SRAM, and more)
- Peripheral cores (UART, IIC, and more)
- Networking cores (ATM, Ethernet, and more)

Software Cores

- Boot code
- Test code
- Device drivers
- Protocol stacks
- RTOS integration
- Customized board support package

Virtex-II Pro Device/Package Combinations and Maximum I/Os

Offerings include ball grid array (BGA) packages with 1.0 mm pitch. In addition to traditional wire-bond interconnects, flip-chip interconnect is used in some of the BGA offerings. The use of flip-chip interconnect offers more I/Os than are possible in wire-bond versions of the similar packages. Flip-chip construction offers the combination of high pin count and excellent power dissipation.

The Virtex-II Pro device/package combination table (Table 3) details the maximum number of I/Os for each device and package using wire-bond or flip-chip technology.

- FG denotes wire-bond fine-pitch BGA (1.00 mm pitch).
- FF denotes flip-chip fine-pitch BGA (1.00 mm pitch).
- BF denotes flip-chip fine-ptich BGA (1.27 mm pitch).

Table 3: **Virtex-II Pro Device/Package Combinations and Maximum Number of Available I/Os (Advance Information)**

Package	Pitch (mm)	Size (mm)	User Available I/Os				
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP50
FG256	1.00	17 x 17	140	140			
FG456	1.00	23 x 23	156	248	248		
FF672	1.00	27 x 27	204	348	396		
FF896	1.00	31 x 31			396	556	
FF1152	1.00	35 x 35				564	692
FF1517	1.00	40 x 40					852
BF957	1.27	40 x 40				564	584

Virtex-II Pro Ordering Information

Virtex-II Pro ordering information is shown in Figure 1.

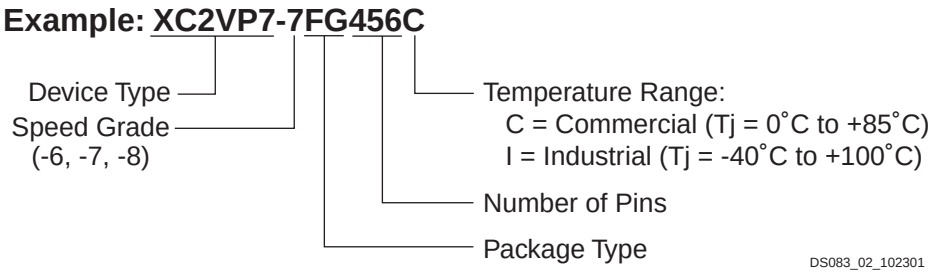


Figure 1: **Virtex-II Pro Ordering Information**

NOTE: Maximum serial transceiver baud rates for flipchip and wirebond packages are 3.125 Gb/s and 2.5 Gb/s respectively.

Revision History

This section records the change history for this module of the data sheet.

Date	Version	Revision
01/31/02	1.0	Initial Xilinx release.

Virtex-II Pro Data Sheet Modules

The Virtex-II Pro Data Sheet contains the following modules:

- **Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGAs: Introduction and Overview (Module 1)**
- **Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: Functional Description (Module 2)**
- **Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: DC and Switching Characteristics (Module 3)**
- **Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: Pinout Information (Module 4)**

Virtex-II Pro Array Functional Description

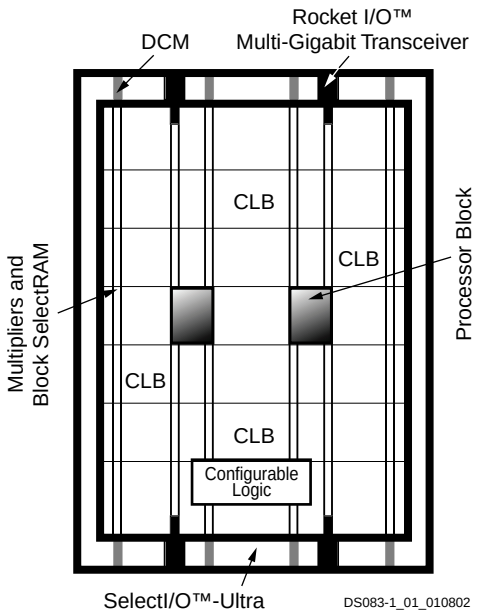


Figure 1: **Virtex-II Pro Generic Architecture Overview**

This module describes the following Virtex-II Pro functional components, as shown in Figure 1:

- Embedded Rocket I/O™ Multi-Gigabit Transceivers (MGTs)
- Processor Blocks containing embedded IBM® PowerPC® 405 RISC CPU (PPC405) cores and integration circuitry.
- FPGA fabric based on Virtex-II architecture.

For a detailed description of the PPC405 core programming models and internal core operations, refer to the *PowerPC 405 User Manual* and the *Processor Block Manual*.

For detailed Rocket I/O digital and analog design considerations, refer to the *Rocket I/O User Guide*.

All of the documents above, as well as a complete listing and description of Xilinx-developed Intellectual Property cores for Virtex-II Pro, are available on the Xilinx website at www.xilinx.com/virtex2pro.

Virtex-II Pro Compared to Virtex-II Devices

Virtex-II Pro is built on the Virtex-II FPGA architecture. Most FPGA features are identical to Virtex-II. The differences are described below:

- Virtex-II Pro is the first FPGA family incorporating embedded PPC405 cores and Rocket I/O MGTs.
- V_{CCAUX}, the auxiliary supply voltage, is 2.5V instead of 3.3V as for Virtex-II devices. Advanced processing at 0.13 µm has resulted in a smaller die, faster speed, and lower power consumption.
- The Virtex-II Pro family is neither bitstream-compatible nor pin-compatible with the Virtex-II family. However, Virtex-II designs can be compiled into Virtex-II Pro devices.
- All banks support 2.5V (and below) I/O standards. 3.3V I/O standards including PCI are supported in certain banks only. (See Table 4 in Module 4.) LVPECL, LVDS_33, LVDSEXT_33, LVDCI_DV2_33, and AGP-2X are not supported.

Functional Description: Rocket I/O Multi-Gigabit Transceiver (MGT)

This section summarizes the features of the Rocket I/O multi-gigabit transceiver. For an in-depth discussion of the Rocket I/O MGT, refer to the *Rocket I/O User Guide*.

Overview

The embedded Rocket I/O multi-gigabit transceiver core is based on Mindspeed's SkyRail™ technology. Up to sixteen transceiver cores are available. The transceiver core is designed to operate at any baud rate in the range of 622 Mb/s to 3.125 Gb/s per channel. This includes specific baud rates used by various standards as listed in Table 1.

Table 1: **Standards Supported by the Rocket I/O MGT**

Mode	Channels (Lanes)	I/O Baud Rate (Gb/s)	Internal Clock Rate (REFCLK) (MHz)
Fibre Channel	1	1.06	53
		2.12	106
Gbit Ethernet	1	1.25	62.5
XAUI	4	3.125	156.25

Table 1: **Standards Supported by the Rocket I/O MGT**

Mode	Channels (Lanes)	I/O Baud Rate (Gb/s)	Internal Clock Rate (REFCLK) (MHz)
Infiniband	1, 4, 12	2.5	125
Aurora (Xilinx)	1, 2, 3, 4, ...	0.840 - 3.125	42.00 - 156.25
Custom mode	1, 2, 3, 4, ...	up to 3.125	up to 156.25

The serial bit rate need not be configured in the transceiver, as the operating frequency is implied by the received data and reference clock applied.

The Rocket I/O transceiver core consists of the Physical Media Attachment (PMA) and Physical Coding Sublayer (PCS). The PMA contains the serializer and deserializer. The PCS contains the bypassable 8B/10B encoder/decoder, elastic buffers, and Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC) units. The encoder and decoder handle the 8B/10B coding scheme. The elastic buffers support the clock correction (rate matching) and channel bonding features. The CRC units perform CRC generation and checking.

Figure 2 shows the Rocket I/O high-level block diagram and FPGA interface signals.

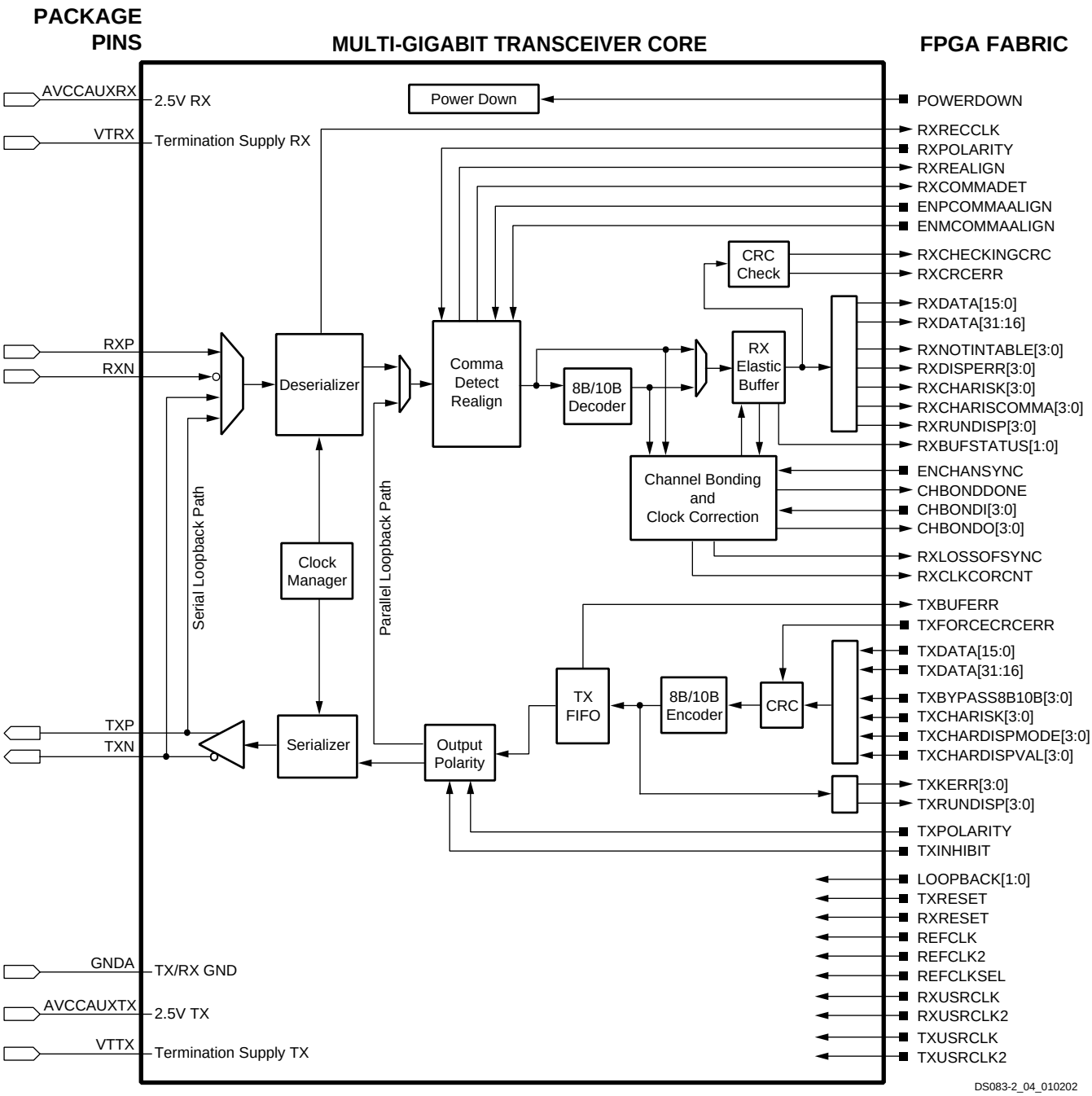


Figure 2: **Rocket I/O Block Diagram**

Clock Synthesizer

Synchronous serial data reception is facilitated by a clock/data recovery circuit. This circuit uses a fully monolithic Phase Lock Loop (PLL), which does not require any external components. The clock/data recovery circuit extracts both phase and frequency from the incoming data stream. The recovered clock is presented on output RXRECCLK at 1/20 of the serial received data rate.

The gigabit transceiver multiplies the reference frequency provided on the reference clock input (REFCLK) by 20. The multiplication of the clock is achieved by using a fully monolithic PLL that does not require any external components.

No fixed phase relationship is assumed between REFCLK, RXRECCLK, and/or any other clock that is not tied to either of these clocks. When the 4-byte or 1-byte receiver data path is used, RXUSRCLK and RXUSRCLK2 have different frequencies, and each edge of the slower clock is aligned to a falling edge of the faster clock. The same relationships apply to TXUSRCLK and TXUSRCLK2.

Clock and Data Recovery

The clock/data recovery (CDR) circuits will lock to the reference clock automatically if the data is not present. For proper operation, the frequency of the reference clock must be within ±100 ppm of the nominal frequency.

It is critical to keep power supply noise low in order to minimize common and differential noise modes into the clock/data recovery circuitry. Refer to the *Rocket I/O User Guide* for more details.

Transmitter

FPGA Transmit Interface

The FPGA can send either one, two, or four characters of data to the transmitter. Each character can be either 8 bits or 10 bits wide. If 8-bit data is applied, the additional inputs become control signals for the 8B/10B encoder. When the 8B/10B encoder is bypassed, the 10-bit character order is generated as follows:

TXCHARDISPMODE[0] (first bit transmitted)
TXCHARDISPVAL[0]
TXDATA[7:0] (last bit transmitted is TXDATA[0])

8B/10B Encoder

A bypassable 8B/10B encoder is included. The encoder uses the same 256 data characters and 12 control characters that are used for Gigabit Ethernet, Fibre Channel, and InfiniBand.

The encoder accepts 8 bits of data along with a K-character signal for a total of 9 bits per character applied, and generates a 10 bit character for transmission. If the K-character signal is High, the data is encoded into one of the twelve possible K-characters available in the 8B/10B code. If the K-character input is Low, the 8 bits are encoded as standard data. If the K-character input is High, and a user applies other than one of the twelve possible combinations, TXKERR indicates the error.

Disparity Control

The 8B/10B encoder is initialized with a negative running disparity. Unique control allows forcing the current running disparity state.

TXRUNDISP signals its current running disparity. This may be useful in those cases where there is a need to manipulate the initial running disparity value.

Bits TXCHARDISPMODE and TXCHARDISPVAL control the generation of running disparity before each byte.

For example, the transceiver can generate the sequence

```
K28.5+ K28.5+ K28.5- K28.5-
```

or

```
K28.5- K28.5- K28.5+ K28.5+
```

by specifying inverted running disparity for the second and fourth bytes.

Transmit FIFO

Proper operation of the circuit is only possible if the FPGA clock (TXUSRCLK) is frequency-locked to the reference clock (REFCLK). Phase variations up to one clock cycle are allowable. The FIFO has a depth of four. Overflow or underflow conditions are detected and signaled at the interface. Bypassing of this FIFO is programmable.

Serializer

The multi-gigabit transceiver multiplies the reference frequency provided on the reference clock input (REFCLK) by 20. Clock multiplication is achieved by using a fully monolithic PLL requiring no external components. Data is converted from parallel to serial format and transmitted on the TXP and TXN differential outputs. Bit 0 is transmitted first and bit 19 is transmitted last.

The electrical connection of TXP and TXN can be interchanged through configuration. This option can be controlled by an input (TXPOLARITY) at the FPGA transmitter interface. This facilitates recovery from situations where printed circuit board traces have been reversed.

Transmit Termination

On-chip termination is provided at the transmitter, eliminating the need for external termination. Programmable options exist for 50Ω (default) and 75Ω termination.

Pre-Emphasis Circuit and Swing Control

Four selectable levels of pre-emphasis (10% [default], 20%, 25%, and 33%) are available. Optimizing this setting allows the transceiver to drive up to 20 inches of FR4 at the maximum baud rate.

The programmable output swing control can adjust the differential output level between 400 mV and 800 mV in four increments of 100 mV.

Receiver

Deserializer

The Rocket I/O transceiver core accepts serial differential data on its RXP and RXN inputs. The clock/data recovery circuit extracts the clock and retimes incoming data to this clock. It uses a fully monolithic PLL requiring no external components. The clock/data recovery circuitry extracts both phase and frequency from the incoming data stream. The recovered clock is presented on output RXRECCLK at 1/20 of the received serial data rate.

The receiver is capable of handling either transition-rich 8B/10B streams or scrambled streams, and can withstand a string of up to 75 non-transitioning bits without an error.

Word alignment is dependent on the state of comma detect bits. If comma detect is enabled, the transceiver will recognize up to two 10-bit preprogrammed characters. Upon detection of the character or characters, the comma detect output is driven high and the data is synchronously aligned. If a comma is detected and the data is aligned, no further alignment alteration will take place. If a comma is received and realignment is necessary, the data is realigned and an indication is given at the receiver interface. The realignment indicator is a distinct output. The transceiver will continuously monitor the data for the presence of the 10-bit character(s). Upon each occurrence of the 10-bit character, the data is checked for word alignment. If comma detect is disabled, the data will not be aligned to any particular pattern. The programmable option allows a user to align data on comma+, comma–, both, or a unique user-defined and programmed sequence.

The receiver can be configured to reverse the RXP and RXN inputs. This can be useful in the event that printed circuit board traces have been reversed.

Receiver Termination

On-chip termination is provided at the receiver, eliminating the need for external termination. The receiver includes programmable on-chip termination circuitry for 50Ω (default) or 75Ω impedance.

8B/10B Decoder

An optional 8B/10B decoder is included. A programmable option allows the decoder to be bypassed. When the 8B/10B decoder is bypassed, the 10-bit character order is, for example,

RXCHARISK[0] (first bit received)
RXRUNDISP[0]
RXDATA[7:0] (last bit received is RXDATA[0])

The decoder uses the same table that is used for Gigabit Ethernet, Fibre Channel, and InfiniBand. In addition to decoding all data and K-characters, the decoder has several extra features. The decoder separately detects both “disparity errors” and “out-of-band” errors. A disparity error is the reception of 10-bit character that exists within the 8B/10B table but has an incorrect disparity. An out-of-band error is the reception of a 10-bit character that does not exist within the 8B/10B table. It is possible to obtain an out-of-band error without having a disparity error. The proper disparity is always computed for both legal and illegal characters. The current running disparity is available at the RXRUNDISP signal.

The 8B/10B decoder performs a unique operation if out-of-band data is detected. If out-of-band data is detected, the decoder signals the error and passes the illegal 10-bits through and places them on the outputs. This can be used for debugging purposes if desired.

The decoder also signals the reception of one of the 12 valid K-characters. In addition, a programmable comma detect is included. The comma detect signal registers a comma on the receipt of any comma+, comma–, or both. Since the comma is defined as a 7-bit character, this includes several out-of-band characters. Another option allows the decoder to detect only the three defined commas (K28.1, K28.5, and K28.7) as comma+, comma–, or both. In total, there are six possible options, three for valid commas and three for "any comma."

It should be noted that all bytes (1, 2, or 4) at the RX FPGA interface will each have their own individual 8B/10B indicators (K-character, disparity error, out-of-band error, current running disparity, and comma detect).

Loopback

In order to facilitate testing without having the need to either apply patterns or measure data at GHz rates, two programmable loop-back features are available.

One option, serial loopback, places the gigabit transceiver into a state where transmit data is directly fed back to the receiver. An important point to note is that the feedback path is at the output pads of the transmitter. This tests the entirety of the transmitter and receiver.

The second loopback path is a parallel path that checks the digital circuitry. When the parallel option is enabled, the serial loopback path is disabled. However, the transmitter outputs remain active and data is transmitted over a link. If TXINHIBIT is asserted, TXP is forced to 0 until TXINHIBIT is de-asserted.

Elastic and Transmitter Buffers

Both the transmitter and the receiver include buffers (FIFOs) in the datapath. This section gives the reasons for including the buffers and outlines their operation.

Receiver Buffer

The receiver buffer is required for two reasons:

- *Clock corection* to accommodate the slight difference in frequency between the recovered clock RXRECCLK and the internal FPGA user clock RXUSRCLK
- *Channel bonding* to allow realignment of the input

stream to ensure proper alignment of data being read through multiple transceivers

The receiver uses an *elastic buffer*, where "elastic" refers to the ability to modify the read pointer for clock correction and channel bonding.

Clock Correction

Clock RXRECCLK (the recovered clock) reflects the data rate of the incoming data. Clock RXUSRCLK defines the rate at which the FPGA fabric consumes the data. Ideally, these rates are identical. However, since the clocks typically have different sources, one of the clocks will be faster than the other. The receiver buffer accommodates this difference between the clock rates. See Figure 3.

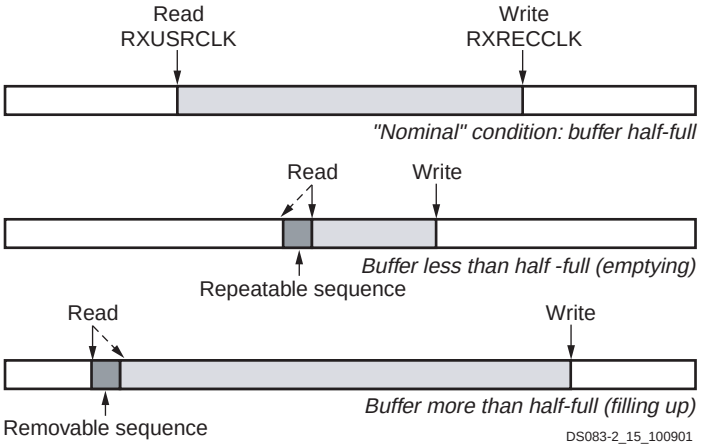


Figure 3: **Clock Correction in Receiver**

Nominally, the buffer is always half full. This is shown in the top buffer, Figure 3, where the shaded area represents buffered data not yet read. Received data is inserted via the write pointer under control of RXRECCLK. The FPGA fabric reads data via the read pointer under control of RXUSRCLK. The half full/half empty condition of the buffer gives a cushion for the differing clock rates. This operation continues indefinitely, regardless of whether or not "meaningful" data is being received. When there is no meaningful data to be received, the incoming data will consist of IDLE characters or other padding.

If RXUSRCLK is faster than RXRECCLK, the buffer becomes more empty over time. The clock correction logic corrects for this by decrementing the read pointer to reread a repeatable byte sequence. This is shown in the middle buffer, Figure 3, where the solid read pointer decrements to the value represented by the dashed pointer. By decrementing the read pointer instead of incrementing it in the usual fashion, the buffer is partially refilled. The transceiver design will repeat a single repeatable byte sequence when necessary to refill a buffer. If the byte sequence length is greater than one, and if attribute CLK_COR_REPEAT_WAIT is 0, then the transceiver may repeat the same sequence multiple times until the buffer is refilled to the desired extent.

Similarly, if RXUSRCLK is slower than RXRECCLK, the buffer will fill up over time. The clock correction logic corrects for this by incrementing the read pointer to skip over a removable byte sequence that need not appear in the final FPGA fabric byte stream. This is shown in the bottom buffer, Figure 3, where the solid read pointer increments to the value represented by the dashed pointer. This accelerates the emptying of the buffer, preventing its overflow. The transceiver design will skip a single byte sequence when necessary to partially empty a buffer. If attribute CLK_COR_REPEAT_WAIT is 0, the transceiver may also skip two consecutive removable byte sequences in one step to further empty the buffer when necessary.

These operations require the clock correction logic to recognize a byte sequence that can be freely repeated or omitted in the incoming data stream. This sequence is generally an IDLE sequence, or other sequence comprised of special values that occur in the gaps separating packets of meaningful data. These gaps are required to occur sufficiently often to facilitate the timely execution of clock correction.

Channel Bonding

Some gigabit I/O standards such as Infiniband specify the use of multiple transceivers in parallel for even higher data rates. Words of data are split into bytes, with each byte sent over a separate channel (transceiver). See Figure 4.

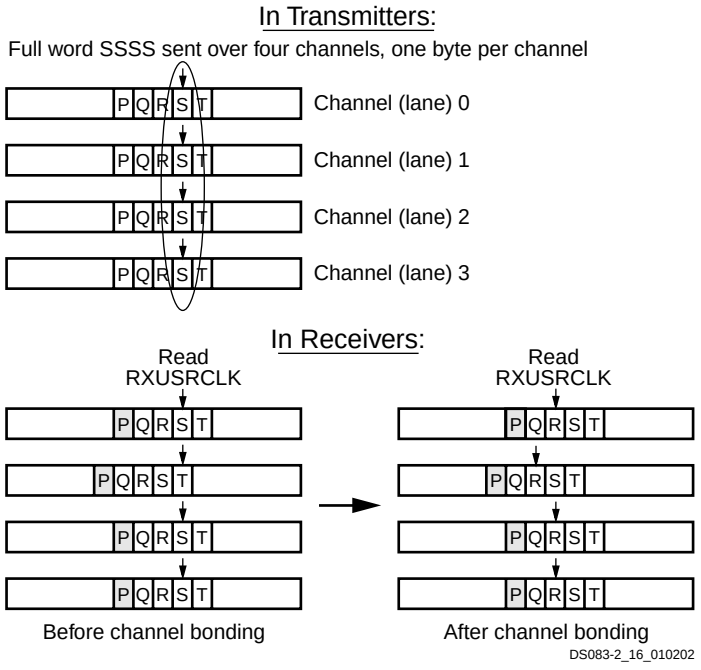


Figure 4: **Channel Bonding (Alignment)**

The top half of the figure shows the transmission of words split across four transceivers (channels or lanes). PPPP, QQQQ, RRRR, SSSS, and TTTT represent words sent over the four channels.

The bottom-left portion of the figure shows the initial situation in the FPGA's receivers at the other end of the four channels. Due to variations in transmission delay—especially if the channels are routed through repeaters—the FPGA fabric may not correctly assemble the bytes into complete words. The bottom-left illustration shows the incorrect assembly of data words PQPP, QRQQ, RSRR, etc.

To support correction of this misalignment, the data stream will include special byte sequences that define corresponding points in the several channels. In the bottom half of Figure 4, the shaded "P" bytes represent these special characters. Each receiver recognizes the "P" channel bonding character, and remembers its location in the buffer. At some point, one transceiver designated as the master instructs all the transceivers to align to the channel bonding character "P" (or to some location relative to the channel bonding character). After this operation, the words transmitted to the FPGA fabric will be properly aligned: RRRR, SSSS, TTTT, etc., as shown in the bottom-right portion of Figure 4. To ensure that the channels remain properly aligned following the channel bonding operation, the master transceiver must also control the clock correction operations described in the previous section for all channel-bonded transceivers.

Transmitter Buffer

The transmitter's buffer write pointer (TXUSRCLK) is frequency-locked to its read pointer (REFCLK). Therefore, clock correction and channel bonding are not required. The purpose of the transmitter's buffer is to accommodate a phase difference between TXUSRCLK and REFCLK. A simple FIFO suffices for this purpose. A FIFO depth of four will permit reliable operation with simple detection of overflow or underflow, which could occur if the clocks are not frequency-locked.

CRC

The Rocket I/O transceiver CRC logic supports the 32-bit invariant CRC calculation used by Infiniband, FibreChannel, and Gigabit Ethernet.

On the transmitter side, the CRC logic recognizes where the CRC bytes should be inserted and replaces four placeholder bytes at the tail of a data packet with the computed CRC. For Gigabit Ethernet and FibreChannel, transmitter CRC may adjust certain trailing bytes to generate the required running disparity at the end of the packet.

On the receiver side, the CRC logic verifies the received CRC value, supporting the same standards as above.

The CRC logic also supports a user mode, with a simple data packet stucture beginning and ending with user-defined SOP and EOP characters.

Configuration

This section outlines functions that may be selected or controlled by configuration. Xilinx implementation software supports 16 transceiver primitives, as shown in Table 2.

Table 2: **Supported Rocket I/O Transceiver Primitives**

GT_CUSTOM	Fully customizable by user
GT_FIBRE_CHAN_1	Fibre Channel, 1-byte data path
GT_FIBRE_CHAN_2	Fibre Channel, 2-byte data path
GT_FIBRE_CHAN_4	Fibre Channel, 4-byte data path
GT_ETHERNET_1	Gigabit Ethernet, 1-byte data path
GT_ETHERNET_2	Gigabit Ethernet, 2-byte data path
GT_ETHERNET_4	Gigabit Ethernet, 4-byte data path
GT_XAUI_1	10-gigabit Ethernet, 1-byte data path
GT_XAUI_2	10-gigabit Ethernet, 2-byte data path
GT_XAUI_4	10-gigabit Ethernet, 4-byte data path
GT_INFINIBAND_1	Infiniband, 1-byte data path
GT_INFINIBAND_2	Infiniband, 2-byte data path
GT_INFINIBAND_4	Infiniband, 4-byte data path
GT_AURORA_1	Xilinx protocol, 1-byte data path
GT_AURORA_2	Xilinx protocol, 2-byte data path
GT_AURORA_4	Xilinx protocol, 4-byte data path

Each of the above primitives defines default values for the configuration attributes, allowing some number of them to be modified by the user.

Refer to the *Rocket I/O User Guide* for more details.

Reset / Power Down

The receiver and transmitter have their own synchronous reset inputs. The transmitter reset recenters the transmission FIFO, and resets all transmitter registers and the 8B/10B decoder. The receiver reset recenters the receiver elastic buffer, and resets all receiver registers and the 8B/10B encoder. Neither reset signal has any effect on the PLLs.

The Power Down module is controlled by the POWERDOWN input pin on the transceiver core. The Power down pin on the FPGA package has no effect on the transceiver core.

Power Sequencing

Although applying power in a random order does not damage the device, it is recommended to apply power in the following sequence to minimize power-on current:

1. Apply FPGA fabric power supplies (V_{CCINT} and V_{CCAUX}) in any order.
2. Apply AVCCAUXRX.
3. Apply AVCCAUXTX, V_{TTX}, and V_{TRX} in any order.

Functional Description: Processor Block

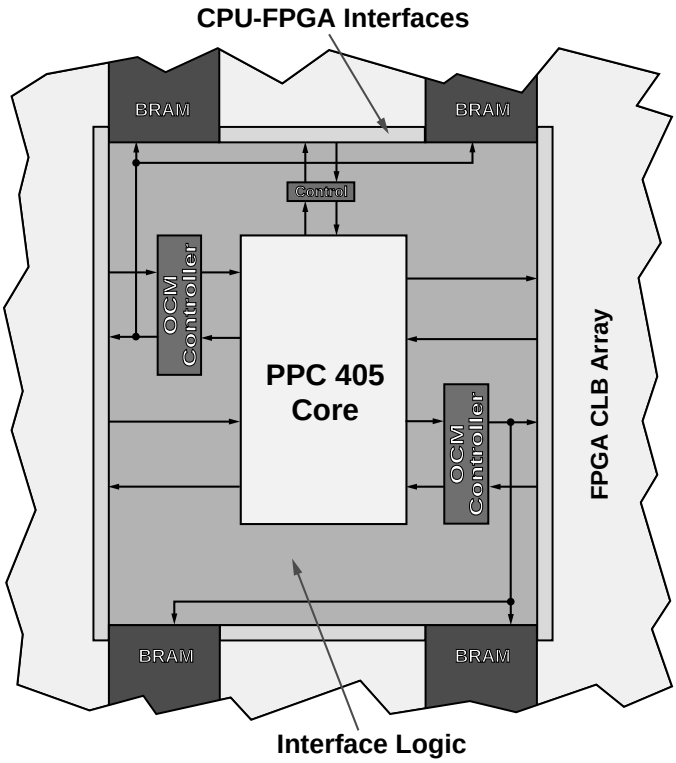


Figure 5: **Processor Block Architecture**

This section briefly describes the interfaces and components of the Processor Block. The subsequent section, **Functional Description: PowerPC 405 Core** beginning on page 19, offers a summary of major PPC405 core features. For an in-depth discussion on both Processor Block and PPC405, refer to the *Processor Block Manual* and the *PPC405 User Manual*.

Processor Block Overview

Figure 5 shows the internal architecture of the Processor Block.

Within the Virtex-II Pro Processor Block, there are four components:

- Embedded IBM PowerPC 405-D5 RISC CPU core
- On-Chip Memory (OCM) controllers and interfaces
- Clock/control interface logic
- CPU-FPGA Interfaces

Embedded PowerPC 405 RISC Core

The PowerPC 405D5 core is a 0.13 µm implementation of the IBM PowerPC 405D4 core. The advanced process technology enables the embedded PowerPC 405 (PPC405) core to operate at 300+ MHz while maintaining low power consumption. Specially designed interface logic integrates the core with the surrounding CLBs, block RAMs, and general routing resources. Up to four Processor Blocks can be available in a single Virtex-II Pro device.

The PPC405 core implements the PowerPC User Instruction Set Architecture (UISA), user-level registers, programming model, data types, and addressing modes for 32-bit fixed-point operations. 64-bit operations, auxiliary processor operations, and floating-point operations are trapped and can be emulated in software.

Most of the PPC405 core features are compatible with the specifications for the PowerPC Virtual Environment Architecture (VEA) and Operating Environment Architecture (OEA). They also provide a number of optimizations and extensions to the lower layers of the PowerPC Architecture. The full architecture of the PPC405 is defined by the *PowerPC Embedded Environment* and the *PowerPC UISA*.

On-Chip Memory (OCM) Controllers

Introduction

The OCM controllers serve as dedicated interfaces between the block RAMs in the FPGA fabric (see **18 Kb Block SelectRAM Resources**, page 39) and OCM signals available on the embedded PPC405 core. The OCM signals on the PPC405 core are designed to provide very quick access to a fixed amount of instruction and data memory space. The OCM controller provides an interface to both the 64-bit Instruction-Side Block RAM (ISBRAM) and the 32-bit Data-Side Block RAM (DSBRAM). The designer can choose to implement:

- ISBRAM only
- DSBRAM only
- Both ISBRAM and DSBRAM
- No ISBRAM and no DSBRAM

One of OCM's primary advantages is that it guarantees a fixed latency of execution for a higher level of determinism. Additionally, it reduces cache pollution and thrashing, since the cache remains available for caching code from other memory resources.

Typical applications for DSOCM include scratch-pad memory, as well as use of the dual-port feature of block RAM to enable bidirectional data transfer between processor and FPGA. Typical applications for ISOCM include storage of interrupt service routines.

Functional Features

Common Features

- Separate Instruction and Data memory interface between Processor core and BRAMs in FPGA
- Dedicated interface to Device Control Register (DCR) bus for ISOCM and DSOCM
- Single-cycle and multi-cycle mode option for I-side and D-side interfaces

- Single cycle = one clock cycle; multi-cycle = minimum of two and maximum of eight clock cycles
- FPGA configurable DCR addresses within DSOCM and ISOCM
- Independent 16 MB logical memory space available within PPC405 memory map for each of the DSOCM and ISOCM. The number of block RAMs in the device may limit the maximum amount of OCM supported.
- Maximum of 64K and 128K bytes addressable from DSOCM and ISOCM interfaces, respectively, using address outputs from OCM directly without additional decoding logic

Data-Side OCM (DSOCM)

- 32-bit Data Read bus and 32-bit Data Write bus
- Byte write access to DSBRAM support
- Second port of dual port DSBRAM is available to read/write from an FPGA interface
- 22-bit address to DSBRAM port
- 8-bit DCR Registers: DSCNTL, DSARC
- Three alternatives to write into DSBRAM: BRAM initialization, CPU, FPGA H/W using second port

Instruction-Side OCM (ISOCM)

The ISOCM interface contains a 64-bit read only port, for instruction fetches, and a 32-bit write only port, to initialize or test the ISBRAM. When implementing the read only port, the user must deassert the write port inputs. The preferred method of initializing the ISBRAM is through the configuration bitstream.

- 64-bit Data Read Only bus (two instructions per cycle)
- 32-bit Data Write Only bus (through DCR)
- Separate 21-bit address to ISBRAM
- 8-bit DCR Registers: ISCNTL, ISARC
- 32-bit DCR Registers: ISINIT, ISFILL
- Two alternatives to write into ISBRAM: BRAM initialization, DCR and write instruction

Clock/Control Interface Logic

The clock/control interface logic provides proper initialization and connections for PPC405 clock/power management, resets, PLB cycle control, and OCM interfaces. It also couples user signals between the FPGA fabric and the PPC405 CPU core.

The processor clock connectivity is similar to CLB clock pins. It can connect either to global clock nets or general routing resources. Therefore the processor clock source can come from DCM, CLB, or user package pin.

CPU-FPGA Interfaces

All Processor Block user pins link up with the general FPGA routing resources through the CPU-FPGA interface. Therefore processor signals have the same routability as other non-Processor Block user signals. Longlines and hex lines travel across the Processor Block both vertically and horizontally, allowing signals to route through the Processor Block.

Processor Local Bus (PLB) Interfaces

The PPC405 core accesses high-speed system resources through PLB interfaces on the instruction and data cache controllers. The PLB interfaces provide separate 32-bit address/64-bit data buses for the instruction and data sides.

The cache controllers are both PLB masters. PLB arbiters can be implemented on FPGA fabric and are available as soft IP cores.

Device Control Register (DCR) Bus Interface

The device control register (DCR) bus has 10 bits of address space for components external to the PPC405 core. Using the DCR bus to manage status and configuration registers reduces PLB traffic and improves system integrity. System resources on the DCR bus are protected or isolated from wayward code since the DCR bus is not part of the system memory map.

On-Chip Memory (OCM) Interfaces

Access to optional, user-configurable direct-mapped memory is through the OCM interfaces. The OCM interfaces can have the same access time as a cache hit, depending on the clock frequency and block RAM size. OCM may be attached to the PPC405 core through the instruction OCM interface and/or the data OCM interface.

Instruction side OCM is often used to hold critical code such as an interrupt handler that requires guaranteed low-latency deterministic access. Data side OCM offers the same fixed low-latency access and is used to hold critical data such as filter coefficients for a DSP application or packets for fast processing. Refer to **On-Chip Memory (OCM) Controllers**, page 16, for more information.

External Interrupt Controller (EIC) Interface

Two level-sensitive user interrupt pins (critical and non-critical) are available. They can be either driven by user defined logic or Xilinx soft interrupt controller IP core outside the Processor Block.

Clock/Power Management (CPM) Interface

The CPM interface supports several methods of clock distribution and power management.Three modes of operation that reduce power consumption below the normal operational level are available.

Reset Interface

There are three user reset input pins (core, chip, and system) and three user reset output pins for different levels of reset, if required.

Debug Interface

Debugging interfaces on the PPC405 core, consisting of the JTAG and Trace ports, offer access to resources internal to the core and assist in software development. The JTAG port provides basic JTAG chip testing functionality as well as the ability for external debug tools to gain control of the processor for debug purposes. The Trace port furnishes programmers with a mechanism for acquiring instruction execution traces.

The JTAG port complies with IEEE Std 1149.1, which defines a test access port (TAP) and boundary scan architecture. Extensions to the JTAG interface provide debuggers with processor control that includes stopping, starting, and stepping the PPC405 core. These extensions are compliant with the IEEE 1149.1 specifications for vendor-specific extensions.

The Trace port provides instruction execution trace information to an external trace tool. The PPC405 core is capable of back trace and forward trace. Back trace is the tracing of instructions prior to a debug event while forward trace is the tracing of instructions after a debug event.

The processor JTAG port can be accessed independently from the FPGA JTAG port, or the two can be programmatically linked together and accessed via the FPGA's dedicated JTAG pins.

CoreConnect™ Bus Architecture

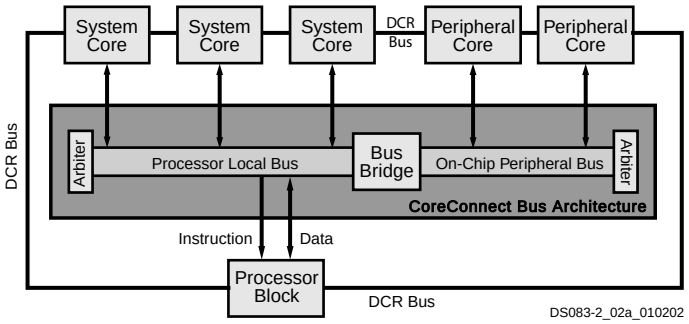


Figure 6: **CoreConnect Block Diagram**

The Processor Block is compatible with the CoreConnect™ bus architecture. Any CoreConnect compliant cores including Xilinx soft IP can integrate with the Processor Block through this high-performance bus architecture implemented on FPGA fabric.

The CoreConnect architecture provides three buses for interconnecting Processor Blocks, Xilinx soft IP, third party IP, and custom logic, as shown in Figure 6:

- Processor Local Bus (PLB)
- On-Chip Peripheral Bus (OPB)
- Device Control Register (DCR) bus

High-performance peripherals connect to the high-bandwidth, low-latency PLB. Slower peripheral cores connect to the OPB, which reduces traffic on the PLB, resulting in greater overall system performance.

For more information, refer to:
http://www-3.ibm.com/chips/techlib/techlib.nfs/productfamilies/CoreConnect_Bus_Architecture/

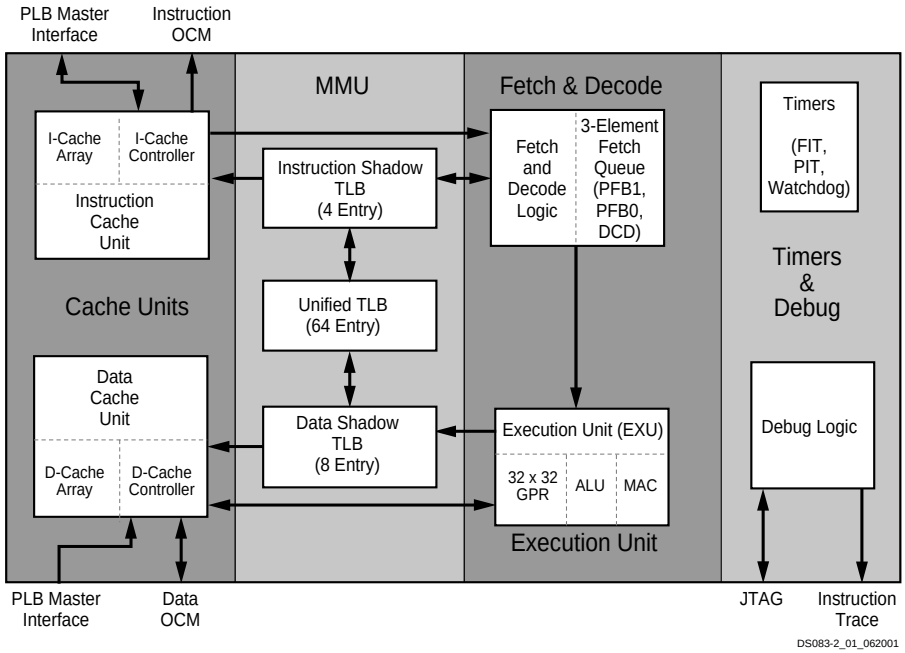


Figure 7: **PPC405 Core Block Diagram**

Functional Description: PowerPC 405 Core

This section offers a brief overview of the various functional blocks shown in Figure 7.

PPC405 Core

The PPC405 core is a 32-bit Harvard architecture processor. It consists of the following functional blocks as shown in Figure 7:

- Cache units
- Memory Management unit
- Fetch Decode unit
- Execution unit
- Timers
- Debug logic unit

It operates on instructions in a five stage pipeline consisting of a fetch, decode, execute, write-back, and load write-back stage. Most instructions execute in a single cycle, including loads and stores.

Instruction and Data Cache

The PPC405 core provides an instruction cache unit (ICU) and a data cache unit (DCU) that allow concurrent accesses and minimize pipeline stalls. The instruction and data cache array are 16 KB each. Both cache units are two-way set associative. Each way is organized into 256 lines of 32 bytes (eight words). The instruction set provides a rich assortment of cache control instructions, including instructions to read tag information and data arrays.

The PPC405 core accesses external memory through the instruction (ICU) and data cache units (DCU). The cache units each include a 64-bit PLB master interface, cache arrays, and a cache controller. The ICU and DCU handle cache misses as requests over the PLB to another PLB device such as an external bus interface unit. Cache hits are handled as single cycle memory accesses to the instruction and data caches.

Instruction Cache Unit (ICU)

The ICU provides one or two instructions per cycle to the instruction queue over a 64-bit bus. A line buffer (built into the output of the array for manufacturing test) enables the ICU to be accessed only once for every four instructions, to reduce power consumption by the array.

The ICU can forward any or all of the four or eight words of a line fill to the EXU to minimize pipeline stalls caused by cache misses. The ICU aborts speculative fetches abandoned by the EXU, eliminating unnecessary line fills and enabling the ICU to handle the next EXU fetch. Aborting abandoned requests also eliminates unnecessary external bus activity, thereby increasing external bus utilization.

Data Cache Unit (DCU)

The DCU transfers one, two, three, four, or eight bytes per cycle, depending on the number of byte enables presented by the CPU. The DCU contains a single-element command and store data queue to reduce pipeline stalls; this queue enables the DCU to independently process load/store and cache control instructions. Dynamic PLB request prioritization reduces pipeline stalls even further. When the DCU is busy with a low-priority request while a subsequent storage

operation requested by the CPU is stalled; the DCU automatically increases the priority of the current request to the PLB.

The DCU provides additional features that allow the programmer to tailor its performance for a given application. The DCU can function in write-back or write-through mode, as controlled by the Data Cache Write-through Register (DCWR) or the Translation Look-aside Buffer (TLB); the cache controller can be tuned for a balance of performance and memory coherency. Write-on-allocate, controlled by the store word on allocate (SWOA) field of the Core Configuration Register 0 (CCR0), can inhibit line fills caused by store misses, to further reduce potential pipeline stalls and unwanted external bus traffic.

Fetch and Decode Logic

The fetch and decode logic maintains a steady flow of instructions to the execution unit by placing up to two instructions in the fetch queue. The fetch queue consists of three buffers: pre-fetch buffer 1 (PFB1), pre-fetch buffer 0 (PFB0) and decode (DCD). The fetch logic ensures that instructions proceed directly to decode when the queue is empty.

Static branch prediction as implemented on the PPC405 core takes advantage of some standard statistical properties of code. Branches with negative address displacement are by default assumed taken. Branches that do not test the condition or count registers are also predicted as taken. The PPC405 core bases branch prediction upon these default conditions when a branch is not resolved and speculatively fetches along the predicted path. The default prediction can be overridden by software at assembly or compile time.

Branches are examined in the decode and pre-fetch buffer 0 fetch queue stages. Two branch instructions can be handled simultaneously. If the branch in decode is not taken, the fetch logic fetches along the predicted path of the branch instruction in pre-fetch buffer 0. If the branch in decode is taken, the fetch logic ignores the branch instruction in pre-fetch buffer 0.

Execution Unit

The PPC405 core has a single issue execution unit (EXU), which contains the register file, arithmetic logic unit (ALU), and the multiply-accumulate (MAC) unit. The execution unit performs all 32-bit PowerPC integer instructions in hardware.

The register file is comprised of thirty-two 32-bit general purpose registers (GPR), which are accessed with three read ports and two write ports. During the decode stage, data is read out of the GPRs and fed to the execution unit. Likewise, during the write-back stage, results are written to the GPR. The use of the five ports on the register file enables either a load or a store operation to execute in parallel with an ALU operation.

Memory Management Unit (MMU)

The PPC405 core has a 4 GB address space, which is presented as a flat address space.

The MMU provides address translation, protection functions, and storage attribute control for embedded applications. The MMU supports demand-paged virtual memory and other management schemes that require precise control of logical-to-physical address mapping and flexible memory protection. Working with appropriate system-level software, the MMU provides the following functions:

- Translation of the 4 GB effective address space into physical addresses
- Independent enabling of instruction and data translation/protection
- Page-level access control using the translation mechanism
- Software control of page replacement strategy
- Additional control over protection using zones
- Storage attributes for cache policy and speculative memory access control

The MMU can be disabled under software control. If the MMU is not used, the PPC405 core provides other storage control mechanisms.

Translation Look-Aside Buffer (TLB)

The Translation Look-Aside Buffer (TLB) is the hardware resource that controls translation and protection. It consists of 64 entries, each specifying a page to be translated. The TLB is fully associative; a given page entry can be placed anywhere in the TLB. The translation function of the MMU occurs pre-cache. Cache tags and indexing use physical addresses.

Software manages the establishment and replacement of TLB entries. This gives system software significant flexibility in implementing a custom page replacement strategy. For example, to reduce TLB thrashing or translation delays, software can reserve several TLB entries in the TLB for globally accessible static mappings. The instruction set provides several instructions used to manage TLB entries. These instructions are privileged and require the software to be executing in supervisor state. Additional TLB instructions are provided to move TLB entry fields to and from GPRs.

The MMU divides logical storage into pages. Eight page sizes (1 KB, 4 KB, 16 KB, 64 KB, 256 KB, 1 MB, 4 MB, and 16 MB) are simultaneously supported, such that, at any given time, the TLB can contain entries for any combination of page sizes. In order for a logical to physical translation to exist, a valid entry for the page containing the logical address must be in the TLB. Addresses for which no TLB entry exists cause TLB-Miss exceptions.

To improve performance, four instruction-side and eight data-side TLB entries are kept in shadow arrays. The

shadow arrays allow single-cycle address translation and also help to avoid TLB contention between load/store and instruction fetch operations. Hardware manages the replacement and invalidation of shadow-TLB entries; no system software action is required.

Memory Protection

When address translation is enabled, the translation mechanism provides a basic level of protection.

The Zone Protection Register (ZPR) enables the system software to override the TLB access controls. For example, the ZPR provides a way to deny read access to application programs. The ZPR can be used to classify storage by type; access by type can be changed without manipulating individual TLB entries.

The PowerPC Architecture provides WIU0GE (write-back / write-through, cacheability, user-defined 0, guarded, endian) storage attributes that control memory accesses, using bits in the TLB or, when address translation is disabled, storage attribute control registers.

When address translation is enabled, storage attribute control bits in the TLB control the storage attributes associated with the current page. When address translation is disabled, bits in each storage attribute control register control the storage attributes associated with storage regions. Each storage attribute control register contains 32 fields. Each field sets the associated storage attribute for a 128 MB memory region.

Timers

The PPC405 core contains a 64-bit time base and three timers, as shown in Figure 8:

- Programmable Interval Timer (PIT)
- Fixed Interval Timer (FIT)
- Watchdog Timer (WDT)

The time base counter increments either by an internal signal equal to the CPU clock rate or by a separate external timer clock signal. No interrupts are generated when the time base rolls over. The three timers are synchronous with the time base.

The PIT is a 32-bit register that decrements at the same rate as the time base is incremented. The user loads the PIT register with a value to create the desired delay. When the register reaches zero, the timer stops decrementing and generates a PIT interrupt. Optionally, the PIT can be programmed to auto-reload the last value written to the PIT register, after which the PIT continues to decrement.

The FIT generates periodic interrupts based on one of four selectable bits in the time base. When the selected bit changes from 0 to 1, the PPC405 core generates a FIT interrupt.

The WDT provides a periodic critical-class interrupt based on a selected bit in the time base. This interrupt can be used for system error recovery in the event of software or system lockups. Users may select one of four time periods for the interval and the type of reset generated if the WDT expires twice without an intervening clear from software. If enabled, the watchdog timer generates a reset unless an exception handler updates the WDT status bit before the timer has completed two of the selected timer intervals.

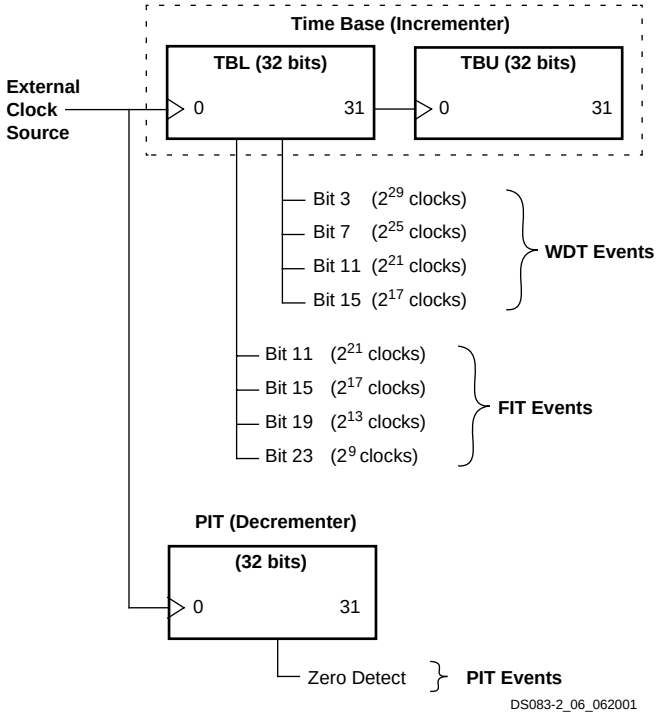


Figure 8: **Relationship of Timer Facilities to Base Clock**

Interrupts

The PPC405 provides an interface to an interrupt controller that is logically outside the PPC405 core. This controller combines the asynchronous interrupt inputs and presents them to the core as a single interrupt signal. The sources of asynchronous interrupts are external signals, the JTAG/debug unit, and any implemented peripherals.

Debug Logic

All architected resources on the PPC405 core can be accessed through the debug logic. Upon a debug event, the PPC405 core provides debug information to an external debug tool. Three different types of tools are supported depending on the debug mode: ROM monitors, JTAG debuggers, and instruction trace tools.

In internal (intrusive) debug mode, a debug event enables exception-handling software at a dedicated interrupt vector to take over the CPU core and communicate with a debug tool. The debug tool has read-write access to all registers and can set hardware or software breakpoints. ROM monitors typically use the internal debug mode.

In external (non-intrusive) debug mode, the CPU core enters stop state (stops instruction execution) when a debug event occurs. This mode offers a debug tool non-intrusive read-write access to all registers in the PPC405 core. Once the CPU core is in stop state, the debug tool can start the CPU core, step an instruction, freeze the timers, or set hardware or software break points. In addition to CPU core control, the debug logic is capable of writing instructions into the instruction cache, eliminating the need for external memory during initial board bring up. Communication to a debug tool using external debug mode is through the JTAG port.

Debug wait mode offers the same functionality as external debug mode with one exception. In debug wait mode, the CPU core goes into wait state instead of stop state after a debug event. Wait state is identical to stop state until an interrupt occurs. In wait state, the PPC405 core can vector to an exception handler, service an interrupt and return to wait state. This mode is particularly useful when debugging real time control systems.

Real-time trace debug mode is always enabled. The debug logic continuously broadcasts instruction trace information to the trace port. When a debug event occurs, the debug logic signals an external debug tool to save instruction trace information before and after the event. The number of instructions traced depends on the trace tool.

Debug events signal the debug logic to stop the CPU core, put the CPU core in debug wait state, cause a debug exception or save instruction trace information.

Big Endian and Little Endian Support

The PPC405 core supports big endian or little endian byte ordering for instructions stored in external memory. Since the PowerPC architecture is big endian internally, the ICU rearranges the instructions stored as little endian into the big endian format. Therefore, the instruction cache always contains instructions in big endian format so that the byte ordering is correct for the execution unit. This feature allows the 405 core to be used in systems designed to function in a little endian environment.

Functional Description: FPGA

Input/Output Blocks (IOBs)

Virtex-II Pro I/O blocks (IOBs) are provided in groups of two or four on the perimeter of each device. Each IOB can be used as input and/or output for single-ended I/Os. Two IOBs can be used as a differential pair. A differential pair is always connected to the same switch matrix, as shown in Figure 9.

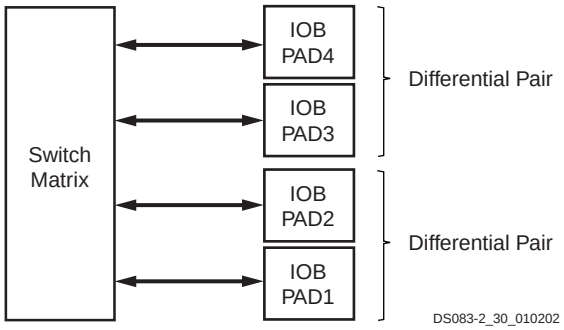


Figure 9: **Virtex-II Pro Input/Output Tile**

IOB blocks are designed for high-performance I/Os, supporting 22 single-ended standards, as well as differential signaling with LVDS, LDT, and bus LVDS.

Supported I/O Standards

Virtex-II Pro IOB blocks feature SelectI/O inputs and outputs that support a wide variety of I/O signaling standards. In addition to the internal supply voltage (V_{CCINT} = 1.5V), output driver supply voltage (V_{CCO}) is dependent on the I/O standard (see Table 3 and Table 4). An auxiliary supply voltage (V_{CCAUX} = 2.5V) is required, regardless of the I/O standard used. For exact supply voltage absolute maximum ratings, see **Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: DC and Switching Characteristics (Module 3)**.

Table 3: **Supported Single-Ended I/O Standards**

I/O Standard	Output V_{CCO}	Input V_{CCO}	Input V_{REF}	Board Termination Voltage (V_{TT})
LVTTL	3.3	3.3	N/A	N/A
LVCMOS33	3.3	3.3	N/A	N/A
LVCMOS25	2.5	2.5	N/A	N/A
LVCMOS18	1.8	1.8	N/A	N/A
LVCMOS15	1.5	1.5	N/A	N/A
PCI33_3	3.3	3.3	N/A	N/A
PCI66_3	3.3	3.3	N/A	N/A
GTL	Note (1)	Note (1)	0.8	1.2
GTLP	Note (1)	Note (1)	1.0	1.5
HSTL_I	1.5	N/A	0.75	0.75
HSTL_II	1.5	N/A	0.75	0.75
HSTL_III	1.5	N/A	0.9	1.5
HSTL_IV	1.5	N/A	0.9	1.5
HSTL_I_18	1.8	N/A	0.9	0.9
HSTL_II_18	1.8	N/A	0.9	0.9
HSTL_III _18	1.8	N/A	1.08	1.8
HSTL_IV_18	1.8	N/A	1.08	1.8

Table 3: **Supported Single-Ended I/O Standards**

I/O Standard	Output V_{CCO}	Input V_{CCO}	Input V_{REF}	Board Termination Voltage (V_{TT})
SSTL2_I	2.5	N/A	1.25	1.25
SSTL2_II	2.5	N/A	1.25	1.25
SSTL3_I	3.3	N/A	1.5	1.5
SSTL3_II	3.3	N/A	1.5	1.5

Notes:
1. V_{CCO} of GTL or GTLP should not be lower than the termination voltage or the voltage seen at the I/O pad.

Table 4: **Supported Differential Signal I/O Standards**

I/O Standard	Output V_{CCO}	Input V_{CCO}	Input V_{REF}	Output V_{OD}
LDT_25	2.5	N/A	N/A	0.500 - 0.740
LVDS_25	2.5	N/A	N/A	0.250 - 0.400
LVDSEXT_25	2.5	N/A	N/A	0.330 - 0.700
BLVDS_25	2.5	N/A	N/A	0.250 - 0.450
ULVDS_25	2.5	N/A	N/A	0.500 - 0.740

All of the user IOBs have fixed-clamp diodes to V_{CCO} and to ground. The IOBs are not compatible or compliant with 5V I/O standards (not 5V tolerant).

Table 5 lists supported I/O standards with Digitally Controlled Impedance. See **Digitally Controlled Impedance (DCI)**, page 27.

Table 5: **Supported DCI I/O Standards**

I/O Standard	Output V_{CCO}	Input V_{CCO}	Input V_{REF}	Termination Type
LVDCI_33(1)	3.3	3.3	N/A	Series
LVDCI_25	2.5	2.5	N/A	Series
LVDCI_DV2_25	2.5	2.5	N/A	Series
LVDCI_18	1.8	1.8	N/A	Series
LVDCI_DV2_18	1.8	1.8	N/A	Series
LVDCI_15	1.5	1.5	N/A	Series
LVDCI_DV2_15	1.5	1.5	N/A	Series
GTL_DCI	1.2	1.2	0.8	Single
GTLP_DCI	1.5	1.5	1.0	Single
HSTL_I_DCI	1.5	1.5	0.75	Split
HSTL_II_DCI	1.5	1.5	0.75	Split
HSTL_III_DCI	1.5	1.5	0.9	Single
HSTL_IV_DCI	1.5	1.5	0.9	Single

Table 5: **Supported DCI I/O Standards *(Continued)***

I/O Standard	Output V_{CCO}	Input V_{CCO}	Input V_{REF}	Termination Type
HSTL_I_DCI_18	1.8	1.8	0.9	Split
HSTL_II_DCI_18	1.8	1.8	0.9	Split
HSTL_III_DCI_18	1.8	1.8	1.08	Single
HSTL_IV_DCI_18	1.8	1.8	1.08	Single
SSTL2_I_DCI(2)	2.5	2.5	1.25	Split
SSTL2_II_DCI(2)	2.5	2.5	1.25	Split
SSTL3_I_DCI(2)	3.3	3.3	1.5	Split
SSTL3_II_DCI(2)	3.3	3.3	1.5	Split

Notes:
1. LVDCI_XX is LVCMOS controlled impedance buffers, matching the reference resistors or half of the reference resistors.
2. These are SSTL compatible.

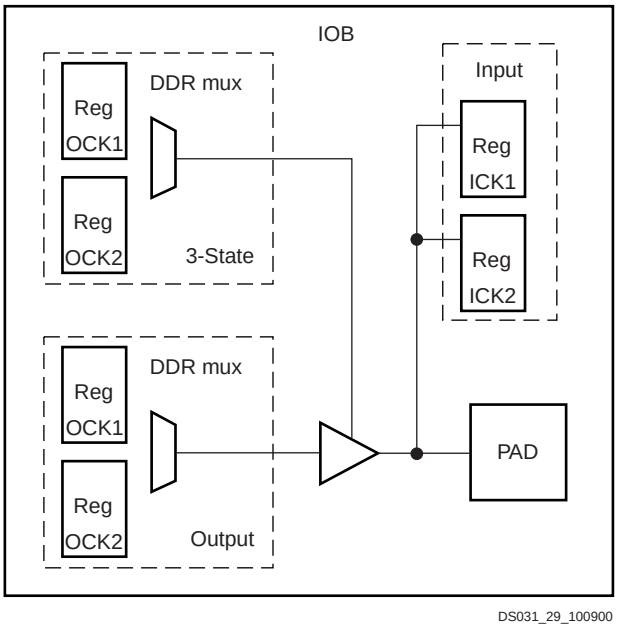


Figure 10: **Virtex-II Pro IOB Block**

Logic Resources

IOB blocks include six storage elements, as shown in Figure 10.

Each storage element can be configured either as an edge-triggered D-type flip-flop or as a level-sensitive latch. On the input, output, and 3-state path, one or two DDR registers can be used.

Double data rate is directly accomplished by the two registers on each path, clocked by the rising edges (or falling edges) from two different clock nets. The two clock signals are generated by the DCM and must be 180 degrees out of phase, as shown in Figure 11. There are two input, output, and 3-state data signals, each being alternately clocked out.

This DDR mechanism can be used to mirror a copy of the clock on the output. This is useful for propagating a clock along the data that has an identical delay. It is also useful for multiple clock generation, where there is a unique clock driver for every clock load. Virtex-II Pro devices can produce many copies of a clock with very little skew.

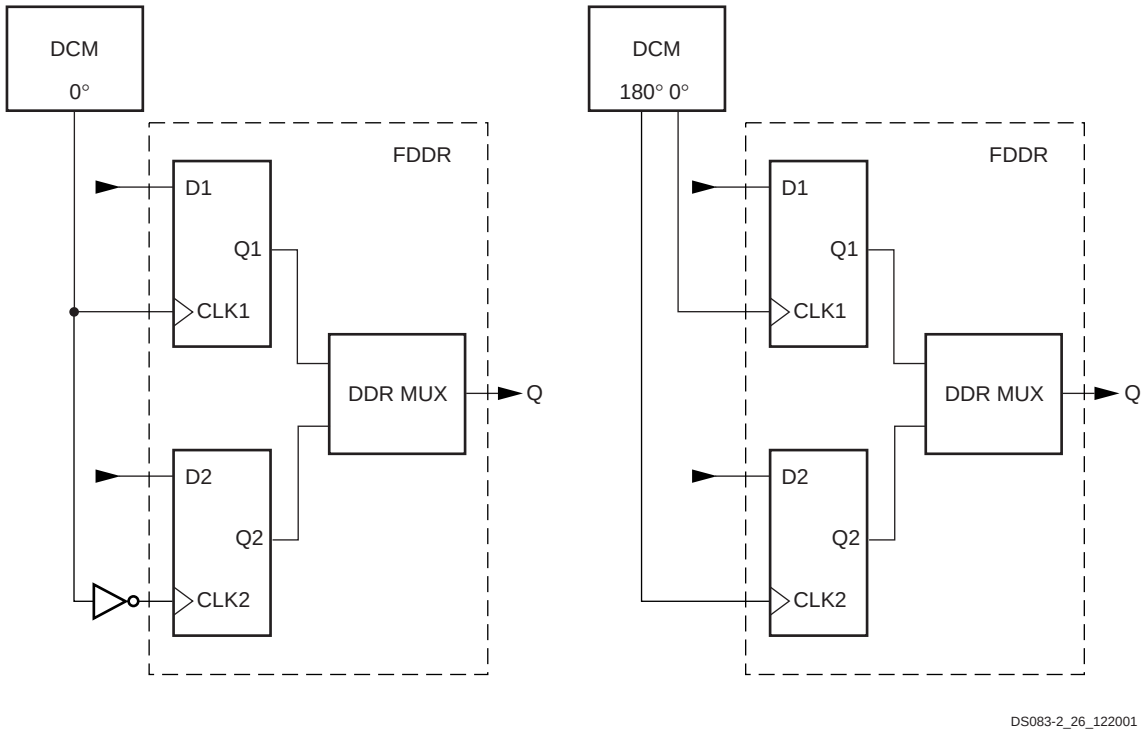


Figure 11: **Double Data Rate Registers**

Each group of two registers has a clock enable signal (ICE for the input registers, OCE for the output registers, and TCE for the 3-state registers). The clock enable signals are active High by default. If left unconnected, the clock enable for that storage element defaults to the active state.

Each IOB block has common synchronous or asynchronous set and reset (SR and REV signals).

SR forces the storage element into the state specified by the SRHIGH or SRLOW attribute. SRHIGH forces a logic 1. SRLOW forces a logic “0”. When SR is used, a second input (REV) forces the storage element into the opposite state. The reset condition predominates over the set condition. The initial state after configuration or global initialization state is defined by a separate INIT0 and INIT1 attribute. By default, the SRLOW attribute forces INIT0, and the SRHIGH attribute forces INIT1.

For each storage element, the SRHIGH, SRLOW, INIT0, and INIT1 attributes are independent. Synchronous or asynchronous set / reset is consistent in an IOB block.

All the control signals have independent polarity. Any inverter placed on a control input is automatically absorbed.

Each register or latch, independent of all other registers or latches, can be configured as follows:

- No set or reset
- Synchronous set
- Synchronous reset
- Synchronous set and reset
- Asynchronous set (preset)
- Asynchronous reset (clear)
- Asynchronous set and reset (preset and clear)

The synchronous reset overrides a set, and an asynchronous clear overrides a preset.

Refer to Figure 12.

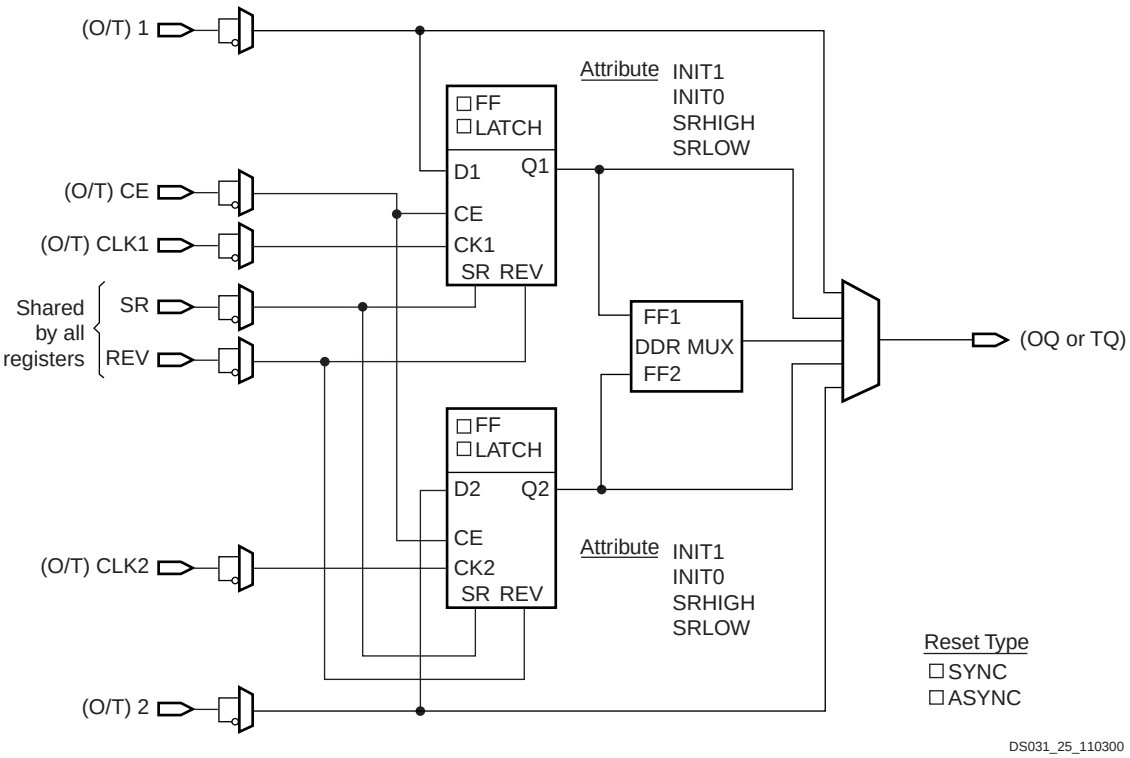


Figure 12: **Register / Latch Configuration in an IOB Block**

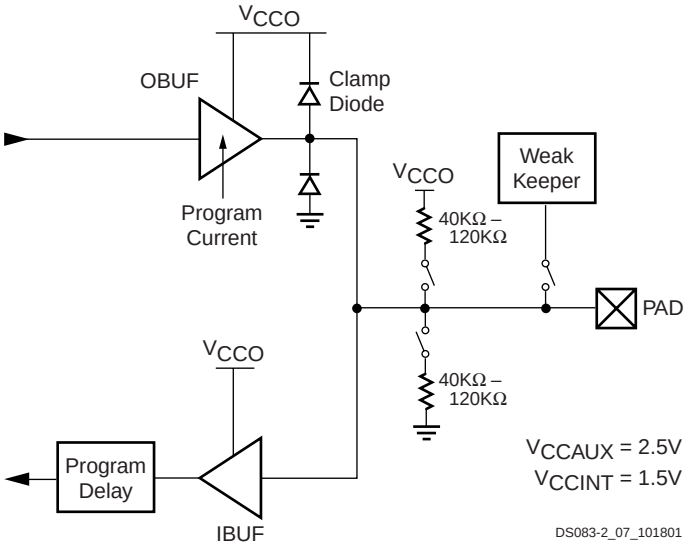


Figure 13: **LVCMOS SelectI/O Standard**

Input/Output Individual Options

Each device pad has optional pull-up/pull-down resistors and weak-keeper circuit in the LVCMOS SelectI/O configuration, as illustrated in Figure 13. Values of the optional pull-up and pull-down resistors fall within a range of 40 KΩ to 120 KΩ when V_{CCO} = 2.5V (from 2.38V to 2.63V only). The clamp diode is always present, even when power is not.

The optional weak-keeper circuit is connected to each output. When selected, the circuit monitors the voltage on the pad and weakly drives the pin High or Low. If the pin is connected to a multiple-source signal, the weak-keeper holds the signal in its last state if all drivers are disabled. Maintaining a valid logic level in this way eliminates bus chatter. An enabled pull-up or pull-down overrides the weak-keeper circuit.

LVTTL sinks and sources current up to 24 mA. The current is programmable for LVTTL and LVCMOS SelectI/O standards (see Table 6). Drive strength and slew rate controls for each output driver minimize bus transients. For LVDCI and LVDCI_DV2 standards, drive strength and slew rate controls are not available.

Table 6: **LVTTL and LVCMOS Programmable Currents (Sink and Source)**

SelectI/O	Programmable Current (Worst-Case Guaranteed Minimum)						
LVTTL	2 mA	4 mA	6 mA	8 mA	12 mA	16 mA	24 mA
LVCMOS33	2 mA	4 mA	6 mA	8 mA	12 mA	16 mA	24 mA
LVCMOS25	2 mA	4 mA	6 mA	8 mA	12 mA	16 mA	24 mA
LVCMOS18	2 mA	4 mA	6 mA	8 mA	12 mA	16 mA	n/a
LVCMOS15	2 mA	4 mA	6 mA	8 mA	12 mA	16 mA	n/a

Figure 14 shows the SSTL2 and HSTL configurations. HSTL can sink current up to 48 mA. (HSTL IV)

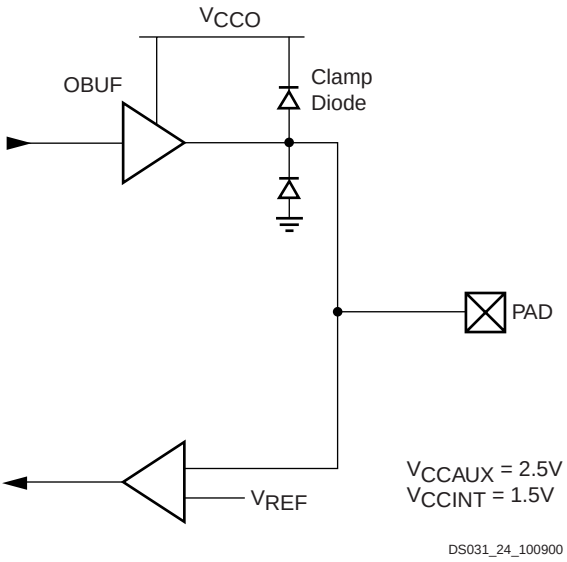


Figure 14: **SSTL or HSTL SelectI/O Standards**

All pads are protected against damage from electrostatic discharge (ESD) and from over-voltage transients. Virtex-II Pro uses two memory cells to control the configuration of an I/O as an input. This is to reduce the probability of an I/O configured as an input from flipping to an output when subjected to a single event upset (SEU) in space applications.

Prior to configuration, all outputs not involved in configuration are forced into their high-impedance state. The pull-down resistors and the weak-keeper circuits are inactive. The dedicated pin HSWAP_EN controls the pull-up resistors prior to configuration. By default, HSWAP_EN is set High, which disables the pull-up resistors on user I/O pins. When HSWAP_EN is set Low, the pull-up resistors are activated on user I/O pins.

All Virtex-II Pro IOBs (except Rocket I/O pins) support IEEE 1149.1 and IEEE 1532 compatible boundary scan testing.

Input Path

The Virtex-II Pro IOB input path routes input signals directly to internal logic and / or through an optional input flip-flop or latch, or through the DDR input registers. An optional delay element at the D-input of the storage element eliminates pad-to-pad hold time. The delay is matched to the internal clock-distribution delay of the Virtex-II Pro device, and when used, assures that the pad-to-pad hold time is zero.

Each input buffer can be configured to conform to any of the low-voltage signaling standards supported. In some of these standards the input buffer utilizes a user-supplied threshold voltage, V_{REF}. The need to supply V_{REF} imposes constraints on which standards can be used in the same bank. See I/O banking description.

Output Path

The output path includes a 3-state output buffer that drives the output signal onto the pad. The output and / or the 3-state signal can be routed to the buffer directly from the internal logic or through an output / 3-state flip-flop or latch, or through the DDR output / 3-state registers.

Each output driver can be individually programmed for a wide range of low-voltage signaling standards. In most signaling standards, the output High voltage depends on an externally supplied V_{CCO} voltage. The need to supply V_{CCO} imposes constraints on which standards can be used in the same bank. See I/O banking description.

I/O Banking

Some of the I/O standards described above require V_{CCO} and V_{REF} voltages. These voltages are externally supplied and connected to device pins that serve groups of IOB blocks, called banks. Consequently, restrictions exist about which I/O standards can be combined within a given bank.

Eight I/O banks result from dividing each edge of the FPGA into two banks, as shown in Figure 15 and Figure 16. Each bank has multiple V_{CCO} pins, all of which must be connected to the same voltage. This voltage is determined by the output standards in use.

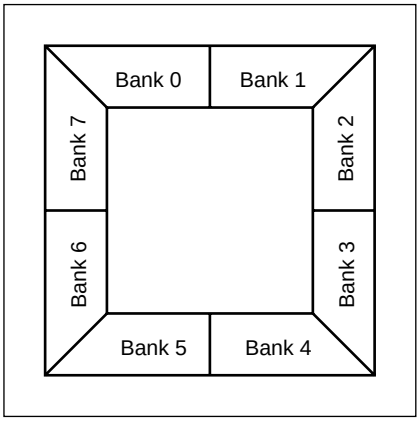


Figure 15: **Virtex-II Pro I/O Banks: Top View for Wire-Bond Packages (CS, FG, and BG)**

Within a bank, output standards can be mixed only if they use the same V_{CCO}. Compatible standards are shown in Table 7. GTL and GTLP appear under all voltages because their open-drain outputs do not depend on V_{CCO}.

Some input standards require a user-supplied threshold voltage, V_{REF}. In this case, certain user-I/O pins are automatically configured as inputs for the V_{REF} voltage. Approximately one in six of the I/O pins in the bank assume this role.

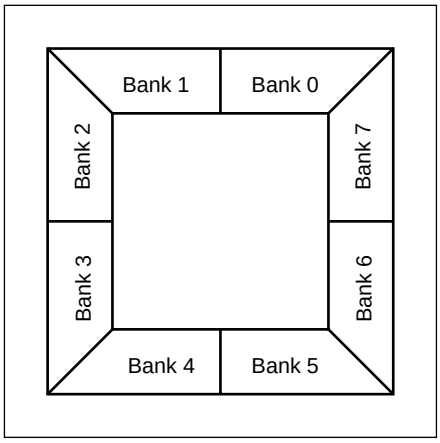


Figure 16: **Virtex-II Pro I/O Banks: Top View for Flip-Chip Packages (FF and BF)**

V_{REF} pins within a bank are interconnected internally, and consequently only one V_{REF} voltage can be used within each bank. However, for correct operation, all V_{REF} pins in the bank must be connected to the external reference voltage source.

The V_{CCO} and the V_{REF} pins for each bank appear in the device pinout tables. Within a given package, the number of V_{REF} and V_{CCO} pins can vary depending on the size of device. In larger devices, more I/O pins convert to V_{REF} pins. Since these are always a superset of the V_{REF} pins used for smaller devices, it is possible to design a PCB that permits migration to a larger device if necessary.

Table 7: **Compatible Output Standards**

V_{CCO}	Compatible Standards(1)
3.3V(2)	PCI(3), LVTTL, SSTL3 (I & II), LVCMOS33, LVDCI_33, SSTL3_DCI (I & II)(1)
2.5V	SSTL2 (I & II), LVCMOS25, GTL, GTLP, LVDS_25, LVDSEXT_25, LVDCI_25, LVDCI_DV2_25, SSTL2_DCI (I & II), LDT, ULVDS, BLVDS
1.8V	HSTL (I, II, III, & IV), HSTL_DCI (I,II, III & IV), LVCMOS18, GTL, GTLP, LVDCI_18, LVDCI_DV2_18
1.5V	HSTL (I, II, III, & IV), HSTL_DCI (I,II, III & IV), LVCMOS15, GTL, GTLP, LVDCI_15, LVDCI_DV2_15, GTLP_DCI
1.2V	GTL_DCI

Notes:
1. LVPECL, LVDS_33, LVDSEXT_33, and AGP-2X are not supported.
2. Perfect impedance matching is required for 3.3V standards.
3. For optimum performance, it is recommended that PCI be used in conjunction with LVDCI_33. Contact Xilinx for more details.

All V_{REF} pins for the largest device anticipated must be connected to the V_{REF} voltage and not used for I/O. In smaller devices, some V_{CCO} pins used in larger devices do not connect within the package. These unconnected pins can be left unconnected externally, or, if necessary, they can be connected to the V_{CCO} voltage to permit migration to a larger device.

Digitally Controlled Impedance (DCI)

Today's chip output signals with fast edge rates require termination to prevent reflections and maintain signal integrity. High pin count packages (especially ball grid arrays) can not accommodate external termination resistors.

Virtex-II Pro DCI provides controlled impedance drivers and on-chip termination for single-ended I/Os. This eliminates the need for external resistors, and improves signal integrity. The DCI feature can be used on any IOB by selecting one of the DCI I/O standards.

When applied to inputs, DCI provides input parallel termination. When applied to outputs, DCI provides controlled impedance drivers (series termination) or output parallel termination.

DCI operates independently on each I/O bank. When a DCI I/O standard is used in a particular I/O bank, external reference resistors must be connected to two dual-function pins

on the bank. These resistors, voltage reference of N transistor (VRN) and the voltage reference of P transistor (VRP) are shown in Figure 17.

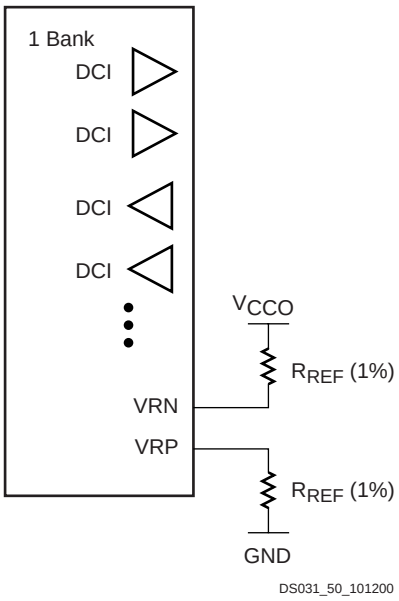


Figure 17: **DCI in a Virtex-II Pro Bank**

When used with a terminated I/O standard, the value of the resistors are specified by the standard (typically 50Ω). When used with a controlled impedance driver, the resistors set the output impedance of the driver within the specified range (20Ω to 100Ω). For all series and parallel terminations listed in Table 8 and Table 9, the reference resistors must have the same value for any given bank. One percent resistors are recommended.

The DCI system adjusts the I/O impedance to match the two external reference resistors, or half of the reference resistors, and compensates for impedance changes due to voltage and/or temperature fluctuations. The adjustment is done by turning parallel transistors in the IOB on or off.

Controlled Impedance Drivers (Series Termination)

DCI can be used to provide a buffer with a controlled output impedance. It is desirable for this output impedance to match the transmission line impedance (Z_0). Virtex-II Pro input buffers also support LVDCI and LVDCI_DV2 I/O standards.

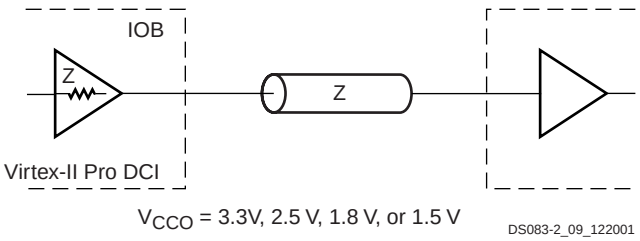


Figure 18: **Internal Series Termination**

Table 8: **SelectI/O Controlled Impedance Buffers**

V_{CCO}	DCI	DCI Half Impedance
3.3V	LVDCI_33	N/A
2.5V	LVDCI_25	LVDCI_DV2_25
1.8V	LVDCI_18	LVDCI_DV2_18
1.5V	LVDCI_15	LVDCI_DV2_15

Controlled Impedance Terminations (Parallel Termination)

DCI also provides on-chip termination for SSTL3, SSTL2, HSTL (Class I, II, III, or IV), and GTL/GTLP receivers or transmitters on bidirectional lines.

Table 9 lists the on-chip parallel terminations available in Virtex-II Pro devices. V_{CCO} must be set according to Table 5. Note that there is a V_{CCO} requirement for GTL_DCI and GTLP_DCI, due to the on-chip termination resistor.

Table 9: **SelectI/O Buffers With On-Chip Parallel Termination**

I/O Standard	External Termination	On-Chip Termination
SSTL3 Class I	SSTL3_I	SSTL3_I_DCI(1)
SSTL3 Class II	SSTL3_II	SSTL3_II_DCI(1)
SSTL2 Class I	SSTL2_I	SSTL2_I_DCI(1)
SSTL2 Class II	SSTL2_II	SSTL2_II_DCI(1)
HSTL Class I	HSTL_I	HSTL_I_DCI
	HSTL_I_18	HSTL_I_DCI_18
HSTL Class II	HSTL_II	HSTL_II_DCI
	HSTL_II_18	HSTL_II_DCI_18
HSTL Class III	HSTL_III	HSTL_III_DCI
	HSTL_III_18	HSTL_III_DCI_18
HSTL Class IV	HSTL_IV	HSTL_IV_DCI
	HSTL_IV_18	HSTL_IV_DCI_18
GTL	GTL	GTL_DCI
GTLP	GTLP	GTLP_DCI

Notes:
1. SSTL Compatible

Figure 19 provides examples illustrating the use of the HSTL_IV_DCI, HSTL_II_DCI, and SSTL2_DCI I/O standards.

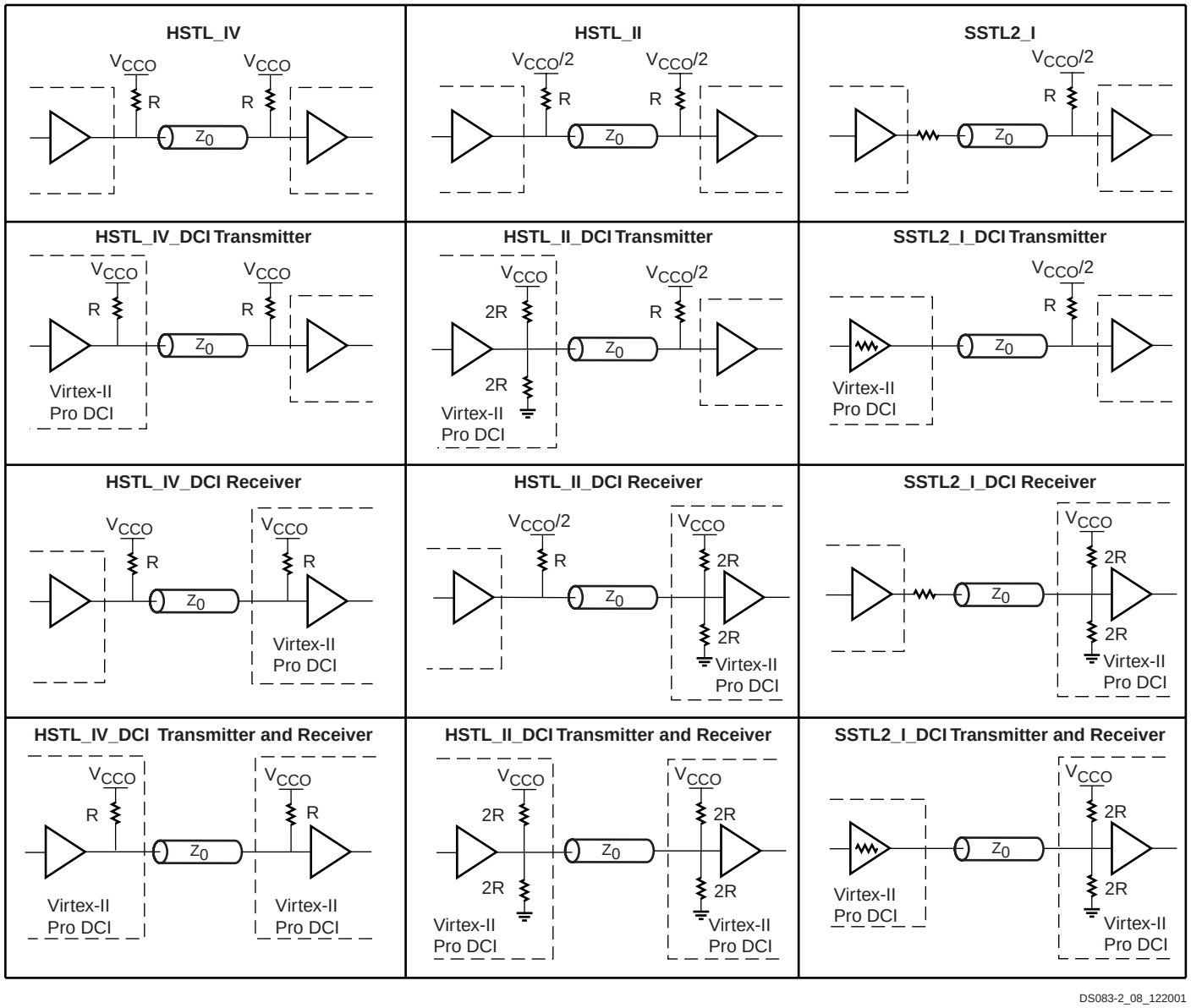


Figure 19: **DCI Usage Examples**

Configurable Logic Blocks (CLBs)

The Virtex-II Pro configurable logic blocks (CLB) are organized in an array and are used to build combinatorial and synchronous logic designs. Each CLB element is tied to a switch matrix to access the general routing matrix, as shown in Figure 20. A CLB element comprises 4 similar slices, with fast local feedback within the CLB. The four slices are split in two columns of two slices with two independent carry logic chains and one common shift chain.

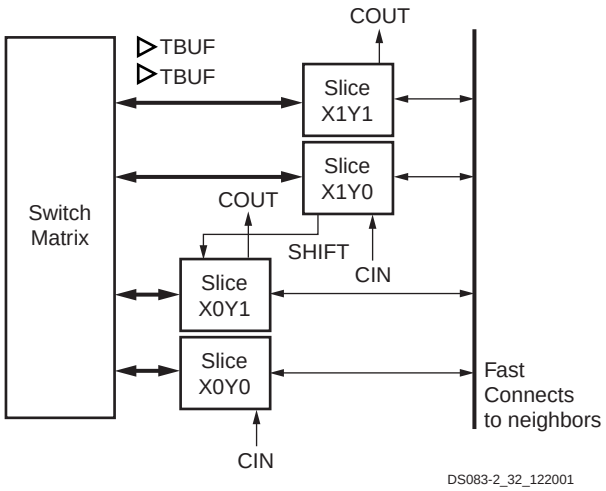


Figure 20: **Virtex-II Pro CLB Element**

Slice Description

Each slice includes two 4-input function generators, carry logic, arithmetic logic gates, wide function multiplexers and two storage elements. As shown in Figure 21, each 4-input function generator is programmable as a 4-input LUT, 16 bits of distributed SelectRAM memory, or a 16-bit variable-tap shift register element.

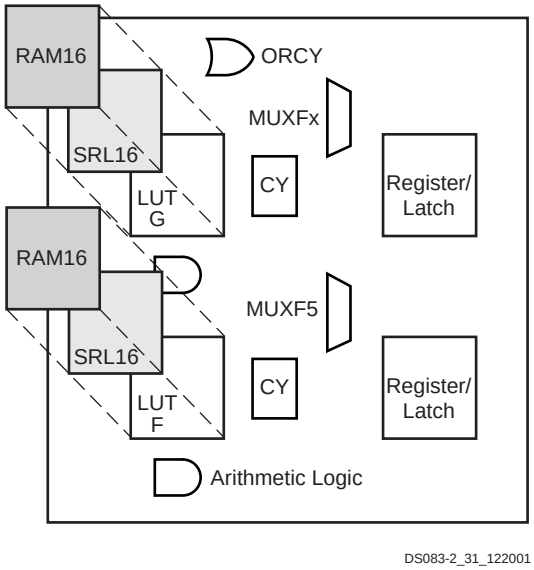


Figure 21: **Virtex-II Pro Slice Configuration**

The output from the function generator in each slice drives both the slice output and the D input of the storage element. Figure 22 shows a more detailed view of a single slice.

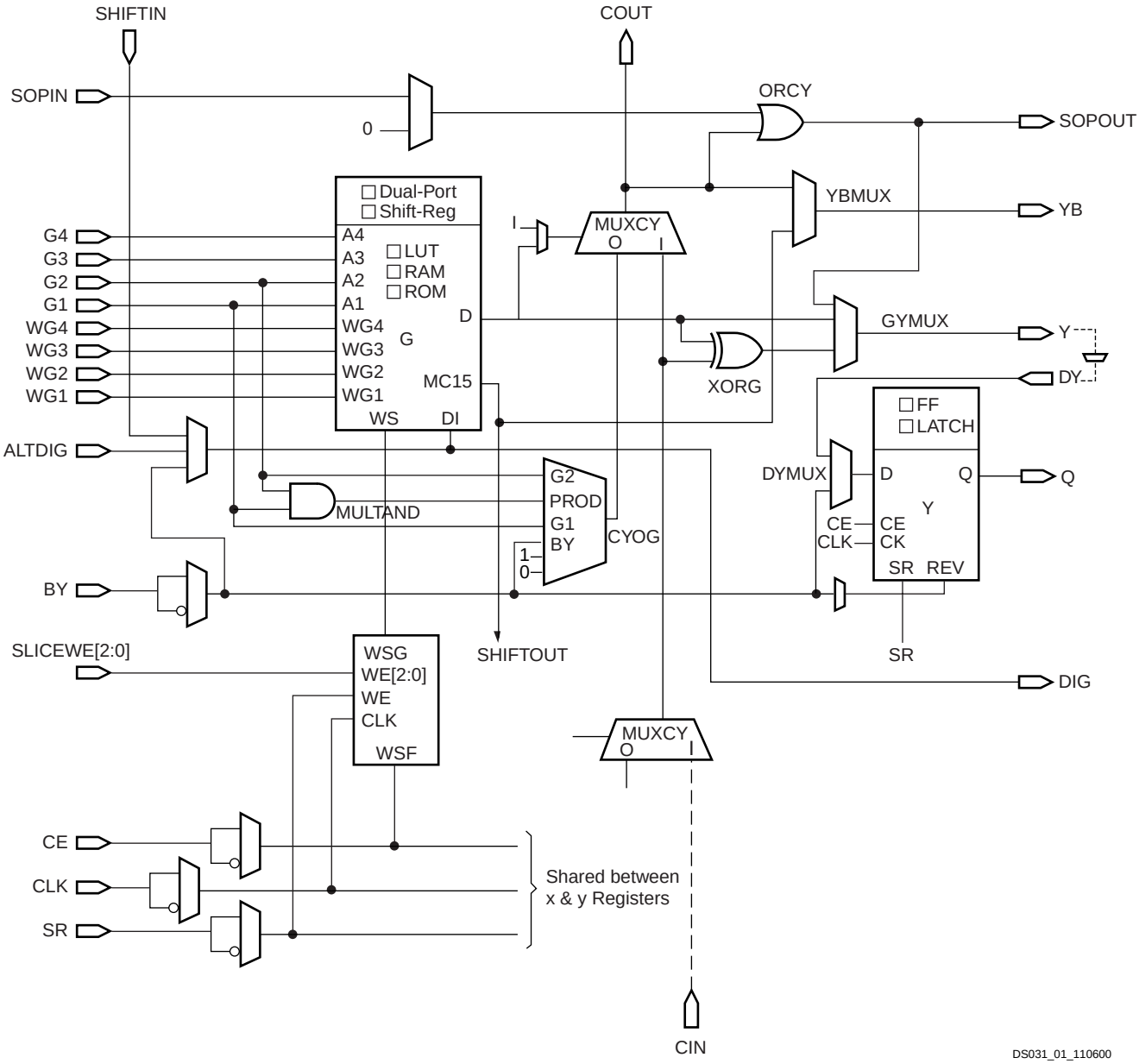


Figure 22: **Virtex-II Pro Slice (Top Half)**

Configurations

Look-Up Table

Virtex-II Pro function generators are implemented as 4-input look-up tables (LUTs). Four independent inputs are provided to each of the two function generators in a slice (F and G). These function generators are each capable of implementing any arbitrarily defined boolean function of four inputs. The propagation delay is therefore independent of the function implemented. Signals from the function generators can exit the slice (X or Y output), can input the XOR dedicated gate (see arithmetic logic), or input the carry-logic multiplexer (see fast look-ahead carry logic), or feed the D input of the storage element, or go to the MUXF5 (not shown in Figure 22).

In addition to the basic LUTs, the Virtex-II Pro slice contains logic (MUXF5 and MUXFX multiplexers) that combines function generators to provide any function of five, six, seven, or eight inputs. The MUXFX is either MUXF6, MUXF7, or MUXF8 according to the slice considered in the CLB. Selected functions up to nine inputs (MUXF5 multiplexer) can be implemented in one slice. The MUXFX can also be a MUXF6, MUXF7, or MUXF8 multiplexer to map any function of six, seven, or eight inputs and selected wide logic functions.

Register/Latch

The storage elements in a Virtex-II Pro slice can be configured either as edge-triggered D-type flip-flops or as level-sensitive latches. The D input can be directly driven by the X or Y output via the DX or DY input, or by the slice inputs bypassing the function generators via the BX or BY input. The clock enable signal (CE) is active High by default. If left unconnected, the clock enable for that storage element defaults to the active state.

In addition to clock (CK) and clock enable (CE) signals, each slice has set and reset signals (SR and BY slice inputs). SR forces the storage element into the state specified by the attribute SRHIGH or SRLOW. SRHIGH forces a logic 1 when SR is asserted. SRLOW forces a logic 0. When SR is used, an optional second input (BY) forces the storage element into the opposite state via the REV pin. The reset condition is predominant over the set condition. (See Figure 23.)

The initial state after configuration or global initial state is defined by a separate INIT0 and INIT1 attribute. By default, setting the SRLOW attribute sets INIT0, and setting the SRHIGH attribute sets INIT1.

For each slice, set and reset can be set to be synchronous or asynchronous. Virtex-II Pro devices also have the ability to set INIT0 and INIT1 independent of SRHIGH and SRLOW.

The control signals clock (CLK), clock enable (CE) and set/reset (SR) are common to both storage elements in one slice. All of the control signals have independent polarity. Any inverter placed on a control input is automatically absorbed.

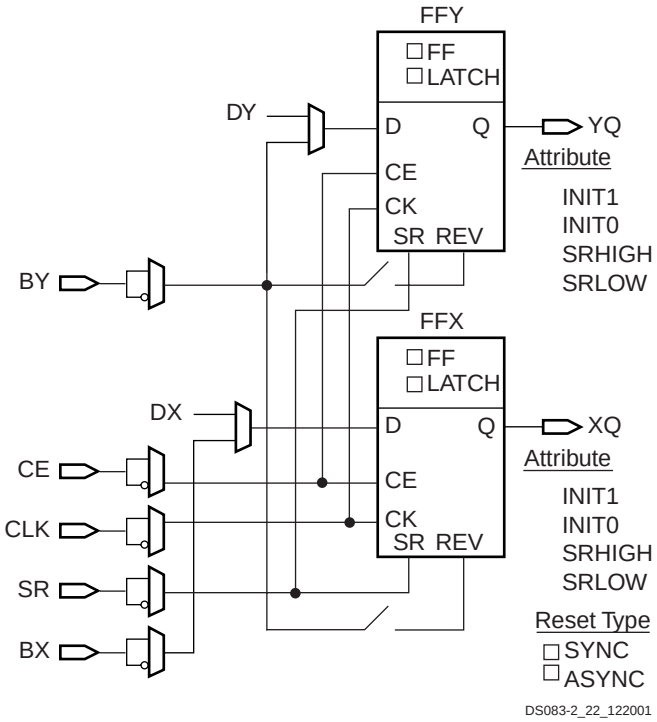


Figure 23: **Register / Latch Configuration in a Slice**

The set and reset functionality of a register or a latch can be configured as follows:

- No set or reset
- Synchronous set
- Synchronous reset
- Synchronous set and reset
- Asynchronous set (preset)
- Asynchronous reset (clear)
- Asynchronous set and reset (preset and clear)

The synchronous reset has precedence over a set, and an asynchronous clear has precedence over a preset.

Distributed SelectRAM Memory

Each function generator (LUT) can implement a 16 x 1-bit synchronous RAM resource called a distributed SelectRAM element. The SelectRAM elements are configurable within a CLB to implement the following:

- Single-Port 16 x 8-bit RAM
- Single-Port 32 x 4-bit RAM
- Single-Port 64 x 2-bit RAM
- Single-Port 128 x 1-bit RAM
- Dual-Port 16 x 4-bit RAM
- Dual-Port 32 x 2-bit RAM
- Dual-Port 64 x 1-bit RAM

Distributed SelectRAM memory modules are synchronous (write) resources. The combinatorial read access time is extremely fast, while the synchronous write simplifies high-speed designs. A synchronous read can be implemented with a storage element in the same slice. The distributed SelectRAM memory and the storage element share the same clock input. A Write Enable (WE) input is active High, and is driven by the SR input.

Table 10 shows the number of LUTs (2 per slice) occupied by each distributed SelectRAM configuration.

Table 10: **Distributed SelectRAM Configurations**

RAM	Number of LUTs
16 x 1S	1
16 x 1D	2
32 x 1S	2
32 x 1D	4
64 x 1S	4
64 x 1D	8
128 x 1S	8

Notes:
1. S = single-port configuration; D = dual-port configuration

For single-port configurations, distributed SelectRAM memory has one address port for synchronous writes and asynchronous reads.

For dual-port configurations, distributed SelectRAM memory has one port for synchronous writes and asynchronous reads and another port for asynchronous reads. The function generator (LUT) has separated read address inputs (A1, A2, A3, A4) and write address inputs (WG1/WF1, WG2/WF2, WG3/WF3, WG4/WF4).

In single-port mode, read and write addresses share the same address bus. In dual-port mode, one function generator (R/W port) is connected with shared read and write addresses. The second function generator has the A inputs (read) connected to the second read-only port address and the W inputs (write) shared with the first read/write port address.

Figure 24, Figure 25, and Figure 26 illustrate various example configurations.

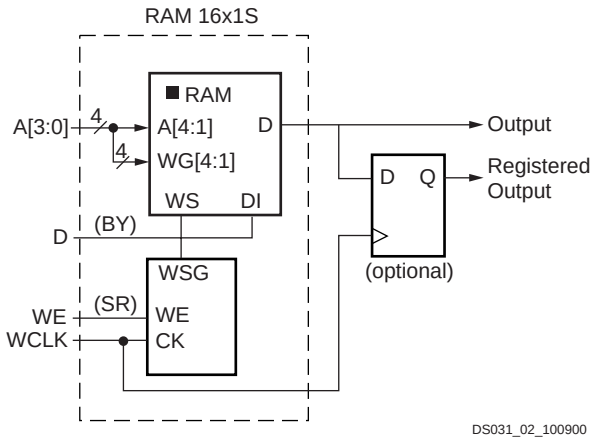


Figure 24: **Distributed SelectRAM (RAM16x1S)**

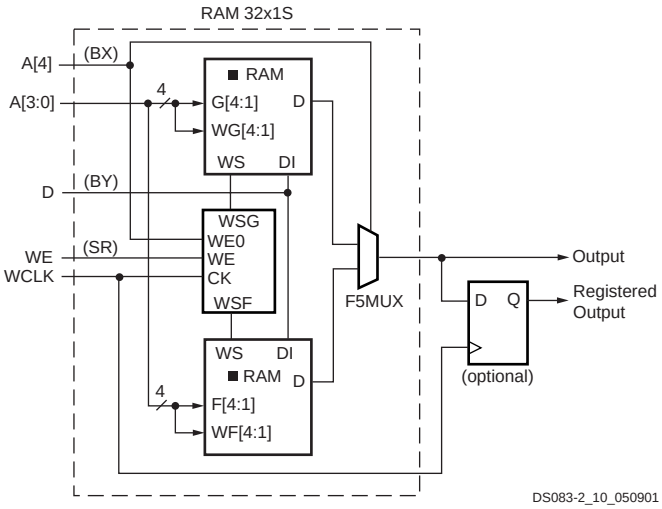


Figure 25: **Single-Port Distributed SelectRAM (RAM32x1S)**

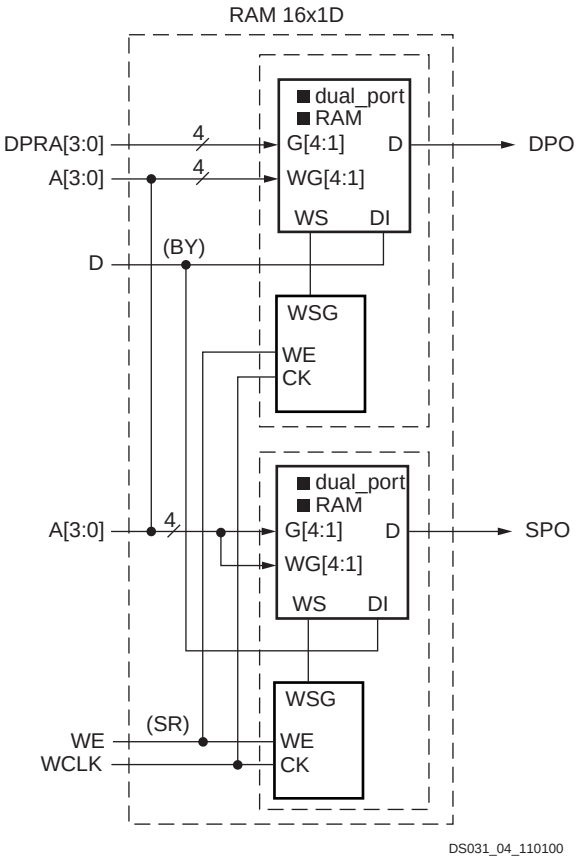


Figure 26: **Dual-Port Distributed SelectRAM (RAM16x1D)**

Similar to the RAM configuration, each function generator (LUT) can implement a 16 x 1-bit ROM. Five configurations are available: ROM16x1, ROM32x1, ROM64x1, ROM128x1, and ROM256x1. The ROM elements are cascadable to implement wider or/and deeper ROM. ROM contents are loaded at configuration. Table 11 shows the number of LUTs occupied by each configuration.

Table 11: **ROM Configuration**

ROM	Number of LUTs
16 x 1	1
32 x 1	2
64 x 1	4
128 x 1	8 (1 CLB)
256 x 1	16 (2 CLBs)

Shift Registers

Each function generator can also be configured as a 16-bit shift register. The write operation is synchronous with a clock input (CLK) and an optional clock enable, as shown in Figure 27. A dynamic read access is performed through the 4-bit address bus, A[3:0]. The configurable 16-bit shift regis-

ter cannot be set or reset. The read is asynchronous; however, the storage element or flip-flop is available to implement a synchronous read. Any of the 16 bits can be read out asynchronously by varying the address. The storage element should always be used with a constant address. For example, when building an 8-bit shift register and configuring the addresses to point to the 7th bit, the 8th bit can be the flip-flop. The overall system performance is improved by using the superior clock-to-out of the flip-flops.

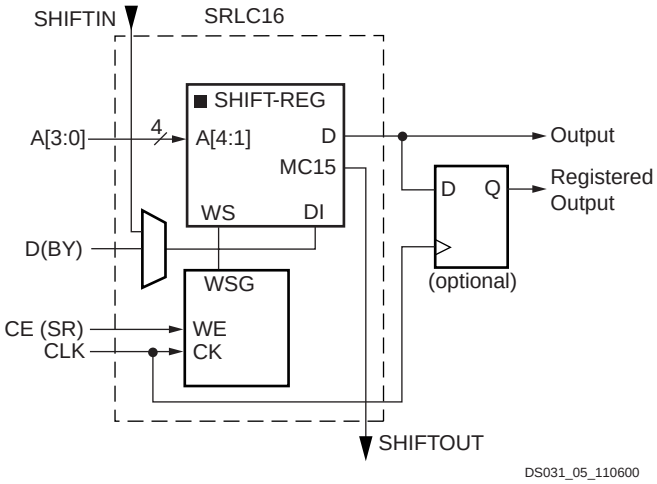


Figure 27: **Shift Register Configurations**

An additional dedicated connection between shift registers allows connecting the last bit of one shift register to the first bit of the next, without using the ordinary LUT output. (See Figure 28.) Longer shift registers can be built with dynamic access to any bit in the chain. The shift register chaining and the MUXF5, MUXF6, and MUXF7 multiplexers allow up to a 128-bit shift register with addressable access to be implemented in one CLB.

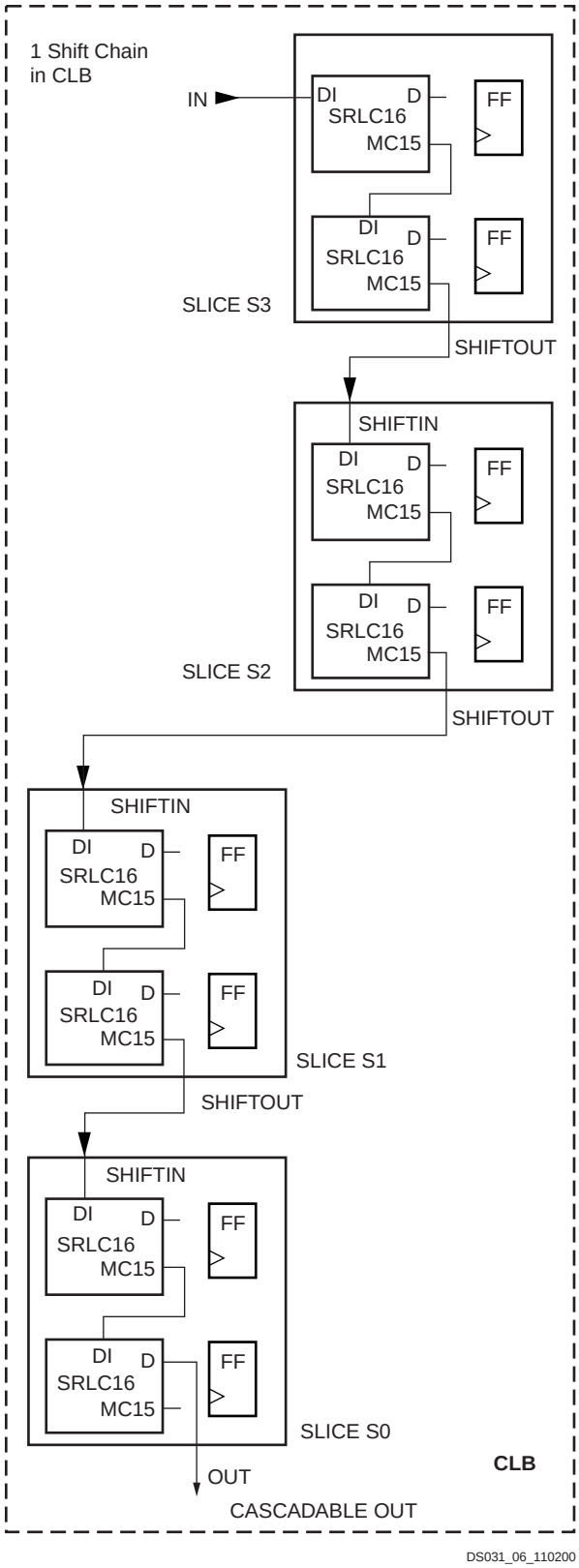


Figure 28: **Cascadable Shift Register**

Multiplexers

Virtex-II Pro function generators and associated multiplexers can implement the following:

- 4:1 multiplexer in one slice
- 8:1 multiplexer in two slices
- 16:1 multiplexer in one CLB element (4 slices)
- 32:1 multiplexer in two CLB elements (8 slices)

Each Virtex-II Pro slice has one MUXF5 multiplexer and one MUXFX multiplexer. The MUXFX multiplexer implements the MUXF6, MUXF7, or MUXF8, as shown in Figure 29. Each CLB element has two MUXF6 multiplexers, one MUXF7 multiplexer and one MUXF8 multiplexer. Examples of multiplexers are shown in the Virtex-II Pro *User Guide*. Any LUT can implement a 2:1 multiplexer.

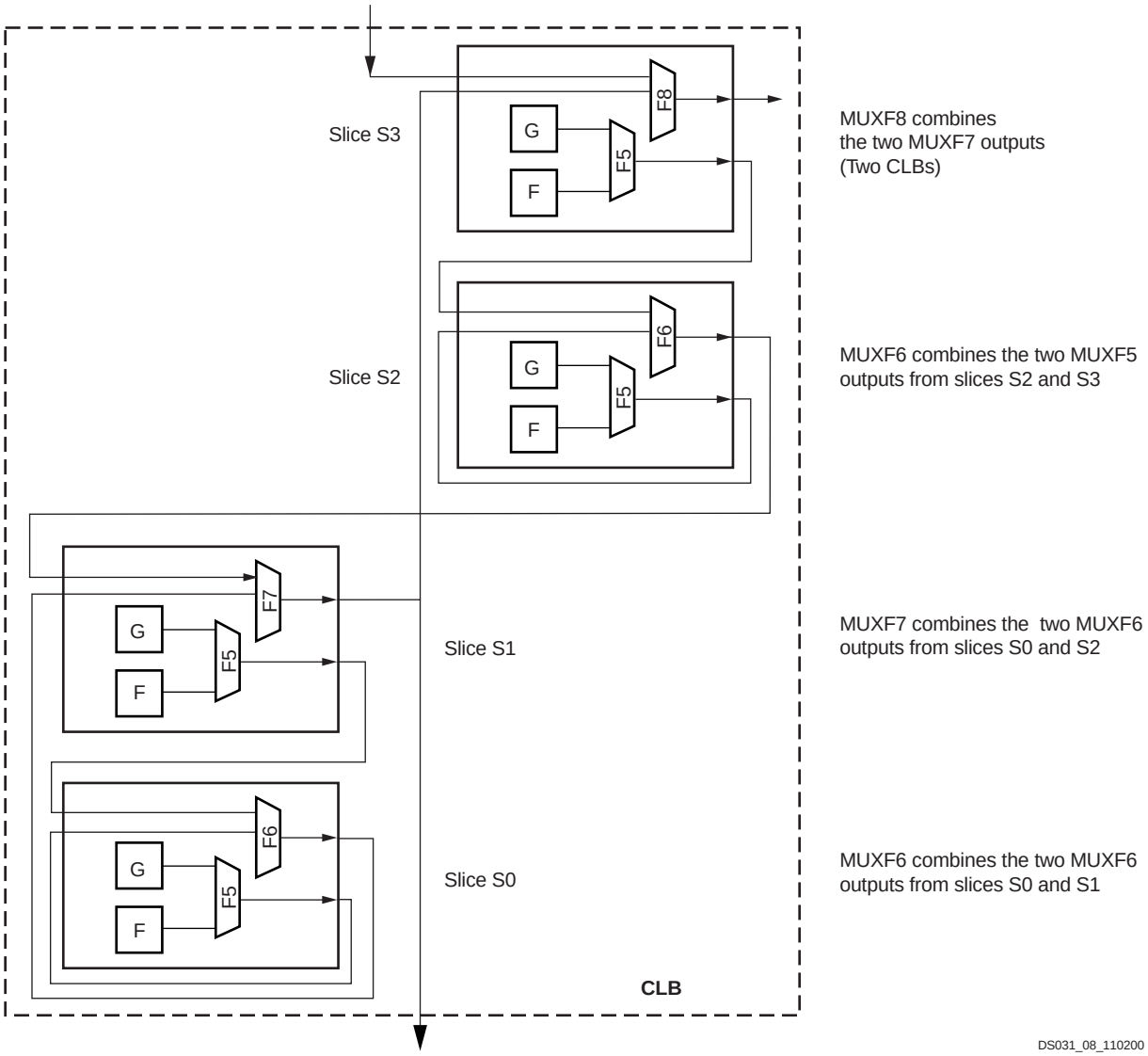


Figure 29: **MUXF5 and MUXFX multiplexers**

Fast Lookahead Carry Logic

Dedicated carry logic provides fast arithmetic addition and subtraction. The Virtex-II Pro CLB has two separate carry chains, as shown in the Figure 30.

The height of the carry chains is two bits per slice. The carry chain in the Virtex-II Pro device is running upward. The dedicated carry path and carry multiplexer (MUXCY) can also be used to cascade function generators for implementing wide logic functions.

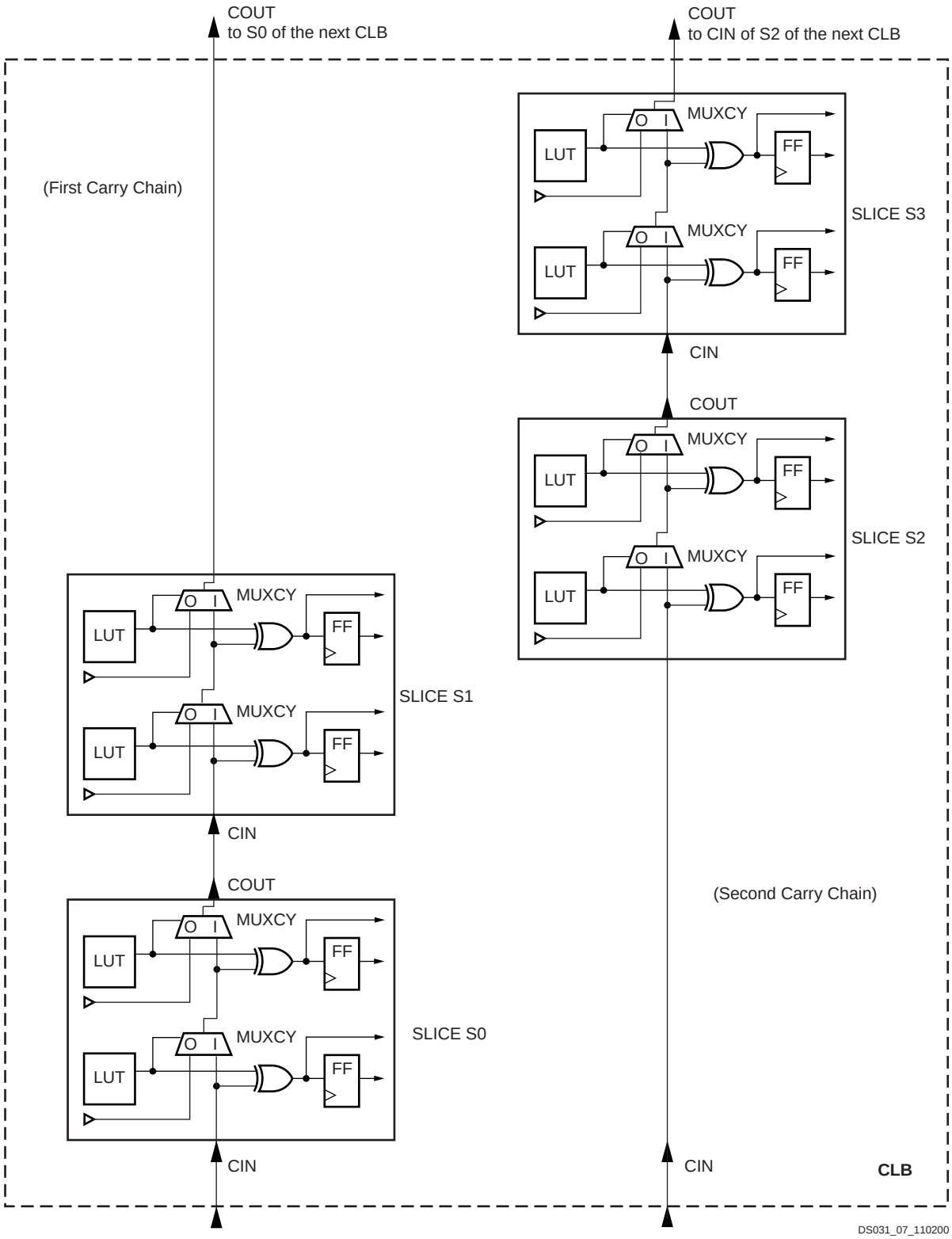


Figure 30: **Fast Carry Logic Path**

Arithmetic Logic

The arithmetic logic includes an XOR gate that allows a 2-bit full adder to be implemented within a slice. In addition, a dedicated AND (MULT_AND) gate (shown in Figure 22) improves the efficiency of multiplier implementation.

Sum of Products

Each Virtex-II Pro slice has a dedicated OR gate named ORCY, ORing together outputs from the slices carryout and the ORCY from an adjacent slice. The ORCY gate with the dedicated Sum of Products (SOP) chain are designed for implementing large, flexible SOP chains. One input of each ORCY is connected through the fast SOP chain to the output of the previous ORCY in the same slice row. The second input is connected to the output of the top MUXCY in the same slice, as shown in Figure 31.

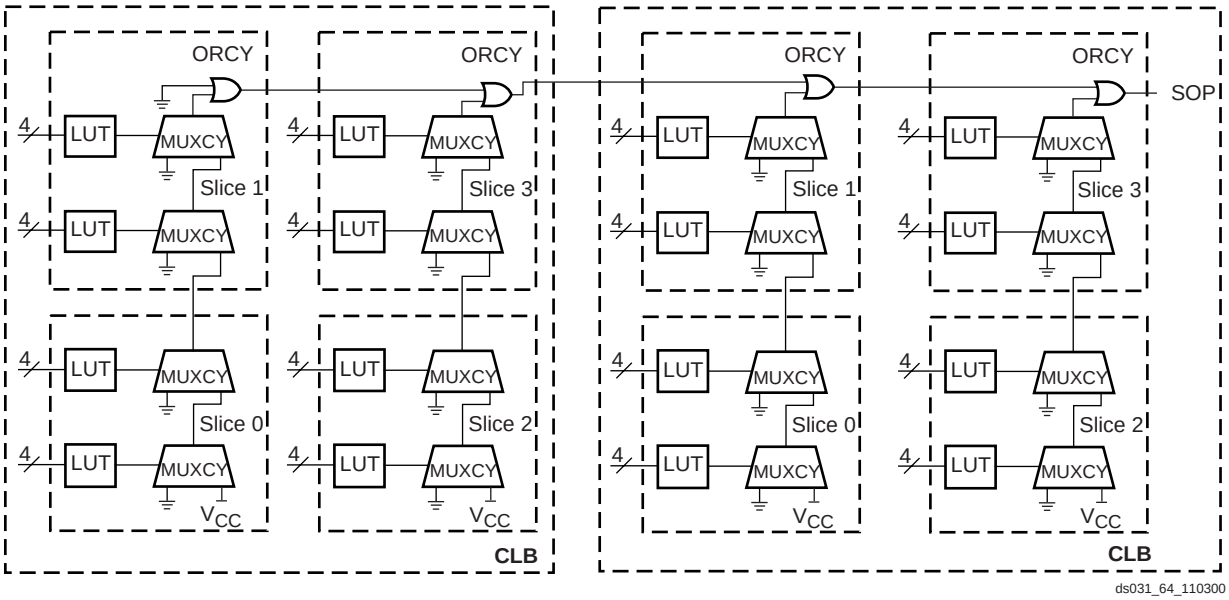


Figure 31: **Horizontal Cascade Chain**

LUTs and MUXCYs can implement large AND gates or other combinatorial logic functions. Figure 32 illustrates LUT and MUXCY resources configured as a 16-input AND gate.

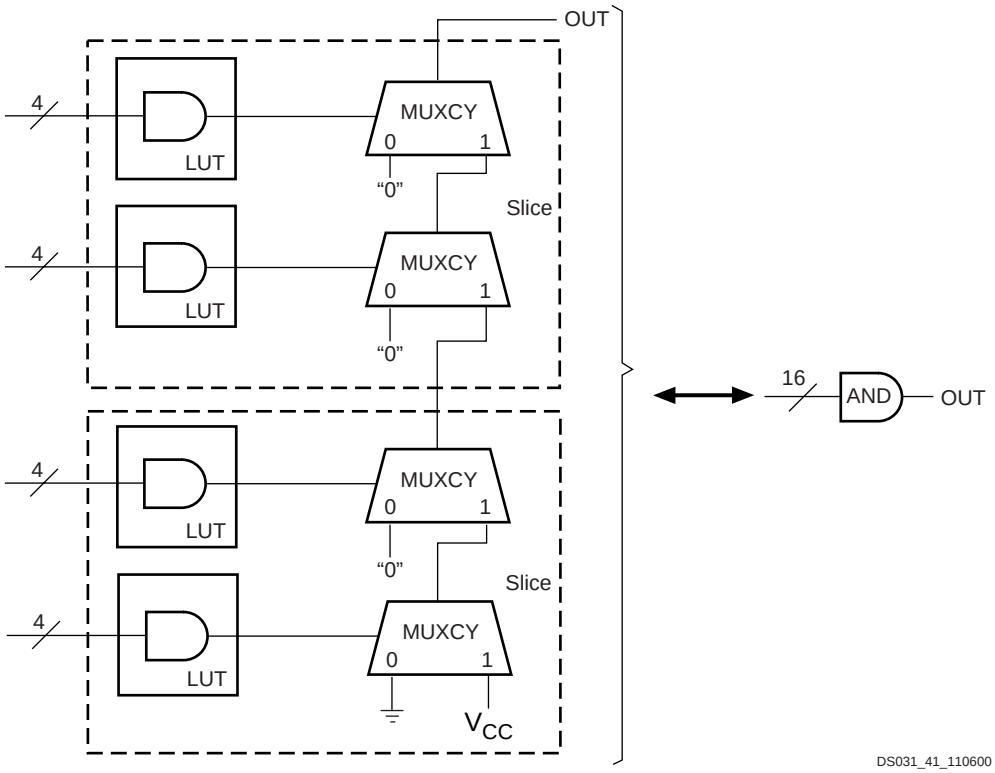


Figure 32: **Wide-Input AND Gate (16 Inputs)**

3-State Buffers

Introduction

Each Virtex-II Pro CLB contains two 3-state drivers (TBUFs) that can drive on-chip buses. Each 3-state buffer has its own 3-state control pin and its own input pin.

Each of the four slices have access to the two 3-state buffers through the switch matrix, as shown in Figure 33. TBUFs in neighboring CLBs can access slice outputs by direct connects. The outputs of the 3-state buffers drive horizontal routing resources used to implement 3-state buses.

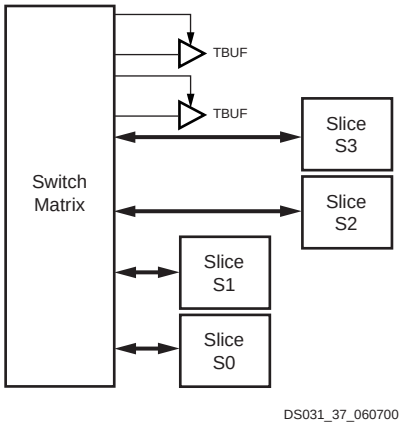


Figure 33: **Virtex-II Pro 3-State Buffers**

The 3-state buffer logic is implemented using AND-OR logic rather than 3-state drivers, so that timing is more predictable and less load dependant especially with larger devices.

Locations / Organization

Four horizontal routing resources per CLB are provided for on-chip 3-state buses. Each 3-state buffer has access alternately to two horizontal lines, which can be partitioned as shown in Figure 34. The switch matrices corresponding to SelectRAM memory and multiplier or I/O blocks are skipped.

Number of 3-State Buffers

Table 12 shows the number of 3-state buffers available in each Virtex-II Pro device. The number of 3-state buffers is twice the number of CLB elements.

Table 12: **Virtex-II Pro 3-State Buffers**

Device	3-State Buffers per Row	Total Number of 3-State Buffers
XC2VP2	44	704
XC2VP4	44	1,760
XC2VP7	68	2,720
XC2VP20	92	5,152
XC2VP50	140	12,320

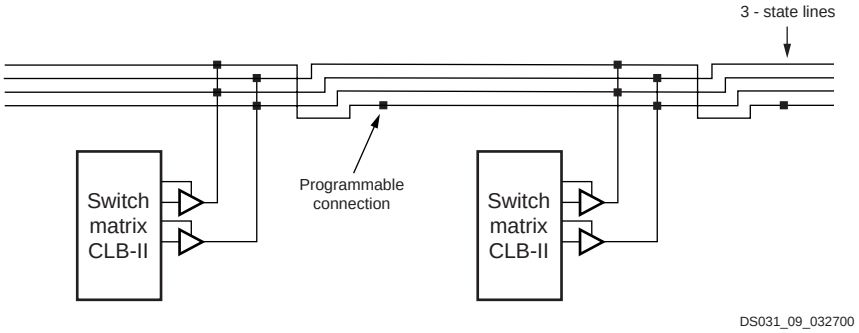


Figure 34: **3-State Buffer Connection to Horizontal Lines**

CLB/Slice Configurations

Table 13 summarizes the logic resources in one CLB. All of the CLBs are identical and each CLB or slice can be implemented in one of the configurations listed. Table 14 shows the available resources in all CLBs.

Table 13: **Logic Resources in One CLB**

Slices	LUTs	Flip-Flops	MULT_ANDs	Arithmetic & Carry-Chains	SOP Chains	Distributed SelectRAM	Shift Registers	TBUF
4	8	8	8	2	2	128 bits	128 bits	2

Table 14: **Virtex-II Pro Logic Resources Available in All CLBs**

Device	CLB Array: Row x Column	Number of Slices	Number of LUTs	Max Distributed SelectRAM or Shift Register (bits)	Number of Flip-Flops	Number of Carry Chains(1)	Number of SOP Chains(1)
XC2VP2	16 x 22	1,408	2,816	45,056	2,816	44	32
XC2VP4	40 x 22	3,008	6,016	96,256	6,016	44	80
XC2VP7	40 x 34	4,928	9,856	157,696	9,856	68	80
XC2VP20	56 x 46	9,280	18,560	296,960	18,560	92	112
XC2VP50	88 x 70	22,592	45,184	722,944	45,184	140	176

Notes:
1. The carry-chains and SOP chains can be split or cascaded.

18 Kb Block SelectRAM Resources

Introduction

Virtex-II Pro devices incorporate large amounts of 18 Kb block SelectRAM. These complement the distributed SelectRAM resources that provide shallow RAM structures implemented in CLBs. Each Virtex-II Pro block SelectRAM is an 18 Kb true dual-port RAM with two independently clocked and independently controlled synchronous ports that access a common storage area. Both ports are functionally identical. CLK, EN, WE, and SSR polarities are defined through configuration.

Each port has the following types of inputs: Clock and Clock Enable, Write Enable, Set/Reset, and Address, as well as separate Data/parity data inputs (for write) and Data/parity data outputs (for read).

Operation is synchronous; the block SelectRAM behaves like a register. Control, address and data inputs must (and need only) be valid during the set-up time window prior to a rising (or falling, a configuration option) clock edge. Data outputs change as a result of the same clock edge.

Configuration

The Virtex-II Pro block SelectRAM supports various configurations, including single- and dual-port RAM and various data/address aspect ratios. Supported memory configurations for single- and dual-port modes are shown in Table 15.

Table 15: **Dual- and Single-Port Configurations**

16K x 1 bit	2K x 9 bits
8K x 2 bits	1K x 18 bits
4K x 4 bits	512 x 36 bits

Single-Port Configuration

As a single-port RAM, the block SelectRAM has access to the 18 Kb memory locations in any of the 2K x 9-bit, 1K x 18-bit, or 512 x 36-bit configurations and to 16 Kb memory locations in any of the 16K x 1-bit, 8K x 2-bit, or 4K x 4-bit configurations. The advantage of the 9-bit, 18-bit and 36-bit widths is the ability to store a parity bit for each eight bits. Parity bits must be generated or checked externally in user logic. In such cases, the width is viewed as 8 + 1, 16 + 2, or 32 + 4. These extra parity bits are stored and behave exactly as the other bits, including the timing parameters. Video applications can use the 9-bit ratio of Virtex-II Pro block SelectRAM memory to advantage.

Each block SelectRAM cell is a fully synchronous memory as illustrated in Figure 35. Input data bus and output data bus widths are identical.

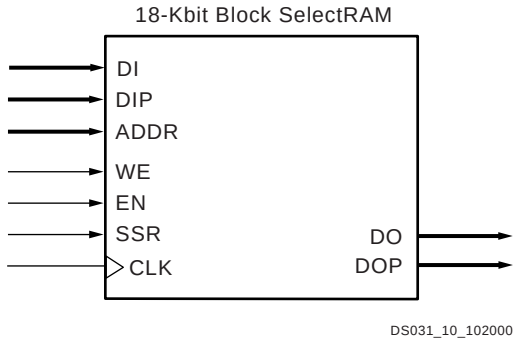


Figure 35: **18 Kb Block SelectRAM Memory in Single-Port Mode**

Dual-Port Configuration

As a dual-port RAM, each port of block SelectRAM has access to a common 18 Kb memory resource. These are fully synchronous ports with independent control signals for each port. The data widths of the two ports can be configured independently, providing built-in bus-width conversion.

Table 16 illustrates the different configurations available on ports A and B.

Table 16: **Dual-Port Mode Configurations**

Port A	16K x 1	16K x 1	16K x 1	16K x 1	16K x 1	16K x 1
Port B	16K x 1	8K x 2	4K x 4	2K x 9	1K x 18	512 x 36
Port A	8K x 2	8K x 2	8K x 2	8K x 2	8K x 2	
Port B	8K x 2	4K x 4	2K x 9	1K x 18	512 x 36	
Port A	4K x 4	4K x 4	4K x 4	4K x 4		
Port B	4K x 4	2K x 9	1K x 18	512 x 36		
Port A	2K x 9	2K x 9	2K x 9			
Port B	2K x 9	1K x 18	512 x 36			
Port A	1K x 18	1K x 18				
Port B	1K x 18	512 x 36				
Port A	512 x 36					
Port B	512 x 36					

If both ports are configured in either 2K x 9-bit, 1K x 18-bit, or 512 x 36-bit configurations, the 18 Kb block is accessible from port A or B. If both ports are configured in either 16K x 1-bit, 8K x 2-bit. or 4K x 4-bit configurations, the 16 K-bit block is accessible from Port A or Port B. All other configurations result in one port having access to an 18 Kb memory block and the other port having access to a 16 K-bit subset of the memory block equal to 16 Kbs.

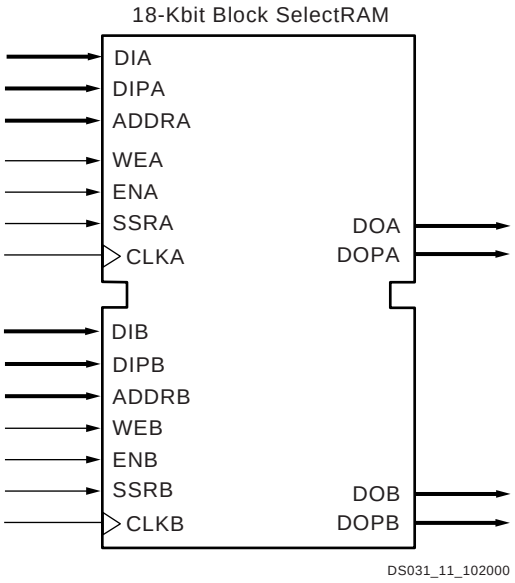


Figure 36: **18** Kb **Block SelectRAM in Dual-Port Mode**

Each block SelectRAM cell is a fully synchronous memory, as illustrated in Figure 36. The two ports have independent inputs and outputs and are independently clocked.

Port Aspect Ratios

Table 17 shows the depth and the width aspect ratios for the 18 Kb block SelectRAM. Virtex-II Pro block SelectRAM also includes dedicated routing resources to provide an efficient interface with CLBs, block SelectRAM, and multipliers.

Table 17: **18** Kb **Block SelectRAM Port Aspect Ratio**

Width	Depth	Address Bus	Data Bus	Parity Bus
1	16,384	ADDR[13:0]	DATA[0]	N/A
2	8,192	ADDR[12:0]	DATA[1:0]	N/A
4	4,096	ADDR[11:0]	DATA[3:0]	N/A
9	2,048	ADDR[10:0]	DATA[7:0]	Parity[0]
18	1,024	ADDR[9:0]	DATA[15:0]	Parity[1:0]
36	512	ADDR[8:0]	DATA[31:0]	Parity[3:0]

Read/Write Operations

The Virtex-II Pro block SelectRAM read operation is fully synchronous. An address is presented, and the read operation is enabled by control signal ENA or ENB. Then, depending on clock polarity, a rising or falling clock edge causes the stored data to be loaded into output registers.

The write operation is also fully synchronous. Data and address are presented, and the write operation is enabled by control signals WEA and WEB in addition to ENA or ENB. Then, again depending on the clock input mode, a rising or falling clock edge causes the data to be loaded into the memory cell addressed.

A write operation performs a simultaneous read operation. Three different options are available, selected by configuration:

1. **WRITE_FIRST**

   The WRITE_FIRST option is a transparent mode. The same clock edge that writes the data input (DI) into the

memory also transfers DI into the output registers DO, as shown in Figure 37.

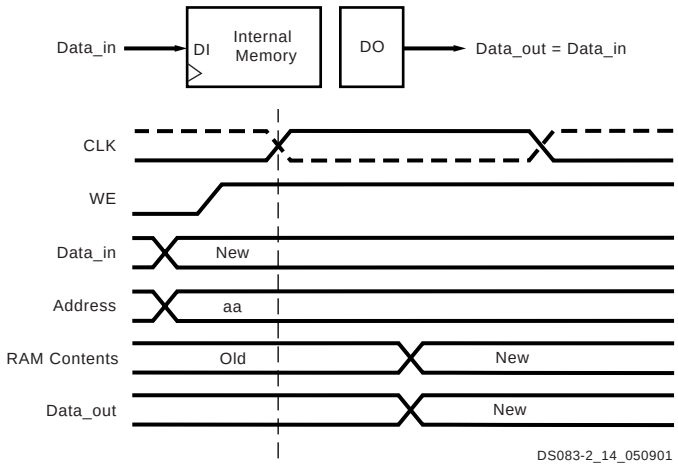


Figure 37: **WRITE_FIRST Mode**

2. READ_FIRST

The READ_FIRST option is a read-before-write mode.

The same clock edge that writes data input (DI) into the memory also transfers the prior content of the memory cell addressed into the data output registers DO, as shown in Figure 38.

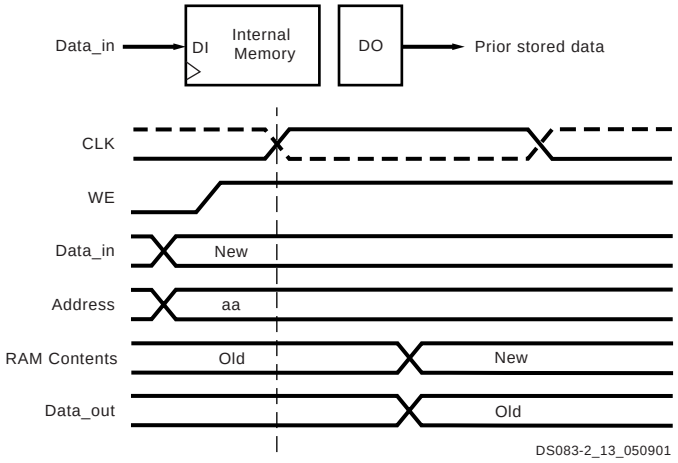


Figure 38: **READ_FIRST Mode**

3. NO_CHANGE

The NO_CHANGE option maintains the content of the output registers, regardless of the write operation. The clock edge during the write mode has no effect on the content of the data output register DO. When the port is configured as NO_CHANGE, only a read operation loads a new value in the output register DO, as shown in Figure 39.

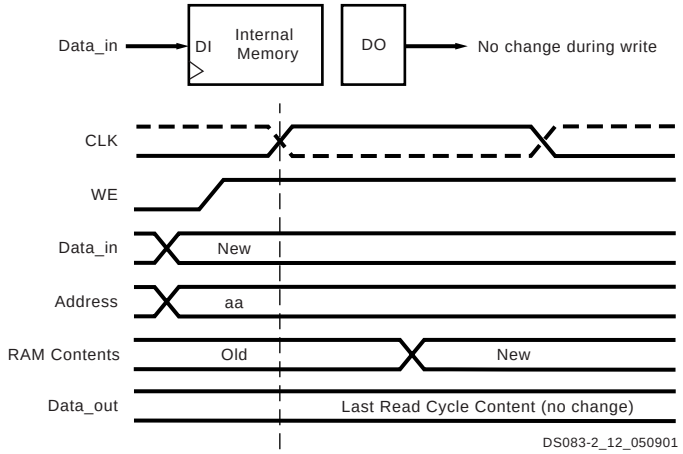


Figure 39: **NO_CHANGE Mode**

Control Pins and Attributes

Virtex-II Pro SelectRAM memory has two independent ports with the control signals described in Table 18. All control inputs including the clock have an optional inversion.

Table 18: **Control Functions**

Control Signal	Function
CLK	Read and Write Clock
EN	Enable affects Read, Write, Set, Reset
WE	Write Enable
SSR	Set DO register to SRVAL (attribute)

Initial memory content is determined by the INIT_xx attributes. Separate attributes determine the output register value after device configuration (INIT) and SSR is asserted (SRVAL). Both attributes (INIT_B and SRVAL) are available for each port when a block SelectRAM resource is configured as dual-port RAM.

Total Amount of SelectRAM Memory

Virtex-II Pro SelectRAM memory blocks are organized in multiple columns. The number of blocks per column depends on the row size, the number of Processor Blocks, and the number of Rocket I/O transceivers.

Table 19 shows the number of columns as well as the total amount of block SelectRAM memory available for each Virtex-II Pro device. The 18 Kb SelectRAM blocks are cascadable to implement deeper or wider single- or dual-port memory resources.

Table 19: **Virtex-II Pro SelectRAM Memory Available**

Device	Columns	Total SelectRAM Memory		
		Blocks	in Kb	in Bits
XC2VP2	4	12	216	221,184
XC2VP4	4	28	504	516,096
XC2VP7	6	44	792	811,008
XC2VP20	8	88	1,584	1,622,016
XC2VP50	12	216	3,888	3,981,312

Figure 40 shows the layout of the block RAM columns in the XC2VP4 device.

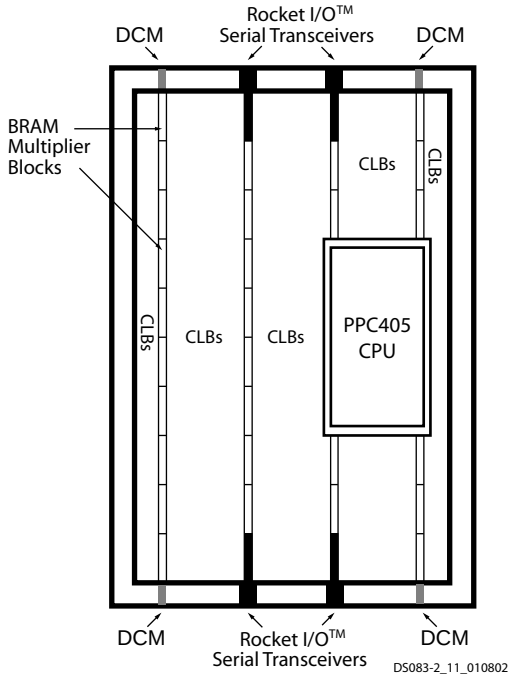


Figure 40: **XC2VP4 Block RAM Column Layout**

18-Bit x 18-Bit Multipliers

Introduction

A Virtex-II Pro multiplier block is an 18-bit by 18-bit 2's complement signed multiplier. Virtex-II Pro devices incorporate many embedded multiplier blocks. These multipliers can be associated with an 18 Kb block SelectRAM resource or can be used independently. They are optimized for high-speed operations and have a lower power consumption compared to an 18-bit x 18-bit multiplier in slices.

Each SelectRAM memory and multiplier block is tied to four switch matrices, as shown in Figure 41.

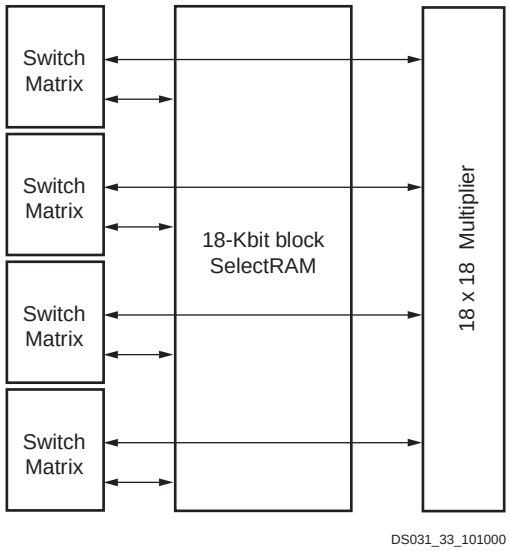


Figure 41: **SelectRAM and Multiplier Blocks**

Association With Block SelectRAM Memory

The interconnect is designed to allow SelectRAM memory and multiplier blocks to be used at the same time, but some interconnect is shared between the SelectRAM and the multiplier. Thus, SelectRAM memory can be used only up to 18 bits wide when the multiplier is used, because the multiplier shares inputs with the upper data bits of the SelectRAM memory.

This sharing of the interconnect is optimized for an 18-bit-wide block SelectRAM resource feeding the multiplier. The use of SelectRAM memory and the multiplier with an accumulator in LUTs allows for implementation of a digital signal processor (DSP) multiplier-accumulator (MAC) function, which is commonly used in finite and infinite impulse response (FIR and IIR) digital filters.

Configuration

The multiplier block is an 18-bit by 18-bit signed multiplier (2's complement). Both A and B are 18-bit-wide inputs, and the output is 36 bits. Figure 42 shows a multiplier block.

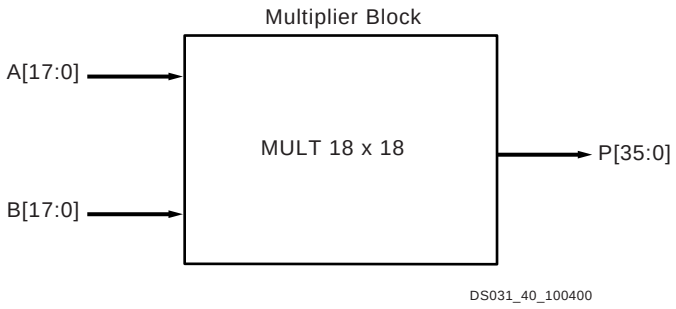


Figure 42: **Multiplier Block**

Locations / Organization

Multiplier organization is identical to the 18 Kb SelectRAM organization, because each multiplier is associated with an 18 Kb block SelectRAM resource.

Table 20: **Multiplier Resources**

Device	Columns	Total Multipliers
XC2VP2	4	12
XC2VP4	4	28
XC2VP7	6	44
XC2VP20	8	88
XC2VP50	12	216

In addition to the built-in multiplier blocks, the CLB elements have dedicated logic to implement efficient multipliers in logic. (Refer to **Configurable Logic Blocks (CLBs)**, page 30).

Global Clock Multiplexer Buffers

Virtex-II Pro devices have 16 clock input pins that can also be used as regular user I/Os. Eight clock pads center on both the top edge and the bottom edge of the device, as illustrated in Figure 43.

The global clock multiplexer buffer represents the input to dedicated low-skew clock tree distribution in Virtex-II Pro devices. Like the clock pads, eight global clock multiplexer buffers are on the top edge of the device and eight are on the bottom edge.

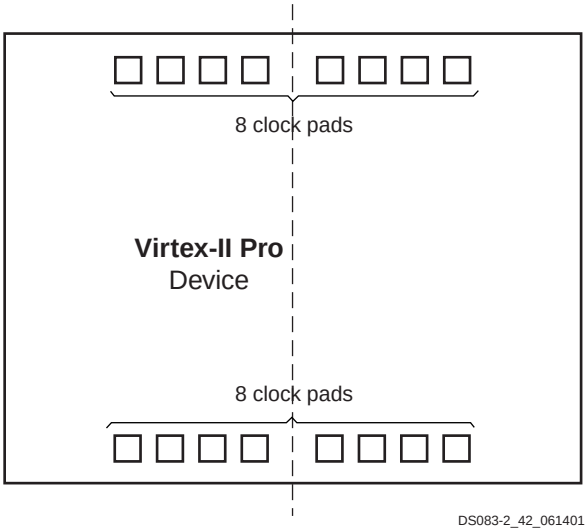


Figure 43: **Virtex-II Pro Clock Pads**

Each global clock multiplexer buffer can be driven either by the clock pad to distribute a clock directly to the device, or by the Digital Clock Manager (DCM), discussed in **Digital Clock Manager (DCM)**, page 45. Each global clock multiplexer buffer can also be driven by local interconnects. The DCM has clock output(s) that can be connected to global clock multiplexer buffer inputs, as shown in Figure 44.

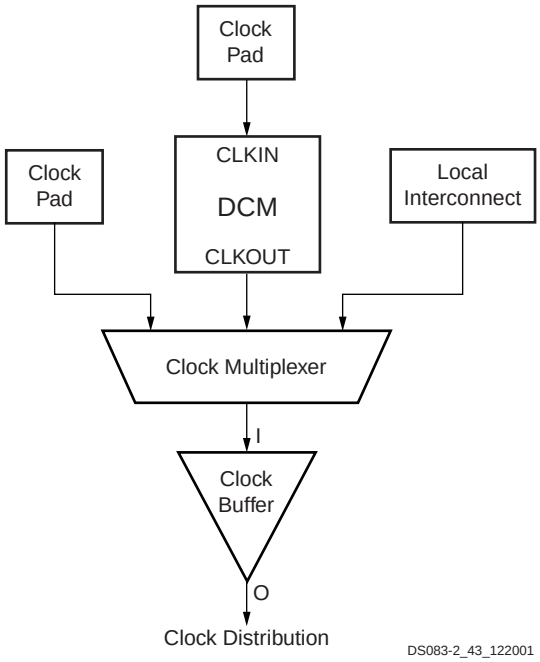


Figure 44: **Virtex-II Pro Clock Multiplexer Buffer Configuration**

Global clock buffers are used to distribute the clock to some or all synchronous logic elements (such as registers in CLBs and IOBs, and SelectRAM blocks.

Eight global clocks can be used in each quadrant of the Virtex-II Pro device. Designers should consider the clock distribution detail of the device prior to pin-locking and floorplanning. (See the Virtex-II Pro *User Guide*.)

Figure 45 shows clock distribution in Virtex-II Pro devices.

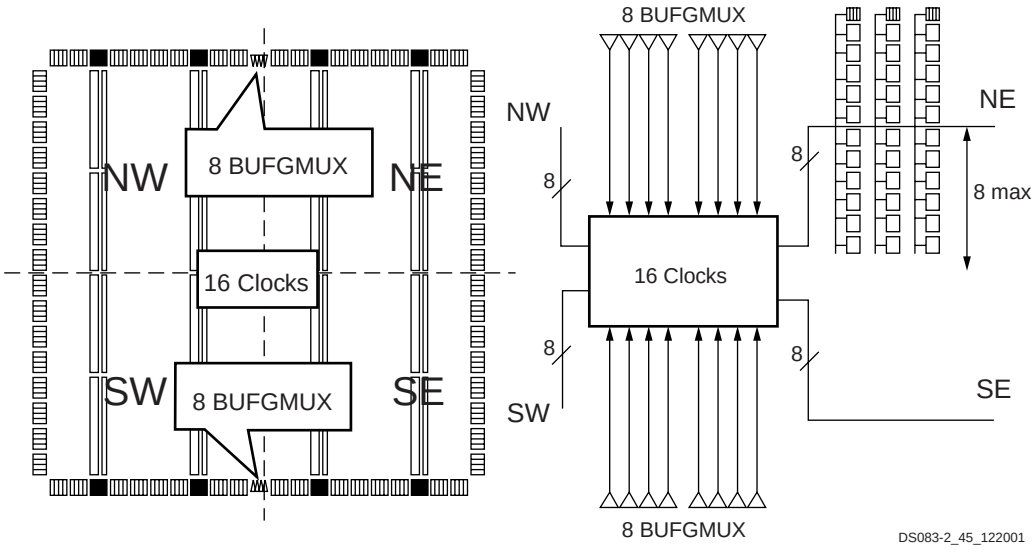


Figure 45: **Virtex-II Pro Clock Distribution**

In each quadrant, up to eight clocks are organized in clock rows. A clock row supports up to 16 CLB rows (eight up and eight down).

To reduce power consumption, any unused clock branches remain static.

Global clocks are driven by dedicated clock buffers (BUFG), which can also be used to gate the clock (BUFGCE) or to multiplex between two independent clock inputs (BUFGMUX).

The most common configuration option of this element is as a buffer. A BUFG function in this (global buffer) mode, is shown in Figure 46.

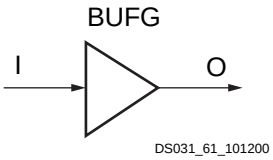


Figure 46: **Virtex-II Pro BUFG Function**

The Virtex-II Pro global clock buffer BUFG can also be configured as a clock enable/disable circuit (Figure 47), as well as a two-input clock multiplexer (Figure 48). A functional description of these two options is provided below. Each of them can be used in either of two modes, selected by configuration: rising clock edge or falling clock edge.

This section describes the rising clock edge option. For the opposite option, falling clock edge, just change all "rising" references to "falling" and all "High" references to "Low", except for the description of the CE and S levels. The rising clock edge option uses the BUFGCE and BUFGMUX primitives. The falling clock edge option uses the BUFGCE_1 and BUFGMUX_1 primitives.

BUFGCE

If the CE input is active (High) prior to the incoming rising clock edge, this Low-to-High-to-Low clock pulse passes through the clock buffer. Any level change of CE during the incoming clock High time has no effect.

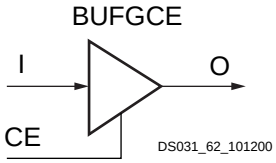


Figure 47: **Virtex-II Pro BUFGCE Function**

If the CE input is inactive (Low) prior to the incoming rising clock edge, the following clock pulse does not pass through the clock buffer, and the output stays Low. Any level change of CE during the incoming clock High time has no effect. CE must not change during a short setup window just prior to the rising clock edge on the BUFGCE input I. Violating this setup time requirement can result in an undefined runt pulse output.

BUFGMUX

BUFGMUX can switch between two unrelated, even asynchronous clocks. Basically, a Low on S selects the I_0 input, a High on S selects the I_1 input. Switching from one clock to the other is done in such a way that the output High and Low time is never shorter than the shortest High or Low time of

either input clock. As long as the presently selected clock is High, any level change of S has no effect .

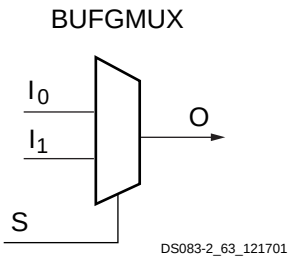


Figure 48: **Virtex-II Pro BUFGMUX Function**

If the presently selected clock is Low while S changes, or if it goes Low after S has changed, the output is kept Low until the other ("to-be-selected") clock has made a transition from High to Low. At that instant, the new clock starts driving the output.

The two clock inputs can be asynchronous with regard to each other, and the S input can change at any time, except for a short setup time prior to the rising edge of the presently selected clock; that is, prior to the rising edge of the BUFGMUX output O. Violating this setup time requirement can result in an undefined runt pulse output.

All Virtex-II Pro devices have 16 global clock multiplexer buffers.

Figure 49 shows a switchover from CLK0 to CLK1.

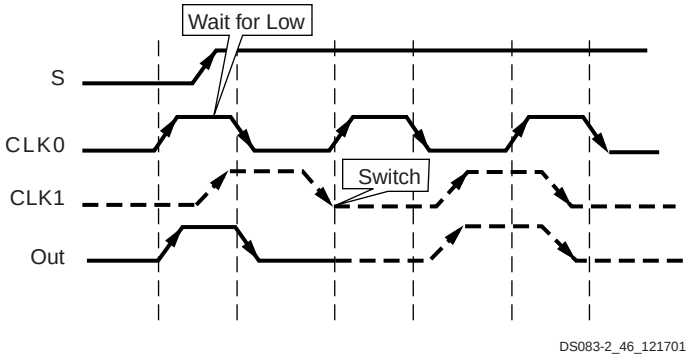


Figure 49: **Clock Multiplexer Waveform Diagram**

- The current clock is CLK0.
- S is activated High.
- If CLK0 is currently High, the multiplexer waits for CLK0 to go Low.
- Once CLK0 is Low, the multiplexer output stays Low until CLK1 transitions High to Low.
- When CLK1 transitions from High to Low, the output switches to CLK1.
- No glitches or short pulses can appear on the output.

Digital Clock Manager (DCM)

The Virtex-II Pro DCM offers a wide range of powerful clock management features.

- **Clock De-skew**: The DCM generates new system clocks (either internally or externally to the FPGA), which are phase-aligned to the input clock, thus eliminating clock distribution delays.
- **Frequency Synthesis**: The DCM generates a wide range of output clock frequencies, performing very flexible clock multiplication and division.
- **Phase Shifting**: The DCM provides both coarse phase shifting and fine-grained phase shifting with dynamic phase shift control.

The DCM utilizes fully digital delay lines allowing robust high-precision control of clock phase and frequency. It also utilizes fully digital feedback systems, operating dynamically to compensate for temperature and voltage variations during operation.

Up to four of the nine DCM clock outputs can drive inputs to global clock buffers or global clock multiplexer buffers simultaneously (see Figure 50). All DCM clock outputs can simultaneously drive general routing resources, including routes to output buffers.

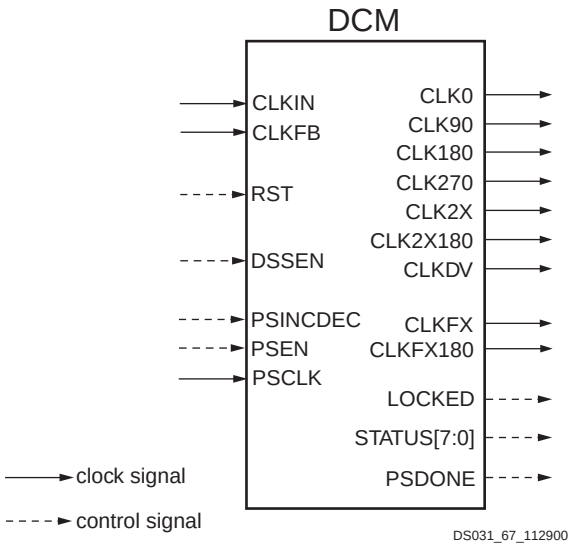


Figure 50: **Digital Clock Manager**

The DCM can be configured to delay the completion of the Virtex-II Pro configuration process until after the DCM has achieved lock. This guarantees that the chip does not begin operating until after the system clocks generated by the DCM have stabilized.

The DCM has the following general control signals:

- RST input pin: resets the entire DCM
- LOCKED output pin: asserted High when all enabled DCM circuits have locked.
- STATUS output pins (active High): shown in Table 21.

Table 21: **DCM Status Pins**

Status Pin	Function
0	Phase Shift Overflow
1	CLKIN Stopped
2	CLKFX Stopped
3	N/A
4	N/A
5	N/A
6	N/A
7	N/A

Clock De-skew

The DCM de-skews the output clocks relative to the input clock by automatically adjusting a digital delay line. Additional delay is introduced so that clock edges arrive at internal registers and block RAMs simultaneously with the clock edges arriving at the input clock pad. Alternatively, external clocks, which are also de-skewed relative to the input clock, can be generated for board-level routing. All DCM output clocks are phase-aligned to CLK0 and, therefore, are also phase-aligned to the input clock.

To achieve clock de-skew, the CLKFB input must be connected, and its source must be either CLK0 or CLK2X. Note that CLKFB must always be connected, unless only the CLKFX or CLKFX180 outputs are used and de-skew is not required.

Frequency Synthesis

The DCM provides flexible methods for generating new clock frequencies. Each method has a different operating frequency range and different AC characteristics. The CLK2X and CLK2X180 outputs double the clock frequency. The CLKDV output creates divided output clocks with division options of 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.

The CLKFX and CLKFX180 outputs can be used to produce clocks at the following frequency:

$$\mathrm{FREQ}_{\mathrm{CLKFX}} = (M/D) \bullet \mathrm{FREQ}_{\mathrm{CLKIN}}$$

where M and D are two integers. Specifications for M and D are provided under **DCM Timing Parameters**. By default, $M = 4$ and $D = 1$, which results in a clock output frequency four times faster than the clock input frequency (CLKIN).

CLK2X180 is phase shifted 180 degrees relative to CLK2X. CLKFX180 is phase shifted 180 degrees relative to CLKFX.

All frequency synthesis outputs automatically have 50/50 duty cycles, with the exception of the CLKDV output when performing a non-integer divide in high-frequency mode. See Table 22 for more details.

Note that CLK2X and CLK2X180 are not available in high-frequency mode.

Table 22: **CLKDV Duty Cycle for Non-integer Divides**

CLKDV_DIVIDE	Duty Cycle
1.5	1/3
2.5	2/5
3.5	3/7
4.5	4/9
5.5	5/11
6.5	6/13
7.5	7/15

Phase Shifting

The DCM provides additional control over clock skew through either coarse or fine-grained phase shifting. The CLK0, CLK90, CLK180, and CLK270 outputs are each phase shifted by ¼ of the input clock period relative to each other, providing coarse phase control. Note that CLK90 and CLK270 are not available in high-frequency mode.

Fine-phase adjustment affects all nine DCM output clocks. When activated, the phase shift between the rising edges of CLKIN and CLKFB is a specified fraction of the input clock period.

In variable mode, the PHASE_SHIFT value can also be dynamically incremented or decremented as determined by PSINCDEC synchronously to PSCLK, when the PSEN input is active. Figure 51 illustrates the effects of fine-phase shifting. For more information on DCM features, see the Virtex-II Pro *User Guide*.

Table 23 lists fine-phase shifting control pins, when used in variable mode.

Table 23: **Fine Phase Shifting Control Pins**

Control Pin	Direction	Function
PSINCDEC	In	Increment or decrement
PSEN	In	Enable ± phase shift
PSCLK	In	Clock for phase shift
PSDONE	Out	Active when completed

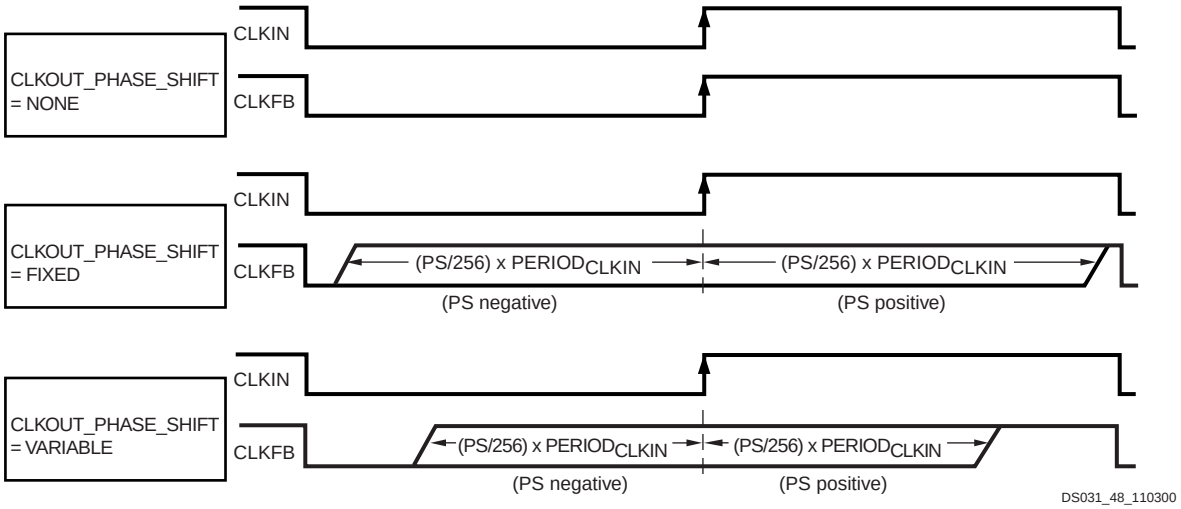


Figure 51: **Fine-Phase Shifting Effects**

Two separate components of the phase shift range must be understood:

- PHASE_SHIFT attribute range
- FINE_SHIFT_RANGE DCM timing parameter range

The PHASE_SHIFT attribute is the numerator in the following equation:

Phase Shift (ns) = (PHASE_SHIFT/256) * $PERIOD_{CLKIN}$

The full range of this attribute is always -255 to +255, but its practical range varies with CLKIN frequency, as constrained by the FINE_SHIFT_RANGE component, which represents the total delay achievable by the phase shift delay line. Total delay is a function of the number of delay taps used in the circuit. Across process, voltage, and temperature, this absolute range is guaranteed to be as specified under **DCM Timing Parameters**.

Absolute range (fixed mode) = ± FINE_SHIFT_RANGE

Absolute range (variable mode) = ± FINE_SHIFT_RANGE/2

The reason for the difference between fixed and variable modes is as follows. For variable mode to allow symmetric, dynamic sweeps from -255/256 to +255/256, the DCM sets the "zero phase skew" point as the middle of the delay line, thus dividing the total delay line range in half. In fixed mode, since the PHASE_SHIFT value never changes after configuration, the entire delay line is available for insertion into either the CLKIN or CLKFB path (to create either positive or negative skew).

Taking both of these components into consideration, the following are some usage examples:

- If $PERIOD_{CLKIN}$ = 2 * FINE_SHIFT_RANGE, then PHASE_SHIFT in fixed mode is limited to ± 128, and in variable mode it is limited to ± 64.
- If $PERIOD_{CLKIN}$ = FINE_SHIFT_RANGE, then PHASE_SHIFT in fixed mode is limited to ± 255, and in variable mode it is limited to ± 128.
- If $PERIOD_{CLKIN} \leq 0.5$ * FINE_SHIFT_RANGE, then PHASE_SHIFT is limited to ± 255 in either mode.

Operating Modes

The frequency ranges of DCM input and output clocks depend on the operating mode specified, either low-frequency mode or high-frequency mode, according to Table 24. For actual values, see **Virtex-II Pro Switching Characteristics (Module 3)**. The CLK2X, CLK2X180,

Table 24: **DCM Frequency Ranges**

Output Clock	Low-Frequency Mode		High-Frequency Mode	
	CLKIN Input	CLK Output	CLKIN Input	CLK Output
CLK0, CLK180	CLKIN_FREQ_DLL_LF	CLKOUT_FREQ_1X_LF	CLKIN_FREQ_DLL_HF	CLKOUT_FREQ_1X_HF
CLK90, CLK270	CLKIN_FREQ_DLL_LF	CLKOUT_FREQ_1X_LF	NA	NA
CLK2X, CLK2X180	CLKIN_FREQ_DLL_LF	CLKOUT_FREQ_2X_LF	NA	NA
CLKDV	CLKIN_FREQ_DLL_LF	CLKOUT_FREQ_DV_LF	CLKIN_FREQ_DLL_HF	CLKOUT_FREQ_DV_HF
CLKFX, CLKFX180	CLKIN_FREQ_FX_LF	CLKOUT_FREQ_FX_LF	CLKIN_FREQ_FX_HF	CLKOUT_FREQ_FX_HF

CLK90, and CLK270 outputs are not available in high-frequency mode.

High or low-frequency mode is selected by an attribute.

Routing

DCM and MGT Locations/Organization

Virtex-II Pro DCMs and serial transceivers (MGTs) are placed on the top and bottom of each block RAM and multiplier column in some combination, as shown in Table 25. The number of DCMs and Rocket I/O transceiver cores total to twice the number of columns in the device. Refer to Figure 40, page 42 for an illustration of this in the XC2VP4 device.

Table 25: **DCM Organization**

Device	Columns	DCMs	MGTs
XC2VP2	4	4	4
XC2VP4	4	4	4
XC2VP7	6	4	8
XC2VP20	8	8	8
XC2VP50	12	8	16

Place-and-route software takes advantage of this regular array to deliver optimum system performance and fast compile times. The segmented routing resources are essential to guarantee IP cores portability and to efficiently handle an incremental design flow that is based on modular implementations. Total design time is reduced due to fewer and shorter design iterations.

Hierarchical Routing Resources

Most Virtex-II Pro signals are routed using the global routing resources, which are located in horizontal and vertical routing channels between each switch matrix.

As shown in Figure 52, page 49, Virtex-II Pro has fully buffered programmable interconnections, with a number of resources counted between any two adjacent switch matrix rows or columns. Fanout has minimal impact on the performance of each net.

- The long lines are bidirectional wires that distribute signals across the device. Vertical and horizontal long lines span the full height and width of the device.
- The hex lines route signals to every third or sixth block away in all four directions. Organized in a staggered pattern, hex lines can only be driven from one end. Hex-line signals can be accessed either at the endpoints or at the midpoint (three blocks from the source).
- The double lines route signals to every first or second block away in all four directions. Organized in a staggered pattern, double lines can be driven only at their endpoints. Double-line signals can be accessed either at the endpoints or at the midpoint (one block from the source).
- The direct connect lines route signals to neighboring blocks: vertically, horizontally, and diagonally.
- The fast connect lines are the internal CLB local interconnections from LUT outputs to LUT inputs.

Dedicated Routing

In addition to the global and local routing resources, dedicated signals are available.

- There are eight global clock nets per quadrant. (See **Global Clock Multiplexer Buffers**, page 43.)
- Horizontal routing resources are provided for on-chip 3-state buses. Four partitionable bus lines are provided per CLB row, permitting multiple buses within a row. (See **3-State Buffers**, page 38.)
- Two dedicated carry-chain resources per slice column (two per CLB column) propagate carry-chain MUXCY output signals vertically to the adjacent slice. (See **CLB/Slice Configurations**, page 38.)
- One dedicated SOP chain per slice row (two per CLB row) propagate ORCY output logic signals horizontally to the adjacent slice. (See **Sum of Products**, page 37.)
- One dedicated shift-chain per CLB connects the output of LUTs in shift-register mode to the input of the next LUT in shift-register mode (vertically) inside the CLB. (See **Shift Registers**, page 33.)

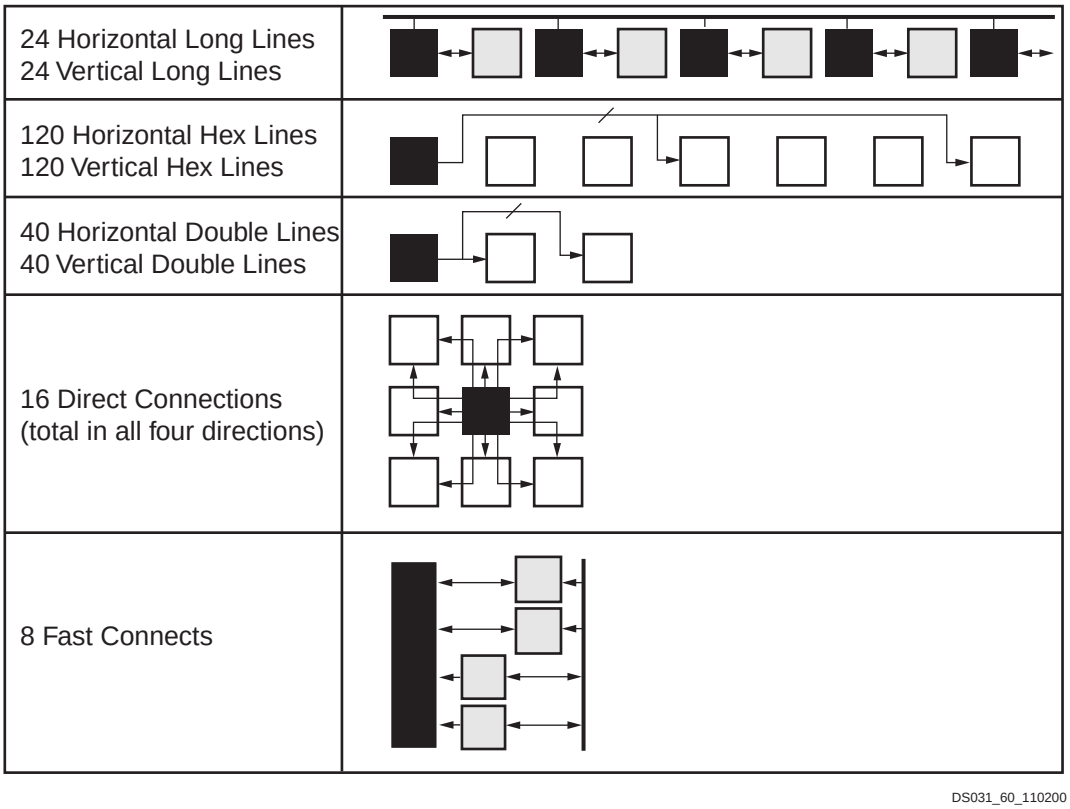


Figure 52: **Hierarchical Routing Resources**

Configuration

Virtex-II Pro devices are configured by loading application specific configuration data into the internal configuration memory. Configuration is carried out using a subset of the device pins, some of which are dedicated, while others can be re-used as general purpose inputs and outputs once configuration is complete.

Depending on the system design, several configuration modes are supported, selectable via mode pins. The mode pins M2, M1 and M0 are dedicated pins. An additional pin, HSWAP_EN is used in conjunction with the mode pins to select whether user I/O pins have pull-ups during configuration. By default, HSWAP_EN is tied High (internal pull-up) which shuts off the pull-ups on the user I/O pins during configuration. When HSWAP_EN is tied Low, user I/Os have pull-ups during configuration. Other dedicated pins are CCLK (the configuration clock pin), DONE, PROG_B, and the boundary-scan pins: TDI, TDO, TMS, and TCK. Depending on the configuration mode chosen, CCLK can be an output generated by the FPGA, or an input accepting an externally generated clock. The configuration pins and boundary scan pins are independent of the V_{CCO}. The auxiliary power supply (V_{CCAUX}) of 2.5V is used for these pins. See **Virtex-II Pro Switching Characteristics (Module 3)**.

A persist option is available which can be used to force the configuration pins to retain their configuration function even after device configuration is complete. If the persist option is not selected then the configuration pins with the exception of CCLK, PROG_B, and DONE can be used as user I/O in normal operation. The persist option does not apply to the boundary-scan related pins. The persist feature is valuable in applications which employ partial reconfiguration or reconfiguration on the fly.

Virtex-II Pro supports the following five configuration modes:

- **Slave-Serial Mode**
- **Master-Serial Mode**
- **Slave SelectMAP Mode**
- **Master SelectMAP Mode**
- **Boundary-Scan (JTAG, IEEE 1532) Mode**

Refer to Table 26, page 50.

A detailed description of configuration modes is provided in the Virtex-II Pro *User Guide.*

Slave-Serial Mode

In slave-serial mode, the FPGA receives configuration data in bit-serial form from a serial PROM or other serial source of configuration data. The CCLK pin on the FPGA is an input in this mode. The serial bitstream must be setup at the DIN input pin a short time before each rising edge of the externally generated CCLK.

Multiple FPGAs can be daisy-chained for configuration from a single source. After a particular FPGA has been config-

ured, the data for the next device is routed internally to the DOUT pin. The data on the DOUT pin changes on the rising edge of CCLK.

Slave-serial mode is selected by applying [111] to the mode pins (M2, M1, M0). A weak pull-up on the mode pins makes slave serial the default mode if the pins are left unconnected.

Master-Serial Mode

In master-serial mode, the CCLK pin is an output pin. It is the Virtex-II Pro FPGA device that drives the configuration clock on the CCLK pin to a Xilinx Serial PROM which in turn feeds bit-serial data to the DIN input. The FPGA accepts this data on each rising CCLK edge. After the FPGA has been loaded, the data for the next device in a daisy-chain is presented on the DOUT pin after the rising CCLK edge.

The interface is identical to slave serial except that an internal oscillator is used to generate the configuration clock (CCLK). A wide range of frequencies can be selected for CCLK which always starts at a slow default frequency. Configuration bits then switch CCLK to a higher frequency for the remainder of the configuration.

Slave SelectMAP Mode

The SelectMAP mode is the fastest configuration option. Byte-wide data is written into the Virtex-II Pro FPGA device with a BUSY flag controlling the flow of data. An external data source provides a byte stream, CCLK, an active Low Chip Select (CS_B) signal and a Write signal (RDWR_B). If BUSY is asserted (High) by the FPGA, the data must be held until BUSY goes Low. Data can also be read using the SelectMAP mode. If RDWR_B is asserted, configuration data is read out of the FPGA as part of a readback operation.

After configuration, the pins of the SelectMAP port can be used as additional user I/O. Alternatively, the port can be retained to permit high-speed 8-bit readback using the persist option.

Multiple Virtex-II Pro FPGAs can be configured using the SelectMAP mode, and be made to start-up simultaneously. To configure multiple devices in this way, wire the individual CCLK, Data, RDWR_B, and BUSY pins of all the devices in parallel. The individual devices are loaded separately by deasserting the CS_B pin of each device in turn and writing the appropriate data.

Master SelectMAP Mode

This mode is a master version of the SelectMAP mode. The device is configured byte-wide on a CCLK supplied by the Virtex-II Pro FPGA device. Timing is similar to the Slave SerialMAP mode except that CCLK is supplied by the Virtex-II Pro FPGA.

Boundary-Scan (JTAG, IEEE 1532) Mode

In boundary-scan mode, dedicated pins are used for configuring the Virtex-II Pro device. The configuration is done entirely through the IEEE 1149.1 Test Access Port (TAP). Virtex-II Pro device configuration using Boundary scan is compliant with IEEE 1149.1-1993 standard and the new IEEE 1532 standard for In-System Configurable (ISC) devices. The IEEE 1532 standard is backward compliant with the IEEE 1149.1-1993 TAP and state machine. The IEEE Standard 1532 for In-System Configurable (ISC) devices is intended to be programmed, reprogrammed, or tested on the board via a physical and logical protocol. Configuration through the boundary-scan port is always available, independent of the mode selection. Selecting the boundary-scan mode simply turns off the other modes.

Table 26: **Virtex-II Pro Configuration Mode Pin Settings**

Configuration Mode(1)	M2	M1	M0	CCLK Direction	Data Width	Serial D_{OUT}(2)
Master Serial	0	0	0	Out	1	Yes
Slave Serial	1	1	1	In	1	Yes
Master SelectMAP	0	1	1	Out	8	No
Slave SelectMAP	1	1	0	In	8	No
Boundary Scan	1	0	1	N/A	1	No

Notes:
1. The HSWAP_EN pin controls the pullups. Setting M2, M1, and M0 selects the configuration mode, while the HSWAP_EN pin controls whether or not the pullups are used.
2. Daisy chaining is possible only in modes where Serial D_{OUT} is used. For example, in SelectMAP modes, the first device does NOT support daisy chaining of downstream devices.

Table 27 lists the total number of bits required to configure each device.

Table 27: **Virtex-II Pro Bitstream Lengths**

Device	Number of Configuration Bits
XC2VP2	1,305,440
XC2VP4	3,006,560
XC2VP7	4,485,472
XC2VP20	8,214,624
XC2VP50	19,021,408

Configuration Sequence

The configuration of Virtex-II Pro devices is a three-phase process. First, the configuration memory is cleared. Next, configuration data is loaded into the memory, and finally, the logic is activated by a start-up process.

Configuration is automatically initiated on power-up unless it is delayed by the user. The INIT_B pin can be held Low using an open-drain driver. An open-drain is required since INIT_B is a bidirectional open-drain pin that is held Low by a Virtex-II Pro FPGA device while the configuration memory is being cleared. Extending the time that the pin is Low causes the configuration sequencer to wait. Thus, configuration is delayed by preventing entry into the phase where data is loaded.

The configuration process can also be initiated by asserting the PROG_B pin. The end of the memory-clearing phase is signaled by the INIT_B pin going High, and the completion of the entire process is signaled by the DONE pin going High. The Global Set/Reset (GSR) signal is pulsed after the last frame of configuration data is written but before the start-up sequence. The GSR signal resets all flip-flops on the device.

The default start-up sequence is that one CCLK cycle after DONE goes High, the global 3-state signal (GTS) is released. This permits device outputs to turn on as necessary. One CCLK cycle later, the Global Write Enable (GWE) signal is released. This permits the internal storage elements to begin changing state in response to the logic and the user clock.

The relative timing of these events can be changed via configuration options in software. In addition, the GTS and GWE events can be made dependent on the DONE pins of multiple devices all going High, forcing the devices to start synchronously. The sequence can also be paused at any stage, until lock has been achieved on any or all DCMs, as well as DCI.

Readback

In this mode, configuration data from the Virtex-II Pro FPGA device can be read back. Readback is supported only in the SelectMAP (master and slave) and Boundary Scan mode.

Along with the configuration data, it is possible to read back the contents of all registers, distributed SelectRAM, and block RAM resources. This capability is used for real-time debugging. For more detailed configuration information, see the Virtex-II Pro *User Guide.*

Bitstream Encryption

Virtex-II Pro devices have an on-chip decryptor using one or two sets of three keys for triple-key Data Encryption Standard (DES) operation. Xilinx software tools offer an optional encryption of the configuration data (bitstream) with a triple-key DES determined by the designer.

The keys are stored in the FPGA by JTAG instruction and retained by a battery connected to the V_{BATT} pin, when the device is not powered. Virtex-II Pro devices can be configured with the corresponding encrypted bitstream, using any of the configuration modes described previously.

A detailed description of how to use bitstream encryption is provided in the Virtex-II Pro *User Guide*. Your local FAE can also provide specific information on this feature.

Partial Reconfiguration

Partial reconfiguration of Virtex-II Pro devices can be accomplished in either Slave SelectMAP mode or Boundary-Scan mode. Instead of resetting the chip and doing a full configuration, new data is loaded into a specified area of the chip, while the rest of the chip remains in operation. Data is loaded on a column basis, with the smallest load unit being a configuration “frame” of the bitstream (device size dependent).

Partial reconfiguration is useful for applications that require different designs to be loaded into the same area of a chip, or that require the ability to change portions of a design without having to reset or reconfigure the entire chip.

Revision History

This section records the change history for this module of the data sheet.

Date	Version	Revision
01/31/02	1.0	Initial Xilinx release.

Virtex-II Pro Data Sheet Modules

The Virtex-II Pro Data Sheet contains the following modules:

- **Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: Introduction and Overview (Module 1)**
- **Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGAs: Functional Description (Module 2)**
- **Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: DC and Switching Characteristics (Module 3)**
- **Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: Pinout Information (Module 4)**

Virtex-II Pro Electrical Characteristics

Virtex-II Pro devices are provided in -8, -7, and -6 speed grades, with -8 having the highest performance.

Virtex-II Pro DC and AC characteristics are specified for both commercial and industrial grades. Except the operating temperature range or unless otherwise noted, all the DC and AC electrical parameters are the same for a particular speed grade (that is, the timing characteristics of a -6 speed grade industrial device are the same as for a -6 speed grade commercial device). However, only selected speed grades and/or devices might be available in the industrial range.

All supply voltage and junction temperature specifications are representative of worst-case conditions. The parameters included are common to popular designs and typical applications. Contact Xilinx for design considerations requiring more detailed information.

All specifications are subject to change without notice.

Virtex-II Pro DC Characteristics

Table 1: **Absolute Maximum Ratings**

Symbol	Description		Units
V_{CCINT}	Internal supply voltage relative to GND	–0.5 to 1.65	V
V_{CCAUX}	Auxiliary supply voltage relative to GND	–0.5 to 3.45	V
V_{CCO}	Output drivers supply voltage relative to GND	–0.5 to 3.45	V
V_{BATT}	Key memory battery backup supply	–0.5 to 3.45	V
V_{REF}	Input reference voltage	–0.5 to 3.45	V
V_{IN}	Input voltage relative to GND (user and dedicated I/Os)	–0.5(2) to 3.45(4)	V
V_{TS}	Voltage applied to 3-state output (user and dedicated I/Os)	–0.5(3) to 3.45(5)	V
$V_{CCAUXRX}$	Auxilliary supply voltage relative to analog ground, GNDA (Rocket I/O pins)	–0.5 to 3.45	V
$V_{CCAUXTX}$	Auxilliary supply voltage relative to analog ground, GNDA (Rocket I/O pins)	–0.5 to 3.45	V
V_{TTX}	Terminal transmit supply voltage relative to GND (Rocket I/O pins)	–0.5 to 3.45	V
V_{TRX}	Terminal receive supply voltage relative to GND (Rocket I/O pins)	–0.5 to 3.45	V
T_{STG}	Storage temperature (ambient)	–65 to +150	°C
T_{SOL}	Maximum soldering temperature	+220	°C
T_J	Operating junction temperature	+125	°C

Notes:
1. Stresses beyond those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings might cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those listed under Operating Conditions is not implied. Exposure to Absolute Maximum Ratings conditions for extended periods of time might affect device reliability.
2. For 3.3V I/O standards only, I/O input pin voltage, including negative undershoot, must not fall below 0.0V, either on a continuous or transient basis (i.e., no negative undershoot is allowed). See Table 6, page 56.
3. For 3.3V I/O standards only, I/O output pin voltage while in 3-state mode must not fall below 0.0V, either on a continuous or transient basis. See Table 6, page 56.
4. I/O input pin voltage, including overshoot, must not exceed 3.45V, either on a continuous or transient basis.
5. I/O output pin voltage while in 3-state mode must not exceed 3.45V, either on a continuous or transient basis.

Table 2: **Recommended Operating Conditions**

Symbol	Description		Min	Max	Units
V_{CCINT}	Internal supply voltage relative to GND, T_J = 0 °C to +85°C	Commercial	1.425	1.575	V
	Internal supply voltage relative to GND, T_J = –40°C to +100°C	Industrial	1.425	1.575	V
V_{CCAUX}(1)	Auxiliary supply voltage relative to GND, T_J = 0 °C to +85°C	Commercial	2.375	2.625	V
	Auxiliary supply voltage relative to GND, T_J = –40°C to +100°C	Industrial	2.375	2.625	V
V_{CCO}(2)	Supply voltage relative to GND, T_J = 0 °C to +85°C	Commercial	1.2	3.45(4)	V
	Supply voltage relative to GND, T_J = –40°C to +100°C	Industrial	1.2	3.45(4)	V
V_{BATT}(3)	Battery voltage relative to GND, T_J = 0 °C to +85°C	Commercial	1.0	2.63	V
	Battery voltage relative to GND, T_J = –40°C to +100°C	Industrial	1.0	2.63	V
$V_{CCAUXRX}$, $V_{CCAUXTX}$	Auxilliary supply voltage relative to GNDA	Commercial	2.375	2.625	V
	Auxilliary supply voltage relative to GNDA	Industrial	2.375	2.625	V
V_{TTX}, V_{TRX}	Terminal supply voltage relative to GND	Commercial	1.8	2.625	V
	Terminal supply voltage relative to GND	Industrial	1.8	2.625	V

Notes:
1. For LVDS operation, V_{CCAUX} min is 2.37V and max is 2.63V.
2. Configuration data is retained even if V_{CCO} drops to 0V.
3. If battery is not used, do not connect V_{BATT}.
4. For 3.3V operation, see Table 4 in Module 4 for banking information.

Table 3: **DC Characteristics Over Recommended Operating Conditions**

Symbol	Description	Device	Min	Typ	Max	Units
V_{DRINT}	Data retention V_{CCINT} voltage (below which configuration data might be lost)	All	1.2			V
V_{DRI}	Data retention V_{CCAUX} voltage (below which configuration data might be lost)	All				V
I_{REF}	V_{REF} current per bank	All				µA
I_L	Input or output leakage current per pin	All				µA
C_{IN}	Input capacitance (sample tested)	All				pF
I_{RPU}	Pad pull-up (when selected) @ V_{in} = 0V, V_{CCO} = 3.3V (sample tested)	All	Note (1)			mA
I_{RPD}	Pad pull-down (when selected) @ V_{in} = 3.6V (sample tested)	All	Note (1)			mA
$I_{CCAUXTX}$	Operating $V_{CCAUXTX}$ supply current			60		mA
$I_{CCAUXRX}$	Operating $V_{CCAUXRX}$ supply current			35		mA
I_{TTX}	Operating I_{TTX} supply current when transmitter is AC coupled			30		mA
	Operating I_{TTX} supply current when transmitter is DC coupled			15		mA
I_{TRX}	Operating I_{TRX} supply current when receiver is AC coupled			TBD		mA
	Operating I_{TRX} supply current when receiver is DC coupled			15		mA

Table 3: **DC Characteristics Over Recommended Operating Conditions *(Continued)***

Symbol	Description	Device	Min	Typ	Max	Units
P_{CPU}	Power dissipation of PowerPC® 405 processor block					mW / MHz
P_{RXTX}	Power dissipation of Rocket I/O @ 3.125 Gb/s per channel			350		mW
	Power dissipation of Rocket I/O @ 2.5 Gb/s per channel			310		mW
	Power dissipation of Rocket I/O @ 1.25 Gb/s per channel			230		mW

Notes:
1. Internal pull-up and pull-down resistors guarantee valid logic levels at unconnected input pins. These pull-up and pull-down resistors do not guarantee valid logic levels when input pins are connected to other circuits.

Table 4: **Quiescent Supply Current**

Symbol	Description	Device	Min	Typ	Max	Units
I_{CCINTQ}	Quiescent V_{CCINT} supply current	XC2VP2				mA
		XC2VP4				mA
		XC2VP7				mA
		XC2VP20				mA
		XC2VP50				mA
I_{CCOQ}	Quiescent V_{CCO} supply current	XC2VP2				mA
		XC2VP4				mA
		XC2VP7				mA
		XC2VP20				mA
		XC2VP50				mA
I_{CCAUXQ}	Quiescent V_{CCAUX} supply current	XC2VP2				mA
		XC2VP4				mA
		XC2VP7				mA
		XC2VP20				mA
		XC2VP50				mA

Notes:
1. With no output current loads, no active input pull-up resistors, all I/O pins are 3-state and floating.
2. If DCI or differential signaling is used, more accurate quiescent current estimates can be obtained by using the Power Estimator or XPOWER™.

Power-On Power Supply Requirements

Xilinx FPGAs require a certain amount of supply current during power-on to insure proper device operation. The actual current consumed depends on the power-on ramp rate of the power supply.

The V_{CCINT}, V_{CCAUX}, and V_{CCO} power supplies must ramp on no faster than 100 µs and no slower than 50 ms. Ramp on is defined as: 0 V_{DC} to minimum supply voltages (see Table 2, page 54).

V_{CCAUX} and V_{CCO} for bank 4 must be connected together (2.5 V_{DC}) to meet the following specification.

Table 5, page 56, shows the minimum current required by Virtex-II Pro devices for proper power on and configuration.

Power supplies can be turned on in any sequence, as long as V_{CCAUX} and V_{CCO} are connected together for bank 4.

If any V_{CCO} bank powers up before V_{CCAUX}, then each bank draws up to 600 mA, worst case, until the V_{CCAUX} powers on. This does not harm the device. (Note that the 600 mA is *peak transient current*, which eventually dissipates even if V_{CCAUX} does not power on.)

If the currents minimums shown in Table 5 are met, the device powers on properly after all three supplies have passed through their power-on reset threshold voltages. Once initialized and configured, use the power calculator to estimate current drain on these supplies.

Table 5: **Power-On Current for Virtex-II Pro Devices**

Symbol	Device					Units
	XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP50	
$I_{CCINTMIN}$	250	250	250	250	500	mA
$I_{CCAUXMIN}$	250	250	250	250	250	mA
I_{CCOMIN}	10	10	10	10	10	mA

SelectI/O DC Input and Output Levels

Values for V_{IL} and V_{IH} are recommended input voltages. Values for I_{OL} and I_{OH} are guaranteed over the recommended operating conditions at the V_{OL} and V_{OH} test points. Only selected standards are tested. These are chosen to ensure that all standards meet their specifications. The selected standards are tested at minimum V_{CCO} with the respective V_{OL} and V_{OH} voltage levels shown. Other standards are sample tested.

Table 6: **DC Input and Output Levels**

Input/Output Standard	V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}
	V, min	V, max	V, min	V, max	V, Max	V, Min	mA	mA
LVTTL(1)	0.0	0.8	2.0	V_{CCO}	0.4	2.4	24	–24
LVCMOS33	0.0	0.8	2.0	V_{CCO}	0.4	V_{CCO} – 0.4	24	–24
LVCMOS25	–0.5	0.7	1.7	V_{CCO} + 0.4	0.4	V_{CCO} – 0.4	24	–24
LVCMOS18	–0.5	20% V_{CCO}	70% V_{CCO}	V_{CCO} + 0.4	0.4	V_{CCO} – 0.45	16	–16
LVCMOS15	–0.5	20% V_{CCO}	70% V_{CCO}	V_{CCO} + 0.4	0.4	V_{CCO} – 0.45	16	–16
PCI33_3(2)	0.0	30% V_{CCO}	50% V_{CCO}	V_{CCO}	10% V_{CCO}	90% V_{CCO}		
PCI66_3(2)	0.0	30% V_{CCO}	50% V_{CCO}	V_{CCO}	10% V_{CCO}	90% V_{CCO}		
GTLP	–0.5	V_{REF} – 0.1	V_{REF} + 0.1	V_{CCO} + 0.4	0.6	n/a	36	n/a
GTL	–0.5	V_{REF} – 0.05	V_{REF} + 0.05	V_{CCO} + 0.4	0.4	n/a	40	n/a
HSTL I	–0.5	V_{REF} – 0.1	V_{REF} + 0.1	V_{CCO} + 0.4	0.4(3)	V_{CCO} – 0.4	8(3)	–8(3)
HSTL II	–0.5	V_{REF} – 0.1	V_{REF} + 0.1	V_{CCO} + 0.4	0.4(3)	V_{CCO} – 0.4	16(3)	–16(3)
HSTL III	–0.5	V_{REF} – 0.1	V_{REF} + 0.1	V_{CCO} + 0.4	0.4(3)	V_{CCO} – 0.4	24(3)	–8(3)
HSTL IV	–0.5	V_{REF} – 0.1	V_{REF} + 0.1	V_{CCO} + 0.4	0.4(3)	V_{CCO} – 0.4	48(3)	–8(3)
SSTL3 I	0.0	V_{REF} – 0.2	V_{REF} + 0.2	V_{CCO}	V_{REF} – 0.6	V_{REF} + 0.6	8	–8
SSTL3 II	0.0	V_{REF} – 0.2	V_{REF} + 0.2	V_{CCO}	V_{REF} – 0.8	V_{REF} + 0.8	16	–16
SSTL2 I	–0.5	V_{REF} – 0.2	V_{REF} + 0.2	V_{CCO} + 0.4	V_{REF} – 0.61	V_{REF} + 0.65	7.6	–7.6
SSTL2 II	–0.5	V_{REF} – 0.2	V_{REF} + 0.2	V_{CCO} + 0.4	V_{REF} – 0.80	V_{REF} + 0.80	15.2	–15.2

Notes:
1. V_{OL} and V_{OH} for lower drive currents are sample tested. The DONE pin is always CMOS 2.5 12 mA.
2. For optimum performance, it is recommended that PCI be used in conjunction with LVDCI_33. Contact Xilinx for more details.
3. This applies to 1.5V and 1.8V HSTL.

LDT DC Specifications (LDT_25)

Table 7: **LDT DC Specifications**

DC Parameter	Symbol	Conditions	Min	Typ	Max	Units
Supply Voltage	V_{CCO}		2.38	2.5	2.63	V
Differential Output Voltage	V_{OD}	R_T = 100 ohm across Q and $\overline{Q}$ signals	500	600	700	mV
Change in V_{OD} Magnitude	ΔV_{OD}		–15		15	mV
Output Common Mode Voltage	V_{OCM}	R_T = 100 ohm across Q and $\overline{Q}$ signals	560	600	640	mV
Change in V_{OS} Magnitude	ΔV_{OCM}		–15		15	mV
Input Differential Voltage	V_{ID}		200	600	1000	mV
Change in V_{ID} Magnitude	ΔV_{ID}		–15		15	mV
Input Common Mode Voltage	V_{ICM}		500	600	700	mV
Change in V_{ICM} Magnitude	ΔV_{ICM}		–15		15	mV

LVDS DC Specifications (LVDS_25)

Table 8: **LVDS DC Specifications**

DC Parameter	Symbol	Conditions	Min	Typ	Max	Units
Supply Voltage	V_{CCO}		2.38	2.5	2.63	V
Output High Voltage for Q and $\overline{Q}$	V_{OH}	R_T = 100 Ω across Q and $\overline{Q}$ signals			1.475	V
Output Low Voltage for Q and $\overline{Q}$	V_{OL}	R_T = 100 Ω across Q and $\overline{Q}$ signals	0.925			V
Differential Output Voltage (Q – $\overline{Q}$), Q = High ($\overline{Q}$ – Q), $\overline{Q}$ = High	V_{ODIFF}	R_T = 100 Ω across Q and $\overline{Q}$ signals	250	350	400	mV
Output Common-Mode Voltage	V_{OCM}	R_T = 100 Ω across Q and $\overline{Q}$ signals	1.125	1.2	1.275	V
Differential Input Voltage (Q – $\overline{Q}$), Q = High ($\overline{Q}$ – Q), $\overline{Q}$ = High	V_{IDIFF}	Common-mode input voltage = 1.25V	100	350	600	mV
Input Common-Mode Voltage	V_{ICM}	Differential input voltage = ±350 mV	0.3	1.2	2.2	V

Extended LVDS DC Specifications (LVDSEXT_25)

Table 9: **Extended LVDS DC Specifications**

DC Parameter	Symbol	Conditions	Min	Typ	Max	Units
Supply Voltage	V_{CCO}		2.38	2.5	2.63	V
Output High Voltage for Q and $\overline{Q}$	V_{OH}	R_T = 100 Ω across Q and $\overline{Q}$ signals			1.70	V
Output Low Voltage for Q and $\overline{Q}$	V_{OL}	R_T = 100 Ω across Q and $\overline{Q}$ signals	0.705			V
Differential Output Voltage (Q – $\overline{Q}$), Q = High ($\overline{Q}$ – Q), $\overline{Q}$ = High	V_{ODIFF}	R_T = 100 Ω across Q and $\overline{Q}$ signals	440		820	mV
Output Common-Mode Voltage	V_{OCM}	R_T = 100 Ω across Q and $\overline{Q}$ signals	1.125	1.200	1.275	V
Differential Input Voltage (Q – $\overline{Q}$), Q = High ($\overline{Q}$ – Q), $\overline{Q}$ = High	V_{IDIFF}	Common-mode input voltage = 1.25V	100		1000	mV
Input Common-Mode Voltage	V_{ICM}	Differential input voltage = ±350 mV	0.3	1.2	2.2	V

Rocket I/O DC Input and Output Levels

Table 10: **Rocket I/O DC Specifications**

DC Parameter	Symbol	Conditions	Min	Typ	Max	Units
Peak-to-Peak Differential Input Voltage	DV_{IN}			175		mV
Peak-to-Peak Differential Output Voltage(1,2)	DV_{OUT}			800		mV
				1000		mV
				1200		mV
				1400		mV
				1600		mV

Notes:

1. Output swing levels are selectable using TX_DIFF_CTRL attribute. Refer to the *Rocket I/O User Guide* or Chapter 2 in the Virtex-II Pro *Platform FPGA Handbook* for details.
2. Output preemphasis levels are selectable at 10% (default), 20%, 25%, and 33% using the TX_PREEMPHASIS attribute. Refer to the *Rocket I/O User Guide* or Chapter 2 in the Virtex-II Pro *Platform FPGA Handbook* for details.

Virtex-II Pro Performance Characteristics

This section provides the performance characteristics of some common functions and designs implemented in Virtex-II Pro devices. The numbers reported here are fully characterized worst-case values. Note that these values are subject to the same guidelines as **Virtex-II Pro Switching Characteristics**, page 61 (speed files).

Table 11 provides pin-to-pin values (in nanoseconds) including IOB delays; that is, delay through the device from input pin to output pin. In the case of multiple inputs and outputs, the worst delay is reported.

Table 11: **Pin-to-Pin Performance**

Description	Pin-to-Pin (w/ I/O delays)	Device Used & Speed Grade
Basic Functions:		
16-bit Address Decoder		
32-bit Address Decoder		
64-bit Address Decoder		
4:1 MUX		
8:1 MUX		
16:1 MUX		
32:1 MUX		
Combinatorial (pad to LUT to pad)		
Memory:		
Block RAM		
Pad to setup		
Clock to Pad		
Distributed RAM		
Pad to setup		
Clock to Pad		

Table 12 shows internal (register-to-register) performance. Values are reported in MHz.

Table 12: **Register-to-Register Performance**

Description	Register-to-Register Performance	Device Used & Speed Grade
Basic Functions:		
16-bit Address Decoder		
32-bit Address Decoder		
64-bit Address Decoder		
4:1 MUX		
8:1 MUX		
16:1 MUX		
32:1 MUX		
Register to LUT to Register		
8-bit Adder		
16-bit Adder		

Table 12: **Register-to-Register Performance *(Continued)***

Description	Register-to-Register Performance	Device Used & Speed Grade
64-bit Adder		
64-bit Counter		
64-bit Accumulator		
Multiplier 18x18 (with Block RAM inputs)		
Multiplier 18x18 (with Register inputs)		
Memory:		
Block RAM		
Single-Port 4096 x 4 bits		
Single-Port 2048 x 9 bits		
Single-Port 1024 x 18 bits		
Single-Port 512 x 36 bits		
Dual-Port A:4096 x 4 bits & B:1024 x 18 bits		
Dual-Port A:1024 x 18 bits & B:1024 x 18 bits		
Dual-Port A:2048 x 9 bits & B: 512 x 36 bits		
Distributed RAM		
Single-Port 32 x 8-bit		
Single-Port 64 x 8-bit		
Single-Port 128 x 8-bit		
Dual-Port 16 x 8		
Dual-Port 32 x 8		
Dual-Port 64 x 8		
Dual-Port 128 x 8		
Shift Registers		
128-bit SRL		
256-bit SRL		
FIFOs (Async. in Block RAM)		
1024 x 18-bit		
1024 x 18-bit		
FIFOs (Sync. in SRL)		
128 x 8-bit		
128 x 16-bit		
CAMs in Block RAM		
32 x 9-bit		
64 x 9-bit		
128 x 9-bit		
256 x 9-bit		

Table 12: **Register-to-Register Performance *(Continued)***

Description	Register-to-Register Performance	Device Used & Speed Grade
CAMs in SRL		
32 x 16-bit		
64 x 32-bit		
128 x 40-bit		
256 x 48-bit		
1024 x 16-bit		
1024 x 72-bit		

Virtex-II Pro Switching Characteristics

Switching characteristics are specified on a per-speed-grade basis and can be designated as Advance, Preliminary, or Production. Note that **Virtex-II Pro Performance Characteristics**, page 59 are subject to these guidelines, as well. Each designation is defined as follows:

Advance: These speed files are based on simulations only and are typically available soon after device design specifications are frozen. Although speed grades with this designation are considered relatively stable and conservative, some under-reporting might still occur.

Preliminary: These speed files are based on complete ES (engineering sample) silicon characterization. Devices and speed grades with this designation are intended to give a better indication of the expected performance of production silicon. The probability of under-reporting delays is greatly reduced as compared to Advance data.

Production: These speed files are released once enough production silicon of a particular device family member has been characterized to provide full correlation between speed files and devices over numerous production lots. There is no under-reporting of delays, and customers receive formal notification of any subsequent changes. Typically, the slowest speed grades transition to Production before faster speed grades.

Since individual family members are produced at different times, the migration from one category to another depends completely on the status of the fabrication process for each device. Table 13 correlates the current status of each Virtex-II Pro device with a corresponding speed file designation.

All specifications are always representative of worst-case supply voltage and junction temperature conditions.

Table 13: **Virtex-II Pro Device Speed Grade Designations**

Device	Speed Grade Designations		
	Advance	Preliminary	Production
XC2VP2	-8, -7, -6		
XC2VP4	-8, -7, -6		
XC2VP7	-8, -7, -6		
XC2VP20	-8, -7, -6		
XC2VP50	-8, -7, -6		

Testing of Switching Characteristics

All devices are 100% functionally tested. Internal timing parameters are derived from measuring internal test patterns. Listed below are representative values. For more specific, more precise, and worst-case guaranteed data, use the values reported by the static timing analyzer (TRCE in the Xilinx Development System) and back-annotate to the simulation net list. Unless otherwise noted, values apply to all Virtex-II Pro devices.

PowerPC Switching Characteristics

Table 14: **Processor Clocks Absolute AC Characteristics**

	Speed Grade						
	-8		-7		-6		
Description	**Min**	**Max**	**Min**	**Max**	**Min**	**Max**	**Units**
CPMC405CLOCK frequency							MHz
JTAGC405TCK frequency(1)							MHz

Notes:
1. The theoretical maximum frequency of this clock is one-half the CPMC405CLOCK. However, the achievable maximum is dependent on the system, and will be much less

Table 15: **Processor Block Switching Characteristics**

		Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**-8**	**-7**	**-6**	**Units**
Setup and Hold Relative to Clock (CPMC405CLOCK)					
Device Control Register Bus control inputs	$T_{PCCK\_}DCR/T_{PCKC\_}DCR$				ns, min
Device Control Register Bus data inputs	$T_{PDCK\_}DCR/T_{PCKD\_}DCR$				ns, min
Clock and Power Management control inputs	$T_{PCCK\_}CPM/T_{PCKC\_}CPM$				ns, min
Reset control inputs	$T_{PCCK\_}RST/T_{PCKC\_}RST$				ns, min
Debug control inputs	$T_{PCCK\_}DBG/T_{PCKC\_}DBG$				ns, min
Trace control inputs	$T_{PCCK\_}TRC/T_{PCKC\_}TRC$				ns, min
External Interrupt Controller control inputs	$T_{PCCK\_}EIC/T_{PCKC\_}EIC$				ns, min
Clock to Out					
Device Control Register Bus control outputs	$T_{PCKCO\_}DCR$				ns, max
Device Control Register Bus address outputs	$T_{PCKAO\_}DCR$				ns, max
Device Control Register Bus data outputs	$T_{PCKDO\_}DCR$				ns, max
Clock and Power Management control outputs	$T_{PCKCO\_}CPM$				ns, max
Reset control outputs	$T_{PCKCO\_}RST$				ns, max
Debug control outputs	$T_{PCKCO\_}DBG$				ns, max
Trace control outputs	$T_{PCKCO\_}TRC$				ns, max

Table 15: **Processor Block Switching Characteristics *(Continued)***

		Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**-8**	**-7**	**-6**	**Units**
Clock					
CPMC405CLOCK minimum pulse width, high	T_{CPWH}				ns, min
CPMC405CLOCK minimum pulse width, low	T_{CPWL}				ns, min

Table 16: **Processor Block PLB Switching Characteristics**

		Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**-8**	**-7**	**-6**	**Units**
Setup and Hold Relative to Clock (PLBCLK)					
Processor Local Bus(ICU/DCU) control inputs	$T_{PCCK\_}PLB/T_{PCKC\_}PLB$				ns, min
Processor Local Bus (ICU/DCU) data inputs	$T_{PDCK\_}PLB/T_{PCKD\_}PLB$				ns, min
Clock to Out					
Processor Local Bus(ICU/DCU) control outputs	$T_{PCKCO\_}PLB$				ns, max
Processor Local Bus(ICU/DCU) address bus outputs	$T_{PCKAO\_}PLB$				ns, max
Processor Local Bus(ICU/DCU) data bus outputs	$T_{PCKDO\_}PLB$				ns, max
Clock					
PLBCLK minimum pulse width, high	T_{PPWH}				ns, min
PLBCLK minimum pulse width, low	T_{PPWL}				ns, min

Table 17: **Processor Block JTAG Switching Characteristics**

		Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**-8**	**-7**	**-6**	**Units**
Setup and Hold Relative to Clock (JTAGC405TCK)					
JTAG control inputs	$T_{PCCK\_}JTAG/T_{PCKC\_}JTAG$				ns, min
JTAG reset input	$T_{PCCK\_}JTAGRST/$ $T_{PCKC\_}JTAGRST$				ns, min
Clock to Out					
JTAG control outputs	$T_{PCKCO\_}JTAG$				ns, max

Table 17: **Processor Block JTAG Switching Characteristics *(Continued)***

		Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**-8**	**-7**	**-6**	**Units**
Clock					
JTAGC405TCK minimum pulse width, high	T_{JPWH}				ns, min
JTAGC405TCK minimum pulse width, low	T_{JPWL}				ns, min

Table 18: **PowerPC 405 Data-Side On-Chip Memory Switching Characteristics**

		Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**-8**	**-7**	**-6**	**Units**
Setup and Hold Relative to Clock (BRAMDSOCMCLK)					
Data-Side On-Chip Memory data bus inputs	$T_{PDCK_}$DSOCM/$T_{PCKD_}$DSOCM				ns, min
Clock to Out					
Data-Side On-Chip Memory control outputs	$T_{PCKCO_}$DSOCM				ns, max
Data-Side On-Chip Memory address bus outputs	$T_{PCKAO_}$DSOCM				ns, max
Data-Side On-Chip Memory data bus outputs	$T_{PCKDO_}$DSOCM				ns, max
Clock					
BRAMDSOCMCLK minimum pulse width, high	T_{DPWH}				ns, min
BRAMDSOCMCLK minimum pulse width, low	T_{DPWL}				ns, min

Table 19: **PowerPC 405 Instruction-Side On-Chip Memory Switching Characteristics**

		Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**-8**	**-7**	**-6**	**Units**
Setup and Hold Relative to Clock (BRAMISOCMCLK)					
Instruction-Side On-Chip Memory data bus inputs	$T_{PDCK_}$ISOCM/$T_{PCKD_}$ISOCM				ns, min
Clock to Out					
Instruction-Side On-Chip Memory control outputs	$T_{PCKCO_}$ISOCM				ns, max
Instruction-Side On-Chip Memory address bus outputs	$T_{PCKAO_}$ISOCM				ns, max
Instruction-Side On-Chip Memory data bus outputs	$T_{PCKDO_}$ISOCM				ns, max

Table 19: **PowerPC 405 Instruction-Side On-Chip Memory Switching Characteristics *(Continued)***

		Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**-8**	**-7**	**-6**	**Units**
Clock					
BRAMISOCMCLK minimum pulse width, high	T_{IPWH}				ns, min
BRAMISOCMCLK minimum pulse width, low	T_{IPWL}				ns, min

Rocket I/O Switching Characteristics

Table 20: **Rocket I/O Reference Clock Switching Characteristics**

			All Speed Grades			
Description	**Symbol**	**Conditions**	**Min**	**Typ**	**Max**	**Units**
REFCLK frequency range(1)	F_{GCLK}		40	Note(1)	156.25	MHz
REFCLK frequency tolerance	F_{GTOL}				±100	ppm
REFCLK rise time	T_{RCLK}	20% – 80%				ns
REFCLK fall time	T_{FCLK}	20% – 80%				ns
REFCLK duty cycle	T_{DCREF}		45	50	55	%
REFCLK total jitter	T_{GJTT}	peak-to-peak			40	ps
Clock recovery frequency acquisition time	T_{LOCK}			10		µs
Clock recovery phase acquisition time	T_{PHASE}			960		bits
Bit error rate	BER				10^{-12}	

Notes:
1. REFCLK frequency is typically 1/20 of serial data rate.

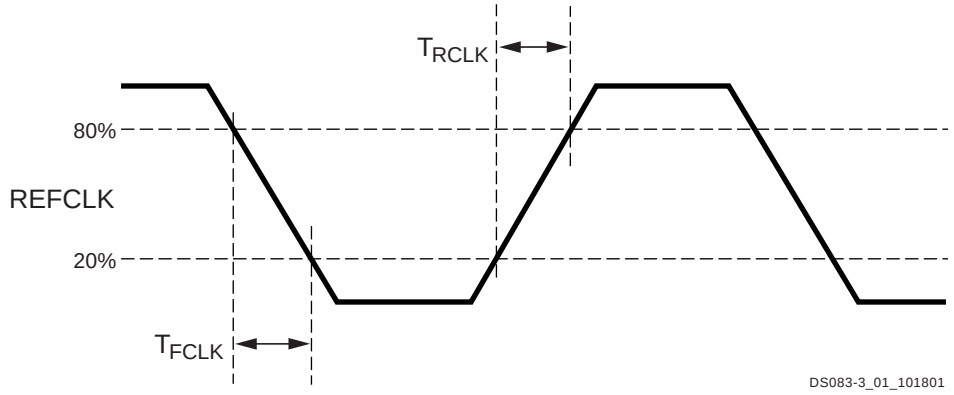


Figure 1: **Reference Clock (REFCLK) Timing Parameters**

Table 21: **Rocket I/O Receiver Switching Characteristics**

Description	Symbol	Conditions	Min	Typ	Max	Units
Receive total jitter tolerance	T_{JTOL}				0.65	UI(1)
Receive deterministic jitter tolerance	T_{DJTOL}				0.41	UI
Receive latency(2)	T_{RXLAT}			25	42	RXUSRCLK cycles
RXUSRCLK duty cycle	T_{RXDC}		45	50	55	%
RXUSRCLK2 duty cycle	T_{RX2DC}		45	50	55	%
Bit error rate	BER				10^{-12}	

Notes:
1. UI = Unit Interval
2. Receive latency delay from RXP/RXN to RXDATA

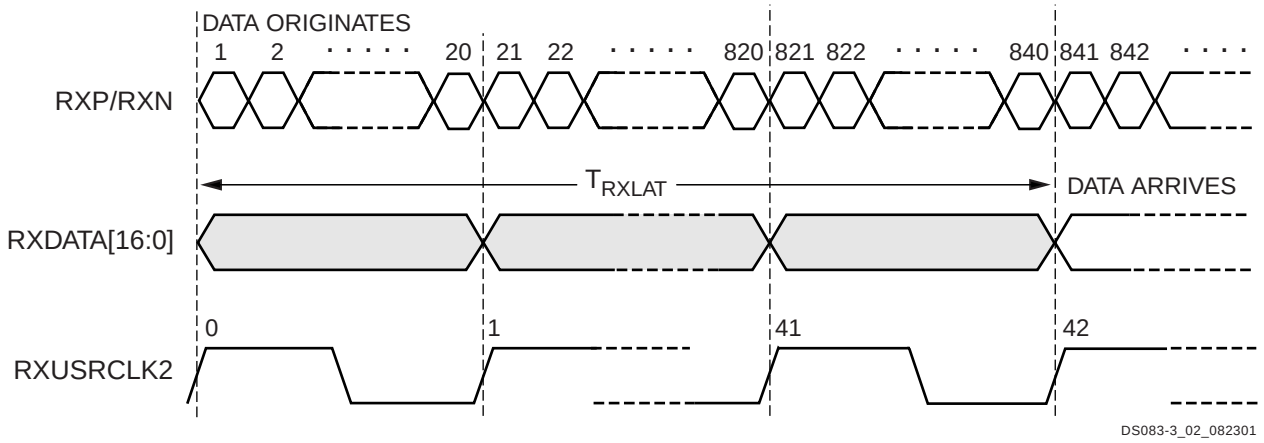


Figure 2: **Receive Latency (Maximum)**

Table 22: **Rocket I/O Transmitter Switching Characteristics**

Description	Symbol	Conditions	Min	Typ	Max	Units
Serial data rate, full-speed clock	F_{GTX}	Flipchip packages	0.800		3.125	Gb/s
		Wirebond packages	0.800		2.5	Gb/s
Serial data rate, half-speed clock		Flipchip packages	0.600		1.0	Gb/s
		Wirebond packages	0.600		1.0	Gb/s
Serial data output deterministic jitter	T_{DJ}				0.18	UI(1)
Serial data output random jitter	T_{RJ}				0.17	UI
TX rise time	T_{RTX}	20% – 80%		120		ps
TX fall time	T_{FTX}			120		ps
Transmit latency(2)	T_{TXLAT}	Including CRC		14	17	TXUSRCLK cycles
		Excluding CRC		8	11	
TXUSRCLK duty cycle	T_{TXDC}		45	50	55	%
TXUSRCLK2 duty cycle	T_{TX2DC}		45	50	55	%

Notes:
1. UI = Unit Interval
2. Transmit latency delay from TXDATA to TXP/TXN

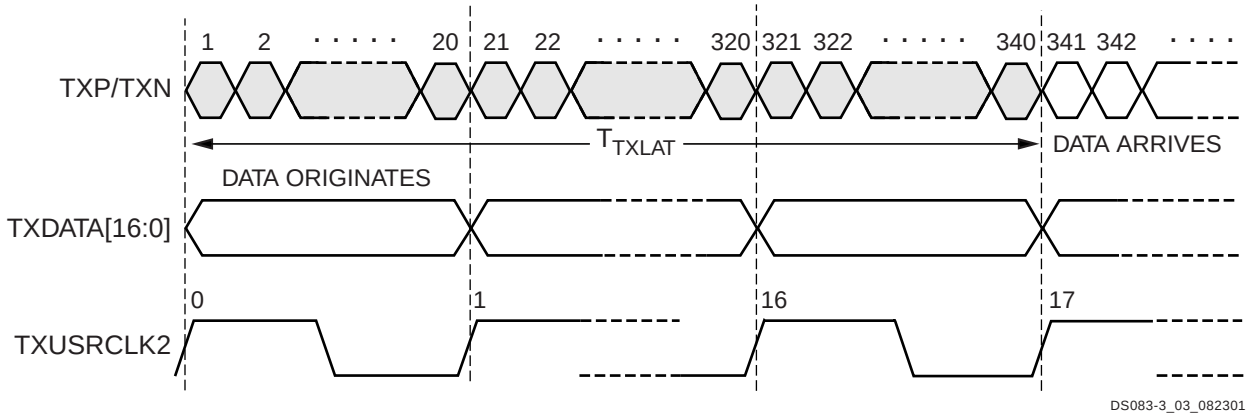


Figure 3: **Transmit Latency (Maximum, Including CRC)**

Table 23: **Rocket I/O RXUSRCLK Switching Characteristics**

		Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**-8**	**-7**	**-6**	**Units**
Setup and Hold Relative to Clock (RXUSRCLK)					
CHBONDI control inputs	$T_{GCCK\_}CHBI/T_{GCKC\_}CHBI$				ns, min
Clock to Out					
CHBONDO control outputs	$T_{GCKCO\_}CHBO$				ns, max
Clock					
RXUSRCLK minimum pulse width, High	$T_{GPWH\_}RX$				ns, min
RXUSRCLK minimum pulse width, Low	$T_{GPWL\_}RX$				ns, min

Table 24: **Rocket I/O RXUSRCLK2 Switching Characteristics**

		Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**-8**	**-7**	**-6**	**Units**
Setup and Hold Relative to Clock (RXUSRCLK2)					
RXRESET control input	$T_{GCCK\_}RRST/T_{GCKC\_}RRST$				ns, min
RXPOLARITY control input	$T_{GCCK\_}RPOL/T_{GCKC\_}RPOL$				ns, min
ENCHANSYNC control input	$T_{GCCK\_}ECSY/T_{GCKC\_}ECSY$				ns, min
Clock to Out					
RXNOTINTABLE status outputs	$T_{GCKST\_}RNIT$				ns, max
RXDISPERR status outputs	$T_{GCKST\_}RDERR$				ns, max
RXCHARISCOMMA status outputs	$T_{GCKST\_}RCMCH$				ns, max
RXREALIGN status output	$T_{GCKST\_}ALIGN$				ns, max
RXCOMMADET status output	$T_{GCKST\_}CMDT$				ns, max
RXLOSSOFSYNC status outputs	$T_{GCKST\_}RLOS$				ns, max
RXCLKCORCNT status outputs	$T_{GCKST\_}RCCCNT$				ns, max
RXBUFSTATUS status outputs	$T_{GCKST\_}RBSTA$				ns, max
RXCHECKINGCRC status output	$T_{GCKST\_}RCCRC$				ns, max
RXCRCERR status output	$T_{GCKST\_}RCRCE$				ns, max
CHBONDDONE status output	$T_{GCKST\_}CHBD$				ns, max
RXCHARISK status outputs	$T_{GCKST\_}RKCH$				ns, max
RXRUNDISP status outputs	$T_{GCKST\_}RRDIS$				ns, max
RXDATA data outputs	$T_{GCKDO\_}RDAT$				ns, max
Clock					
RXUSRCLK2 minimum pulse width, High	$T_{GPWH\_}RX2$				ns, min
RXUSRCLK2 minimum pulse width, Low	$T_{GPWL\_}RX2$				ns, min

Table 25: **Rocket I/O TXUSRCLK Switching Characteristics**

		Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**-8**	**-7**	**-6**	**Units**
Setup and Hold Relative to Clock (TXUSRCLK2)					
CONFIGENABLE control input	$T_{GCCK\_}CFGEN/T_{GCKC\_}CFGEN$				ns, min
TXBYPASS8B10B control inputs	$T_{GCCK\_}TBYP/T_{GCKC\_}TBYP$				ns, min
TXFORCECRCERR control input	$T_{GCCK\_}TCRCE/T_{GCKC\_}TCRCE$				ns, min
TXPOLARITY control input	$T_{GCCK\_}TPOL/T_{GCKC\_}TPOL$				ns, min
TXINHIBIT control inputs	$T_{GCCK\_}TINH/T_{GCKC\_}TINH$				ns, min
LOOPBACK control inputs	$T_{GCCK\_}LBK/T_{GCKC\_}LBK$				ns, min
TXRESET control input	$T_{GCCK\_}TRST/T_{GCKC\_}TRST$				ns, min
TXCHARISK control inputs	$T_{GCCK\_}TKCH/T_{GCKC\_}TKCH$				ns, min
TXCHARDISPMODE control inputs	$T_{GCCK\_}TCDM/T_{GCKC\_}TCDM$				ns, min
TXCHARDISPVAL control inputs	$T_{GCCK\_}TCDV/T_{GCKC\_}TCDV$				ns, min
CONFIGIN data input	$T_{GDCK\_}CFGIN/T_{GCKD\_}CFGIN$				ns, min
TXDATA data inputs	$T_{GDCK\_}TDAT/T_{GCKD\_}TDAT$				ns, min
Clock to Out					
TXBUFERR status output	$T_{GCKST\_}TBERR$				ns, max
TXKERR status outputs	$T_{GCKST\_}TKERR$				ns, max
TXRUNDISP status outputs	$T_{GCKST\_}TRDIS$				ns, max
CONFIGOUT data output	$T_{GCKDO\_}CFGOUT$				ns, max
Clock					
TXUSRCLK minimum pulse width, High	$T_{GPWH\_}TX$				ns, min
TXUSRCLK minimum pulse width, Low	$T_{GPWL\_}TX$				ns, min
TXUSRCLK2 minimum pulse width, High	$T_{GPWH\_}TX2$				ns, min
TXUSRCLK2 minimum pulse width, Low	$T_{GPWL\_}TX2$				ns, min

IOB Input Switching Characteristics

Input delays associated with the pad are specified for LVCMOS 2.5V levels. For other standards, adjust the delays with the values shown in **IOB Input Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments**, page 71.

Table 26: **IOB Input Switching Characteristics**

			Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**Device**	**–8**	**–7**	**–6**	**Units**
Propagation Delays						
Pad to I output, no delay	T_{IOPI}	All				ns, max
Pad to I output, with delay	T_{IOPID}	XC2VP2				ns, max
		XC2VP4				ns, max
		XC2VP7				ns, max
		XC2VP20				ns, max
		XC2VP50				ns, max
Propagation Delays						
Pad to output IQ via transparent latch, no delay	T_{IOPLI}	All				ns, max
Pad to output IQ via transparent latch, with delay	T_{IOPLID}	XC2VP2				ns, max
		XC2VP4				ns, max
		XC2VP7				ns, max
		XC2VP20				ns, max
		XC2VP50				ns, max
Clock CLK to output IQ	T_{IOCKIQ}	All				ns, max
Setup and Hold Times With Respect to Clock at IOB Input Register						
Pad, no delay	T_{IOPICK}/T_{IOICKP}	All				ns, min
Pad, with delay	$T_{IOPICKD}/T_{IOICKPD}$	XC2VP2				ns, max
		XC2VP4				ns, max
		XC2VP7				ns, max
		XC2VP20				ns, max
		XC2VP50				ns, max
ICE input	$T_{IOICECK}/T_{IOCKICE}$	All				ns, min
SR input (IFF, synchronous)	$T_{IOSRCKI}$	All				ns, min
Set/Reset Delays						
SR input to IQ (asynchronous)	T_{IOSRIQ}	All				ns, max
GSR to output IQ	T_{GSRQ}	All				ns, max

Notes:
1. Input timing for LVCMOS25 is measured at 1.25V. For other I/O standards, see Table 30.

IOB Input Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments

Table 27: **IOB Input Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments**

			Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**Standard**	**–8**	**–7**	**–6**	**Units**
Data Input Delay Adjustments						
Standard-specific data input delay adjustments	T_{ILVTTL}	LVTTL				ns
	$T_{ILVCMOS33}$	LVCMOS33				ns
	$T_{ILVCMOS25}$	LVCMOS25				ns
	$T_{ILVCMOS18}$	LVCMOS18				ns
	$T_{ILVCMOS15}$	LVCMOS15				ns
	T_{ILVDS_25}	LVDS_25				ns
	$T_{ILVDS\_25\_EXT}$	LVDS_25_EXT				ns
	T_{IPCI33_3}	PCI, 33 MHz, 3.3V				ns
	T_{IPCI66_3}	PCI, 66 MHz, 3.3V				ns
	T_{IGTL}	GTL				ns
	$T_{IGTLPLUS}$	GTLP				ns
	T_{IHSTL_I}	HSTL I				ns
	T_{IHSTL_II}	HSTL II				ns
	T_{IHSTL_III}	HSTL III				ns
	T_{IHSTL_IV}	HSTL IV				ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_I\_18}$	HSTL_I_18				ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_II\_18}$	HSTL_II_18				ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_III\_18}$	HSTL_III_18				ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_IV\_18}$	HSTL_IV_18				ns
	T_{ISSTL2_I}	SSTL2 I				ns
	T_{ISSTL2_II}	SSTL2 II				ns
	T_{ISSTL3_I}	SSTL3 I				ns
	T_{ISSTL3_II}	SSTL3 II				ns
	$T_{ILVDCI33}$	LVDCI_33				ns
	$T_{ILVDCI25}$	LVDCI_25				ns
	$T_{ILVDCI18}$	LVDCI_18				ns
	$T_{ILVDCI15}$	LVDCI_15				ns
	$T_{ILVDCI\_DV2\_25}$	LVDCI_DV2_25				ns
	$T_{ILVDCI\_DV2\_18}$	LVDCI_DV2_18				ns
	$T_{ILVDCI\_DV2\_15}$	LVDCI_DV2_15				ns
	T_{IGTL_DCI}	GTL_DCI				ns
	T_{IGTLP_DCI}	GTLP_DCI				ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_I\_DCI}$	HSTL_I_DCI				ns

Table 27: **IOB Input Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments *(Continued)***

			Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**Standard**	**–8**	**–7**	**–6**	**Units**
Standard-specific data input delay adjustments *(continued)*	$T_{IHSTL\_II\_DCI}$	HSTL_II_DCI				ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_III\_DCI}$	HSTL_III_DCI				ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_IV\_DCI}$	HSTL_IV_DCI				ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_I\_DCI\_18}$	HSTL_I_DCI_18				ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_II\_DCI\_18}$	HSTL_II_DCI_18				ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_III\_DCI\_18}$	HSTL_III_DCI_18				ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_IV\_DCI\_18}$	HSTL_IV_DCI_18				ns
	$T_{ISSTL2\_I\_DCI}$	SSTL2_I_DCI				ns
	$T_{ISSTL2\_II\_DCI}$	SSTL2_II_DCI				ns
	$T_{ISSTL3\_I\_DCI}$	SSTL3_I_DCI				ns
	$T_{ISSTL3\_II\_DCI}$	SSTL3_II_DCI				ns
	T_{ILDT_25}	LDT_25				ns
	T_{IULVDS_25}	ULVDS_25				ns

Notes:
1. Input timing for LVTTL is measured at 1.4V. For other I/O standards, see Table 30.

IOB Output Switching Characteristics

Output delays terminating at a pad are specified for LVCMOS25 with 12 mA drive and fast slew rate. For other standards, adjust the delays with the values shown in **IOB Output Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments**, page 73.

Table 28: **IOB Output Switching Characteristics**

		Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**–8**	**–7**	**–6**	**Units**
Propagation Delays					
O input to Pad	T_{IOOP}				ns, max
O input to Pad via transparent latch	T_{IOOLP}				ns, max
3-State Delays					
T input to Pad high-impedance(2)	T_{IOTHZ}				ns, max
T input to valid data on Pad	T_{IOTON}				ns, max
T input to Pad high-impedance via transparent latch(2)	$T_{IOTLPHZ}$				ns, max
T input to valid data on Pad via transparent latch	$T_{IOTLPON}$				ns, max
GTS to Pad high-impedance(2)	T_{GTS}				ns, max
Sequential Delays					
Clock CLK to Pad	T_{IOCKP}				ns, max
Clock CLK to Pad high-impedance (synchronous)(2)	T_{IOCKHZ}				ns, max
Clock CLK to valid data on Pad (synchronous)	T_{IOCKON}				ns, max

Table 28: **IOB Output Switching Characteristics *(Continued)***

Description	Symbol	Speed Grade			Units
		–8	–7	–6	
Setup and Hold Times Before/After Clock CLK					
O input	T_{IOOCK}/T_{IOCKO}				ns, min
OCE input	$T_{IOOCECK}/T_{IOCKOCE}$				ns, min
SR input (OFF)	$T_{IOSRCKO}/T_{IOCKOSR}$				ns, min
3-State Setup Times, T input	T_{IOTCK}/T_{IOCKT}				ns, min
3-State Setup Times, TCE input	$T_{IOTCECK}/T_{IOCKTCE}$				ns, min
3-State Setup Times, SR input (TFF)	$T_{IOSRCKT}/T_{IOCKTSR}$				ns, min
Set/Reset Delays					
SR input to Pad (asynchronous)	T_{IOSRP}				ns, max
SR input to Pad high-impedance (asynchronous)(2)	T_{IOSRHZ}				ns, max
SR input to valid data on Pad (asynchronous)	T_{IOSRON}				ns, max
GSR to Pad	T_{IOGSRQ}				ns, max

Notes:
1. A Zero “0” Hold Time listing indicates no hold time or a negative hold time. Negative values can not be guaranteed “best-case”, but if a “0” is listed, there is no positive hold time.
2. The 3-state turn-off delays should not be adjusted.

IOB Output Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments

Output delays terminating at a pad are specified for LVCMOS25 with 12 mA drive and fast slew rate. For other standards, adjust the delays by the values shown.

Table 29: **IOB Output Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments**

Description	Symbol	Standard	Speed Grade			Units
			–8	–7	–6	
Output Delay Adjustments						
Standard-specific adjustments for output delays terminating at pads (based on standard capacitive load, Csl)	T_{OLVTTL_S2}	LVTTL, Slow, 2 mA				ns
	T_{OLVTTL_S4}	4 mA				ns
	T_{OLVTTL_S6}	6 mA				ns
	T_{OLVTTL_S8}	8 mA				ns
	T_{OLVTTL_S12}	12 mA				ns
	T_{OLVTTL_S16}	16 mA				ns
	T_{OLVTTL_S24}	24 mA				ns
	T_{OLVTTL_F2}	LVTTL, Fast, 2 mA				ns
	T_{OLVTTL_F4}	4 mA				ns
	T_{OLVTTL_F6}	6 mA				ns
	T_{OLVTTL_F8}	8 mA				ns
	T_{OLVTTL_F12}	12 mA				ns

Table 29: **IOB Output Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments *(Continued)***

			Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**Standard**	**–8**	**–7**	**–6**	**Units**
Standard-specific adjustments for output delays terminating at pads (based on standard capacitive load, Csl) *(continued)*	T_{OLVTTL_F16}	16 mA				ns
	T_{OLVTTL_F24}	24 mA				ns
	T_{OLVDS_25}	LVDS				ns
	$T_{OLVDSEXT\_25}$	LVDS				ns
	T_{OLDT_25}	LDT				ns
	T_{OBLVDS_25}	BLVDS				ns
	T_{OULVDS_25}	ULVDS				ns
	T_{OPCI33_3}	PCI, 33 MHz, 3.3V				ns
	T_{OPCI66_3}	PCI, 66 MHz, 3.3V				ns
	T_{OGTL}	GTL				ns
	T_{OGTLP}	GTLP				ns
	T_{OHSTL_I}	HSTL I				ns
	T_{OHSTL_II}	HSTL II				ns
	T_{OHSTL_IIII}	HSTL III				ns
	T_{OHSTL_IV}	HSTL IV				ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_I\_18}$	HSTL_I_18				ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_II\_18}$	HSTL_II_18				ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_IIII\_18}$	HSTL_III_18				ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_IV\_18}$	HSTL_IV_18				ns
	T_{OSSTL2_I}	SSTL2 I				ns
	T_{OSSTL2_II}	SSTL2 II				ns
	T_{OSSTL3_I}	SSTL3 I				ns
	T_{OSSTL3_II}	SSTL3 II				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_S2}$	LVCMOS33, Slow, 2 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_S4}$	4 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_S6}$	6 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_S8}$	8 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_S12}$	12 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_S16}$	16 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_S24}$	24 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_F2}$	LVCMOS33, Fast, 2 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_F4}$	4 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_F6}$	6 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_F8}$	8 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_F12}$	12 mA				ns

Table 29: **IOB Output Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments *(Continued)***

			Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**Standard**	**–8**	**–7**	**–6**	**Units**
Standard-specific adjustments for output delays terminating at pads (based on standard capacitive load, Csl) *(continued)*	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_F16}$	16 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_F24}$	24 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_S2}$	LVCMOS25, Slow, 2 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_S4}$	4 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_S6}$	6 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_S8}$	8 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_S12}$	12 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_S16}$	16 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_S24}$	24 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_F2}$	LVCMOS25, Fast, 2 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_F4}$	4 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_F6}$	6 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_F8}$	8 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_F12}$	12 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_F16}$	16 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_F24}$	24 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS18\_S2}$	LVCMOS18, Slow, 2 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS18\_S4}$	4 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS18\_S6}$	6 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS18\_S8}$	8 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS18\_S12}$	12 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS18\_S16}$	16 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS18\_F2}$	LVCMOS18, Fast, 2 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS18\_F4}$	4 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS18\_F6}$	6 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS18\_F8}$	8 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS18\_F12}$	12 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS18\_F16}$	16 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS15\_S2}$	LVCMOS15, Slow, 2 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS15\_S4}$	4 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS15\_S6}$	6 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS15\_S8}$	8 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS15\_S12}$	12 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS15\_S16}$	16 mA				ns

Table 29: **IOB Output Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments *(Continued)***

			Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**Standard**	**–8**	**–7**	**–6**	**Units**
Standard-specific adjustments for output delays terminating at pads (based on standard capacitive load, Csl) *(continued)*	$T_{OLVCMOS15\_F2}$	LVCMOS15, Fast, 2 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS15\_F4}$	4 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS15\_F6}$	6 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS15\_F8}$	8 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS15\_F12}$	12 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS15\_F16}$	16 mA				ns
	$T_{OLVDCI33}$	LVDCI_33				ns
	$T_{OLVDCI25}$	LVDCI_25				ns
	$T_{OLVDCI18}$	LVDCI_18				ns
	$T_{OLVDCI15}$	LVDCI_15				ns
	$T_{OLVDCI\_DV2\_25}$	LVDCI_DV2_25				ns
	$T_{OLVDCI\_DV2\_18}$	LVDCI_DV2_18				ns
	$T_{OLVDCI\_DV2\_15}$	LVDCI_DV2_15				ns
	T_{OGTL_DCI}	GTL_DCI				ns
	T_{OGTLP_DCI}	GTLP_DCI				ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_I\_DCI}$	HSTL_I_DCI				ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_II\_DCI}$	HSTL_II_DCI				ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_III\_DCI}$	HSTL_III_DCI				ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_IV\_DCI}$	HSTL_IV_DCI				ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_I\_DCI\_18}$	HSTL_I_DCI_18				ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_II\_DCI\_18}$	HSTL_II_DCI_18				ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_III\_DCI\_18}$	HSTL_III_DCI_18				ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_IV\_DCI\_18}$	HSTL_IV_DCI_18				ns
	$T_{OSSTL2\_I\_DCI}$	SSTL2_I_DCI				ns
	$T_{OSSTL2\_II\_DCI}$	SSTL2_II_DCI				ns
	$T_{OSSTL3\_I\_DCI}$	SSTL3_I_DCI				ns
	$T_{OSSTL3\_II\_DCI}$	SSTL3_II_DCI				ns

Table 30: **Delay Measurement Methodology**

Standard	V_L (1)	V_H (1)	Meas. Point	V_{REF} (Typ) (2)
LVTTL	0	3	1.4	–
LVCMOS33	0	3.3	1.65	–
LVCMOS25	0	2.5	1.25	–
LVCMOS18	0	1.8	0.9	–
LVCMOS15	0	1.5	0.75	–
PCI33_3	Per PCI Specification			–
PCI66_3	Per PCI Specification			–
GTL	V_{REF} – 0.2	V_{REF} + 0.2	V_{REF}	0.80
GTLP	V_{REF} – 0.2	V_{REF} + 0.2	V_{REF}	1.0
HSTL Class I	V_{REF} – 0.5	V_{REF} + 0.5	V_{REF}	0.75
HSTL Class II	V_{REF} – 0.5	V_{REF} + 0.5	V_{REF}	0.75
HSTL Class III	V_{REF} – 0.5	V_{REF} + 0.5	V_{REF}	0.90
HSTL Class IV	V_{REF} – 0.5	V_{REF} + 0.5	V_{REF}	0.90
HSTL Class I (1.8V)	V_{REF} – 0.5	V_{REF} + 0.5	V_{REF}	1.08
HSTL Class II (1.8V)	V_{REF} – 0.5	V_{REF} + 0.5	V_{REF}	1.08
HSTL Class III (1.8V)	V_{REF} – 0.5	V_{REF} + 0.5	V_{REF}	1.08
HSTL Class IV (1.8V)	V_{REF} – 0.5	V_{REF} + 0.5	V_{REF}	1.08
SSTL3 I & II	V_{REF} – 1.0	V_{REF} + 1.0	V_{REF}	1.5
SSTL2 I & II	V_{REF} – 0.75	V_{REF} + 0.75	V_{REF}	1.25
LVDS_25	1.2 – 0.125	1.2 + 0.125	1.2	
LVDSEXT_25	1.2 – 0.125	1.2 + 0.125	1.2	
ULVDS_25	0.6 – 0.125	0.6 + 0.125	0.6	
LDT_25	0.6 – 0.125	0.6 + 0.125	0.6	

Notes:
1. Input waveform switches between V_L and V_H.
2. Measurements are made at V_{REF} (Typ), Maximum, and Minimum. Worst-case values are reported.

Table 31: **Standard Capacitive Loads**

Standard	Csl (pF)
LVTTL Fast Slew Rate, 2mA drive	35
LVTTL Fast Slew Rate, 4mA drive	35
LVTTL Fast Slew Rate, 6mA drive	35
LVTTL Fast Slew Rate, 8mA drive	35
LVTTL Fast Slew Rate, 12mA drive	35
LVTTL Fast Slew Rate, 16mA drive	35
LVTTL Fast Slew Rate, 24mA drive	35
LVTTL Slow Slew Rate, 2mA drive	35
LVTTL Slow Slew Rate, 4mA drive	35
LVTTL Slow Slew Rate, 6mA drive	35
LVTTL Slow Slew Rate, 8mA drive	35
LVTTL Slow Slew Rate, 12mA drive	35
LVTTL Slow Slew Rate, 16mA drive	35
LVTTL Slow Slew Rate, 24mA drive	35
LVCMOS33	35
LVCMOS25	35
LVCMOS18	35
LVCMOS15	35
PCI 33MHZ 3.3V	10
PCI 66 MHz 3.3V	10
GTL	0
GTLP	0
HSTL Class I (1.5V and 1.8V)	20
HSTL Class II (1.5Vand 1.8V	20
HSTL Class III (1.5Vand 1.8V	20
HSTL Class IV1.5Vand 1.8V	20
SSTL2 Class I	30
SSTL2 Class II	30
SSTL3 Class I	30
SSTL3 Class II	30

Notes:
1. I/O parameter measurements are made with the capacitance values shown above.
2. I/O standard measurements are reflected in the IBIS model information except where the IBIS format precludes it.
3. Use of IBIS models results in a more accurate prediction of the propagation delay:
   a. Model the output in an IBIS simulation into the standard capacitive load.
   b. Record the relative time to the V_{OH} or V_{OL} transition of interest.
   c. Remove the capacitance, and model the actual PCB traces (transmission lines) and actual loads from the appropriate IBIS models for driven devices.
   d. Record the results from the new simulation.
   e. Compare with the capacitance simulation. The increase or decrease in delay from the capacitive load delay simulation should be added or subtracted from the value above to predict the actual delay.

Clock Distribution Switching Characteristics

Table 32: **Clock Distribution Switching Characteristics**

		Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**–8**	**–7**	**–6**	**Units**
Global Clock Buffer I input to O output	T_{GIO}				ns, max

CLB Switching Characteristics

Delays originating at F/G inputs vary slightly according to the input used (see Figure 22 in Data Sheet Module 1). The values listed below are worst-case. Precise values are provided by the timing analyzer.

Table 33: **CLB Switching Characteristics**

		Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**–8**	**–7**	**–6**	**Units**
Combinatorial Delays					
4-input function: F/G inputs to X/Y outputs	T_{ILO}				ns, max
5-input function: F/G inputs to F5 output	T_{IF5}				ns, max
5-input function: F/G inputs to X output	T_{IF5X}				ns, max
FXINA or FXINB inputs to Y output via MUXFX	T_{IFXY}				ns, max
FXINA input to FX output via MUXFX	T_{INAFX}				ns, max
FXINB input to FX output via MUXFX	T_{INBFX}				ns, max
SOPIN input to SOPOUT output via ORCY	T_{SOPSOP}				ns, max
Incremental delay routing through transparent latch to XQ/YQ outputs	T_{IFNCTL}				ns, max
Sequential Delays					
FF Clock CLK to XQ/YQ outputs	T_{CKO}				ns, max
Latch Clock CLK to XQ/YQ outputs	T_{CKLO}				ns, max
Setup and Hold Times Before/After Clock CLK					
BX/BY inputs	T_{DICK}/T_{CKDI}				ns, min
DY inputs	T_{DYCK}/T_{CKDY}				ns, min
DX inputs	T_{DXCK}/T_{CKDX}				ns, min
CE input	T_{CECK}/T_{CKCE}				ns, min
SR/BY inputs (synchronous)	T_{RCK}/T_{CKR}				ns, min
Clock CLK					
Minimum Pulse Width, High	T_{CH}				ns, min
Minimum Pulse Width, Low	T_{CL}				ns, min
Set/Reset					
Minimum Pulse Width, SR/BY inputs	T_{RPW}				ns, min
Delay from SR/BY inputs to XQ/YQ outputs (asynchronous)	T_{RQ}				ns, max
Toggle Frequency (MHz) (for export control)	F_{TOG}				MHz

Notes:
1. A Zero “0” Hold Time listing indicates no hold time or a negative hold time. Negative values can not be guaranteed “best-case”, but if a “0” is listed, there is no positive hold time.

CLB Distributed RAM Switching Characteristics

Table 34: **CLB Distributed RAM Switching Characteristics**

Description	Symbol	Speed Grade			Units
		–8	–7	–6	
Sequential Delays					
Clock CLK to X/Y outputs (WE active) in 16 x 1 mode	$T_{SHCKO16}$				ns, max
Clock CLK to X/Y outputs (WE active) in 32 x 1 mode	$T_{SHCKO32}$				ns, max
Clock CLK to F5 output	$T_{SHCKOF5}$				ns, max
Setup and Hold Times Before/After Clock CLK					
BX/BY data inputs (DIN)	T_{DS}/T_{DH}				ns, min
F/G address inputs	T_{AS}/T_{AH}				ns, min
CE input (WE)	T_{WES}/T_{WEH}				ns, min
Clock CLK					
Minimum Pulse Width, High	T_{WPH}				ns, min
Minimum Pulse Width, Low	T_{WPL}				ns, min
Minimum clock period to meet address write cycle time	T_{WC}				ns, min

Notes:
1. A Zero “0” Hold Time listing indicates no hold time or a negative hold time. Negative values can not be guaranteed “best-case”, but if a “0” is listed, there is no positive hold time.

CLB Shift Register Switching Characteristics

Table 35: **CLB Shift Register Switching Characteristics**

Description	Symbol	Speed Grade			Units
		–8	–7	–6	
Sequential Delays					
Clock CLK to X/Y outputs	T_{REG}				ns, max
Clock CLK to X/Y outputs	T_{REG32}				ns, max
Clock CLK to XB output via MC15 LUT output	T_{REGXB}				ns, max
Clock CLK to YB output via MC15 LUT output	T_{REGYB}				ns, max
Clock CLK to Shiftout	T_{CKSH}				ns, max
Clock CLK to F5 output	T_{REGF5}				ns, max
Setup and Hold Times Before/After Clock CLK					
BX/BY data inputs (DIN)	T_{SRLDS}/T_{SRLDH}				ns, min
CE input (WS)	T_{WSS}/T_{WSH}				ns, min
Clock CLK					
Minimum Pulse Width, High	T_{SRPH}				ns, min
Minimum Pulse Width, Low	T_{SRPL}				ns, min

Notes:
1. A Zero “0” Hold Time listing indicates no hold time or a negative hold time. Negative values can not be guaranteed “best-case”, but if a “0” is listed, there is no positive hold time.

Multiplier Switching Characteristics

Table 36: **Multiplier Switching Characteristics**

		Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**–8**	**–7**	**–6**	**Units**
Propagation Delay to Output Pin					
Input to Pin35	T_{MULT_P35}				ns, max
Input to Pin34	T_{MULT_P34}				ns, max
Input to Pin33	T_{MULT_P33}				ns, max
Input to Pin32	T_{MULT_P32}				ns, max
Input to Pin31	T_{MULT_P31}				ns, max
Input to Pin30	T_{MULT_P30}				ns, max
Input to Pin29	T_{MULT_P29}				ns, max
Input to Pin28	T_{MULT_P28}				ns, max
Input to Pin27	T_{MULT_P27}				ns, max
Input to Pin26	T_{MULT_P26}				ns, max
Input to Pin25	T_{MULT_P25}				ns, max
Input to Pin24	T_{MULT_P24}				ns, max
Input to Pin23	T_{MULT_P23}				ns, max
Input to Pin22	T_{MULT_P22}				ns, max
Input to Pin21	T_{MULT_P21}				ns, max
Input to Pin20	T_{MULT_P20}				ns, max
Input to Pin19	T_{MULT_P19}				ns, max
Input to Pin18	T_{MULT_P18}				ns, max
Input to Pin17	T_{MULT_P17}				ns, max
Input to Pin16	T_{MULT_P16}				ns, max
Input to Pin15	T_{MULT_P15}				ns, max
Input to Pin14	T_{MULT_P14}				ns, max
Input to Pin13	T_{MULT_P13}				ns, max
Input to Pin12	T_{MULT_P12}				ns, max
Input to Pin11	T_{MULT_P11}				ns, max
Input to Pin10	T_{MULT_P10}				ns, max
Input to Pin9	T_{MULT_P9}				ns, max
Input to Pin8	T_{MULT_P8}				ns, max
Input to Pin7	T_{MULT_P7}				ns, max
Input to Pin6	T_{MULT_P6}				ns, max
Input to Pin5	T_{MULT_P5}				ns, max
Input to Pin4	T_{MULT_P4}				ns, max
Input to Pin3	T_{MULT_P3}				ns, max
Input to Pin2	T_{MULT_P2}				ns, max
Input to Pin1	T_{MULT_P1}				ns, max
Input to Pin0	T_{MULT_P0}				ns, max

Block SelectRAM Switching Characteristics

Table 37: **Block SelectRAM Switching Characteristics**

Description	Symbol	Speed Grade			Units
		–8	–7	–6	
Sequential Delays					
Clock CLK to DOUT output	T_{BCKO}				ns, max
Setup and Hold Times Before Clock CLK					
ADDR inputs	T_{BACK}/T_{BCKA}				ns, min
DIN inputs	T_{BDCK}/T_{BCKD}				ns, min
EN input	T_{BECK}/T_{BCKE}				ns, min
RST input	T_{BRCK}/T_{BCKR}				ns, min
WEN input	T_{BWCK}/T_{BCKW}				ns, min
Clock CLK					
Minimum Pulse Width, High	T_{BPWH}				ns, min
Minimum Pulse Width, Low	T_{BPWL}				ns, min

Notes:
1. A Zero “0” Hold Time listing indicates no hold time or a negative hold time. Negative values can not be guaranteed “best-case”, but if a “0” is listed, there is no positive hold time.

TBUF Switching Characteristics

Table 38: **TBUF Switching Characteristics**

Description	Symbol	Speed Grade			Units
		–8	–7	–6	
Combinatorial Delays					
IN input to OUT output	T_{IO}				ns, max
TRI input to OUT output high-impedance	T_{OFF}				ns, max
TRI input to valid data on OUT output	T_{ON}				ns, max

JTAG Test Access Port Switching Characteristics

Table 39: **JTAG Test Access Port Switching Characteristics**

Description	Symbol	Speed Grade			Units
		–8	–7	–6	
TMS and TDI Setup times before TCK	T_{TAPTK}				ns, min
TMS and TDI Hold times after TCK	T_{TCKTAP}				ns, min
Output delay from clock TCK to output TDO	T_{TCKTDO}				ns, max
Maximum TCK clock frequency	F_{TCK}				MHz, max

Virtex-II Pro Pin-to-Pin Output Parameter Guidelines

All devices are 100% functionally tested. Listed below are representative values for typical pin locations and normal clock loading. Values are expressed in nanoseconds unless otherwise noted.

Global Clock Input to Output Delay for LVCMOS25, 12 mA, Fast Slew Rate, *With* DCM

Table 40: **Global Clock Input to Output Delay for LVCMOS25, 12 mA, Fast Slew Rate, *With* DCM**

			Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**Device**	**–8**	**–7**	**–6**	**Units**
LVCMOS25 Global Clock Input to Output Delay using Output Flip-flop, 12 mA, Fast Slew Rate, *with* DCM. For data *output* with different standards, adjust the delays with the values shown in **IOB Output Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments**, page 73.						
Global Clock and OFF with DCM	$T_{ICKOFDCM}$	XC2VP2				ns
		XC2VP4				ns
		XC2VP7				ns
		XC2VP20				ns
		XC2VP50				ns

Notes:
1. Listed above are representative values where one global clock input drives one vertical clock line in each accessible column, and where all accessible IOB and CLB flip-flops are clocked by the global clock net.
2. Output timing is measured at 50% V_{CC} threshold with 35 pF external capacitive load. For other I/O standards and different loads, see Table 30.
3. DCM output jitter is already included in the timing calculation.

Global Clock Input to Output Delay for LVCMOS25, 12 mA, Fast Slew Rate, *Without* DCM

Table 41: **Global Clock Input to Output Delay for LVCMOS25, 12 mA, Fast Slew Rate, *Without* DCM**

			Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**Device**	**–8**	**–7**	**–6**	**Units**
LVCMOS25 Global Clock Input to Output Delay using Output Flip-flop, 12 mA, Fast Slew Rate, *without* DCM. For data *output* with different standards, adjust the delays with the values shown in **IOB Output Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments**, page 73.						
Global Clock and OFF without DCM	T_{ICKOF}	XC2VP2				ns
		XC2VP4				ns
		XC2VP7				ns
		XC2VP20				ns
		XC2VP50				ns

Notes:
1. Listed above are representative values where one global clock input drives one vertical clock line in each accessible column, and where all accessible IOB and CLB flip-flops are clocked by the global clock net.
2. Output timing is measured at 50% V_{CC} threshold with 35 pF external capacitive load. For other I/O standards and different loads, see Table 30.
3. DCM output jitter is already included in the timing calculation.

Virtex-II Pro Pin-to-Pin Input Parameter Guidelines

All devices are 100% functionally tested. Listed below are representative values for typical pin locations and normal clock loading. Values are expressed in nanoseconds unless otherwise noted

Global Clock Set-Up and Hold for LVCMOS25 Standard, *With* DCM

Table 42: **Global Clock Set-Up and Hold for LVCMOS25 Standard, *With* DCM**

			Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**Device**	**–8**	**–7**	**–6**	**Units**
Input Setup and Hold Time Relative to Global Clock Input Signal for LVCMOS25 Standard. For data input with different standards, adjust the setup time delay by the values shown in **IOB Input Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments**, page 71.						
No Delay Global Clock and IFF with DCM	T_{PSDCM}/T_{PHDCM}	XC2VP2				ns
		XC2VP4				ns
		XC2VP7				ns
		XC2VP20				ns
		XC2VP50				ns

Notes:
1. IFF = Input Flip-Flop or Latch
2. Setup time is measured relative to the Global Clock input signal with the fastest route and the lightest load. Hold time is measured relative to the Global Clock input signal with the slowest route and heaviest load.
3. DCM output jitter is already included in the timing calculation.

Global Clock Set-Up and Hold for LVCMOS25 Standard, *Without* DCM

Table 43: **Global Clock Set-Up and Hold for LVCMOS25 Standard, *Without* DCM**

			Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**Device**	**–8**	**–7**	**–6**	**Units**
Input Setup and Hold Time Relative to Global Clock Input Signal for LVCMOS25 Standard. For data input with different standards, adjust the setup time delay by the values shown in **IOB Input Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments**, page 71.						
Full Delay Global Clock and IFF without DCM	T_{PSFD}/T_{PHFD}	XC2VP2				ns
		XC2VP4				ns
		XC2VP7				ns
		XC2VP20				ns
		XC2VP50				ns

Notes:
1. IFF = Input Flip-Flop or Latch
2. Setup time is measured relative to the Global Clock input signal with the fastest route and the lightest load. Hold time is measured relative to the Global Clock input signal with the slowest route and heaviest load.
3. A Zero “0” Hold Time listing indicates no hold time or a negative hold time. Negative values can not be guaranteed “best-case”, but if a “0” is listed, there is no positive hold time.

DCM Timing Parameters

Testing of switching parameters is modeled after testing methods specified by MIL-M-38510/605; all devices are 100% functionally tested. Because of the difficulty in directly measuring many internal timing parameters, those parameters are derived from benchmark timing patterns. The following guidelines reflect worst-case values across the recommended operating conditions. All output jitter and phase specifications are determined through statistical measurement at the package pins.

Operating Frequency Ranges

Table 44: **Operating Frequency Ranges**

			Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**Constraints**	**-8**	**-7**	**-6**	**Units**
Output Clocks (Low Frequency Mode)						
CLK0, CLK90, CLK180, CLK270	CLKOUT_FREQ_1X_LF_MIN					MHz
	CLKOUT_FREQ_1X_LF_MAX					MHz
CLK2X, CLK2X180	CLKOUT_FREQ_2X_LF_MIN					MHz
	CLKOUT_FREQ_2X_LF_MAX					MHz
CLKDV	CLKOUT_FREQ_DV_LF_MIN					MHz
	CLKOUT_FREQ_DV_LF_MAX					MHz
CLKFX, CLKFX180	CLKOUT_FREQ_FX_LF_MIN					MHz
	CLKOUT_FREQ_FX_LF_MAX					MHz

Table 44: **Operating Frequency Ranges *(Continued)***

			Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**Constraints**	**-8**	**-7**	**-6**	**Units**
Input Clocks (Low Frequency Mode)						
CLKIN (using DLL outputs)(1)	CLKIN_FREQ_DLL_LF_MIN					MHz
	CLKIN_FREQ_DLL_LF_MAX					MHz
CLKIN (using CLKFX outputs)(2)	CLKIN_FREQ_FX_LF_MIN					MHz
	CLKIN_FREQ_FX_LF_MAX					MHz
PSCLK	PSCLK_FREQ_LF_MIN					MHz
	PSCLK_FREQ_LF_MAX					MHz
Output Clocks (High Frequency Mode)						
CLK0, CLK180	CLKOUT_FREQ_1X_HF_MIN					MHz
	CLKOUT_FREQ_1X_HF_MAX					MHz
CLKDV	CLKOUT_FREQ_DV_HF_MIN					MHz
	CLKOUT_FREQ_DV_HF_MAX					MHz
CLKFX, CLKFX180	CLKOUT_FREQ_FX_HF_MIN					MHz
	CLKOUT_FREQ_FX_HF_MAX					MHz
Input Clocks (High Frequency Mode)						
CLKIN (using DLL outputs)(1)	CLKIN_FREQ_DLL_HF_MIN					MHz
	CLKIN_FREQ_DLL_HF_MAX					MHz
CLKIN (using CLKFX outputs)(2)	CLKIN_FREQ_FX_HF_MIN					MHz
	CLKIN_FREQ_FX_HF_MAX					MHz
PSCLK	PSCLK_FREQ_HF_MIN					MHz
	PSCLK_FREQ_HF_MAX					MHz

Notes:
1. “DLL outputs” is used here to describe the outputs: CLK0, CLK90, CLK180, CLK270, CLK2X, CLK2X180, and CLKDV.
2. If both DLL and CLKFX outputs are used, follow the more restrictive specification.

Input Clock Tolerances

Table 45: **Input Clock Tolerances**

			Speed Grade						
			–8		–7		–6		
Description	**Symbol**	**Constraints**	**Min**	**Max**	**Min**	**Max**	**Min**	**Max**	**Units**
Input Clock Low/high Pulse Width									
PSCLK CLKIN(3)	PSCLK_PULSE CLKIN_PULSE	< 1MHz							ns
		1 - 10 MHz							ns
		10 - 25 MHz							ns
		25 - 50 MHz							ns
		50 - 100 MHz							ns
		100 - 150 MHz							ns
		150 - 200 MHz							ns
		200 - 250 MHz							ns
		250 - 300 MHz							ns
		300 - 350 MHz							ns
		350 - 400 MHz							ns
		> 400 MHz							ns
Input Clock Cycle-Cycle Jitter (Low Frequency Mode)									
CLKIN (using DLL outputs)(1)	CLKIN_CYC_JITT_DLL_LF								ps
CLKIN (using CLKFX outputs)(2)	CLKIN_CYC_JITT_FX_LF								ps
Input Clock Cycle-Cycle Jitter (High Frequency Mode)									
CLKIN (using DLL outputs)(1)	CLKIN_CYC_JITT_DLL_HF								ps
CLKIN (using CLKFX outputs)(2)	CLKIN_CYC_JITT_FX_HF								ps
Input Clock Period Jitter (Low Frequency Mode)									
CLKIN (using DLL outputs)(1)	CLKIN_PER_JITT_DLL_LF								ns
CLKIN (using CLKFX outputs)(2)	CLKIN_PER_JITT_FX_LF								ns
Input Clock Period Jitter (High Frequency Mode)									
CLKIN (using DLL outputs)(1)	CLKIN_PER_JITT_DLL_HF								ns
CLKIN (using CLKFX outputs)(2)	CLKIN_PER_JITT_FX_HF								ns
Feedback Clock Path Delay Variation									
CLKFB off-chip feedback	CLKFB_DELAY_VAR_EXT								ns

Notes:
1. “DLL outputs” is used here to describe the outputs: CLK0, CLK90, CLK180, CLK270, CLK2X, CLK2X180, and CLKDV.
2. If both DLL and CLKFX outputs are used, follow the more restrictive specification.
3. Specification also applies to PSCLK.

Output Clock Jitter

Table 46: **Output Clock Jitter**

			Speed Grade						
			–8		–7		–6		
Description	**Symbol**	**Constraints**	**Min**	**Max**	**Min**	**Max**	**Min**	**Max**	**Units**
Clock Synthesis Period Jitter									
CLK0	CLKOUT_PER_JITT_0								ps
CLK90	CLKOUT_PER_JITT_90								ps
CLK180	CLKOUT_PER_JITT_180								ps
CLK270	CLKOUT_PER_JITT_270								ps
CLK2X, CLK2X180	CLKOUT_PER_JITT_2X								ps
CLKDV (integer division)	CLKOUT_PER_JITT_DV1								ps
CLKDV (non-integer division)	CLKOUT_PER_JITT_DV2								ps
CLKFX, CLKFX180	CLKOUT_PER_JITT_FX								ps

Output Clock Phase Alignment

Table 47: **Output Clock Phase Alignment**

			Speed Grade						
			–8		–7		–6		
Description	**Symbol**	**Constraints**	**Min**	**Max**	**Min**	**Max**	**Min**	**Max**	**Units**
Phase Offset Between CLKIN and CLKFB									
CLKIN/CLKFB	CLKIN_CLKFB_PHASE								ps
Phase Offset Between Any DCM Outputs									
All CLK outputs	CLKOUT_PHASE								ps
Duty Cycle Precision									
DLL outputs(1)	CLKOUT_DUTY_CYCLE_DLL								ps
CLKFX outputs	CLKOUT_DUTY_CYCLE_FX								ps

Notes:
1. “DLL outputs” is used here to describe the outputs: CLK0, CLK90, CLK180, CLK270, CLK2X, CLK2X180, and CLKDV.

Miscellaneous Timing Parameters

Table 48: **Miscellaneous Timing Parameters**

			Speed Grade			
Description	**Symbol**	**Constraints F_{CLKIN}**	**–8**	**–7**	**–6**	**Units**
Time Required to Achieve LOCK						
Using DLL outputs(1)	LOCK_DLL:					
	LOCK_DLL_60	> 60MHz				us
	LOCK_DLL_50_60	50 - 60 MHz				us
	LOCK_DLL_40_50	40 - 50 MHz				us
	LOCK_DLL_30_40	30 - 40 MHz				us
	LOCK_DLL_24_30	24 - 30 MHz				us
Using CLKFX outputs	LOCK_FX_MIN					ms
	LOCK_FX_MAX					ms
Additional lock time with fine phase shifting	LOCK_DLL_FINE_SHIFT					us
Fine Phase Shifting						
Absolute shifting range	FINE_SHIFT_RANGE					ns
Delay Lines						
Tap delay resolution	DCM_TAP_MIN					ps
	DCM_TAP_MAX					ps

Notes:
1. “”DLL outputs” is used here to describe the outputs: CLK0, CLK90, CLK180, CLK270, CLK2X, CLK2X180, and CLKDV.

Frequency Synthesis

Table 49: **Frequency Synthesis**

Attribute	Min	Max
CLKFX_MULTIPLY	2	32
CLKFX_DIVIDE	1	32

Parameter Cross-Reference

Table 50: **Parameter Cross-Reference**

Libraries Guide	Data Sheet
DLL_CLKOUT_{MIN|MAX}_LF	CLKOUT_FREQ_{1X|2X|DV}_LF
DFS_CLKOUT_{MIN|MAX}_LF	CLKOUT_FREQ_FX_LF
DLL_CLKIN_{MIN|MAX}_LF	CLKIN_FREQ_DLL_LF
DFS_CLKIN_{MIN|MAX}_LF	CLKIN_FREQ_FX_LF
DLL_CLKOUT_{MIN|MAX}_HF	CLKOUT_FREQ_{1X|DV}_HF
DFS_CLKOUT_{MIN|MAX}_HF	CLKOUT_FREQ_FX_HF
DLL_CLKIN_{MIN|MAX}_HF	CLKIN_FREQ_DLL_HF
DFS_CLKIN_{MIN|MAX}_HF	CLKIN_FREQ_FX_HF

Revision History

This section records the change history for this module of the data sheet.

Date	Version	Revision
01/31/02	1.0	Initial Xilinx release.

Virtex-II Pro Data Sheet Modules

The Virtex-II Pro Data Sheet contains the following modules:

- **Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: Introduction and Overview (Module 1)**
- **Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: Functional Description (Module 2)**
- **Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGAs: DC and Switching Characteristics (Module 3)**
- **Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: Pinout Information (Module 4)**

Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: Pinout Information

DS083-4 (v1.0) January 31, 2002

Advance Product Specification

This document provides **Virtex-II Pro Device/Package Combinations and Maximum I/Os** and **Virtex-II Pro Pin Definitions**, followed by pinout tables for the following packages:

- **FG256 Fine-Pitch BGA Package**
- **FG456 Fine-Pitch BGA Package**
- **FF672 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package**
- **FF896 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package**
- **FF1152 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package**
- **FF1517 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package**
- **BF957 Flip-Chip BGA Package**

Virtex-II Pro Device/Package Combinations and Maximum I/Os

Wire-bond and flip-chip packages are available. Table 1 and Table 2 show the maximum number of user I/Os possible in wire-bond and flip-chip packages, respectively.

- FG denotes wire-bond fine-pitch BGA (1.00 mm pitch).
- FF denotes flip-chip fine-pitch BGA (1.00 mm pitch).
- BF denotes flip-chip BGA (1.27 mm pitch).

Table 1: **Wire-Bond Packages Information**

Package	FG256	FG456
Pitch (mm)	1.00	1.00
Size (mm)	17 x 17	23 x 23
I/Os	140	248

Table 2: **Flip-Chip Packages Information**

Package	FF672	FF896	FF1152	FF1517	BF957
Pitch (mm)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.27
Size (mm)	27 x 27	31 x 31	35 x 35	40 x 40	40 x 40
I/Os	396	556	692	852	584

Table 3 shows the number of available I/Os and the number of Rocket I/O™ multi-gigabit transceiver (MGT) pins for each Virtex-II Pro device/package combination. The number of I/Os per package includes all user I/Os *except* the fifteen control pins (CCLK, DONE, M0, M1, M2, PROG_B, PWRDWN_B, TCK, TDI, TDO, TMS, HSWAP_EN, DXN, DXP, AND RSVD) and the nine (per transceiver) Rocket I/O MGT pins (TXP, TXN, RXP, RXN, AVCCAUXTX, AVCCAUXRX, VTTX, VTRX, and GNDA). The number of transceivers in the device is the number of Rocket I/O MGT pins in Table 3 divided by nine.

Table 3: **Virtex-II Pro Available I/Os and Rocket I/O MGT Pins per Device/Package Combination**

Device ⇒ / Package ⇓	XC2VP2		XC2VP4		XC2VP7		XC2VP20		XC2VP50	
	Available User I/Os	Rocket I/O MGT Pins	Available User I/Os	Rocket I/O MGT Pins	Available User I/Os	Rocket I/O MGT Pins	Available User I/Os	Rocket I/O MGT Pins	Available User I/Os	Rocket I/O MGT Pins
FG256	140	36	140	36						
FG456	156	72	248	72	248	72				
FF672	204	72	348	72	396	72				
FF896					396	72	556	72		
FF1152							564	144	692	144
FF1517									852	144
BF957							564	108	584	108

Table 4 shows the number of 3.3V SelectI/Os in each bank and the total for each device/package combination.

Table 4: **3.3V SelectI/O Banks**

Virtex-II Pro Device	Package	Bank0	Bank1	Bank2	Bank3	Bank4	Bank5	Bank6	Bank7	Total 3.3V I/Os
2VP2	FG256		17	18	18					53
	FG456		21	18	18					57
	FF672		27	24	24					75
2VP4	FG256		17	17	17					51
	FG456		21	40	42					103
	FF672		27	60	60					147
2VP7	FG456		21	40	42					103
	FF672		39	60	60					159
	FF896		39	60	60					159
2VP20	BF957	57	57							114
	FF896		55	84						139
	FF1152	57	57							114
2VP50	BF957	59	59							118
	FF1152	69	69							138
	FF1517	81	81							162

Virtex-II Pro Pin Definitions

This section describes the pinouts for Virtex-II Pro devices in the following packages:

- FG256 and FG456: wire-bond fine-pitch BGA of 1.00 mm pitch
- FF672, FF896, FF1152, and FF1517: flip-chip fine-pitch BGA of 1.00 mm pitch
- BF957: flip-chip BGA of 1.27 mm pitch

All of the devices supported in a particular package are pinout compatible and are listed in the same table (one table per package). Pins that are not available for the smallest devices are listed in right-hand columns.

Each device is split into eight I/O banks to allow for flexibility in the choice of I/O standards (see the Virtex-II Pro *Data Sheet*). Global pins, including JTAG, configuration, and power/ground pins, are listed at the end of each table. Table 5 provides definitions for all pin types.

All Virtex-II Pro pinout tables are available on the distribution CD-ROM, or on the web (at **http://www.xilinx.com**).

Pin Definitions

Table 5 provides a description of each pin type listed in Virtex-II Pro pinout tables.

Table 5: **Virtex-II Pro Pin Definitions**

Pin Name	Direction	Description
User I/O Pins		
IO_LXXY_#	Input/Output	All user I/O pins are capable of differential signalling and can implement LVDS, ULVDS, BLVDS, or LDT pairs. Each user I/O is labeled "**IO_LXXY_#**", where: **IO** indicates a user I/O pin. **LXXY** indicates a differential pair, with **XX** a unique pair in the bank and **Y = P/N** for the positive and negative sides of the differential pair. # indicates the bank number (0 through 7)
Dual-Function Pins		
IO_LXXY_#/ZZZ		The dual-function pins are labelled "**IO_LXXY_#/ZZZ**", where **ZZZ** can be one of the following pins: Per Bank - **VRP, VRN,** or **VREF** Globally - **GCLKX(S/P), BUSY/DOUT, INIT_B, DIN/D0 – D7, RDWR_B,** or **CS_B**
With /ZZZ:		
DIN / D0, D1, D2, D3, D4, D5, D6, D7	Input/Output	In SelectMAP mode, D0 through D7 are configuration data pins. These pins become user I/Os after configuration, unless the SelectMAP port is retained. In bit-serial modes, DIN (D0) is the single-data input. This pin becomes a user I/O after configuration.
CS_B	Input	In SelectMAP mode, this is the active-low Chip Select signal. The pin becomes a user I/O after configuration, unless the SelectMAP port is retained.
RDWR_B	Input	In SelectMAP mode, this is the active-low Write Enable signal. The pin becomes a user I/O after configuration, unless the SelectMAP port is retained.
BUSY/DOUT	Output	In SelectMAP mode, BUSY controls the rate at which configuration data is loaded. The pin becomes a user I/O after configuration, unless the SelectMAP port is retained. In bit-serial modes, DOUT provides preamble and configuration data to downstream devices in a daisy-chain. The pin becomes a user I/O after configuration.
INIT_B	Bidirectional (open-drain)	When Low, this pin indicates that the configuration memory is being cleared. When held Low, the start of configuration is delayed. During configuration, a Low on this output indicates that a configuration data error has occurred. The pin becomes a user I/O after configuration.
GCLKx (S/P)	Input	These are clock input pins that connect to Global Clock Buffers. These pins become regular user I/Os when not needed for clocks.
VRP	Input	This pin is for the DCI voltage reference resistor of P transistor (per bank).
VRN	Input	This pin is for the DCI voltage reference resistor of N transistor (per bank).
ALT_VRP	Input	This is the alternative pin for the DCI voltage reference resistor of P transistor.
ALT_VRN	Input	This is the alternative pin for the DCI voltage reference resistor of N transistor.
V_{REF}	Input	These are input threshold voltage pins. They become user I/Os when an external threshold voltage is not needed (per bank).
Dedicated Pins(1)		
CCLK	Input/Output	Configuration clock. Output in Master mode or Input in Slave mode.

Table 5: **Virtex-II Pro Pin Definitions *(Continued)***

Pin Name	Direction	Description
PROG_B	Input	Active Low asynchronous reset to configuration logic. This pin has a permanent weak pull-up resistor.
DONE	Input/Output	DONE is a bidirectional signal with an optional internal pull-up resistor. As an output, this pin indicates completion of the configuration process. As an input, a Low level on DONE can be configured to delay the start-up sequence.
M2, M1, M0	Input	Configuration mode selection.
HSWAP_EN	Input	Enable I/O pullups during configuration.
TCK	Input	Boundary Scan Clock.
TDI	Input	Boundary Scan Data Input.
TDO	Output	Boundary Scan Data Output.
TMS	Input	Boundary Scan Mode Select.
PWRDWN_B	Input	Power down pin.
Other Pins		
DXN, DXP	N/A	Temperature-sensing diode pins (Anode: DXP, Cathode: DXN).
V_{BATT}	Input	Decryptor key memory backup supply. (Do not connect if battery is not used.)
RSVD	N/A	Reserved pin - do not connect.
V_{CCO}	Input	Power-supply pins for the output drivers (per bank).
V_{CCAUX}	Input	Power-supply pins for auxiliary circuits.
V_{CCINT}	Input	Power-supply pins for the internal core logic.
GND	Input	Ground.
AVCCAUXRX#	Input	Analog power supply for receive circuitry of the Rocket I/O multi-gigabit transceiver (2.5V).
AVCCAUXTX#	Input	Analog power supply for transmit circuitry of the Rocket I/O multi-gigabit transceiver (2.5V).
VTRXPAD#	Input	Receive termination supply for the Rocket I/O multi-gigabit transceiver (1.8V - 2.8V).
VTTXPAD#	Input	Transmit termination supply for the Rocket I/O multi-gigabit transceiver (1.8V - 2.8V).
GNDA# (2)	Input	Ground for the analog circuitry of the Rocket I/O multi-gigabit transceiver.
RXPPAD#	Output	Positive differential receive port of the Rocket I/O multi-gigabit transceiver.
RXNPAD#	Output	Negitive differential receive port of the Rocket I/O multi-gigabit transceiver.
TXPPAD#	Input	Positive differential transmit port of the Rocket I/O multi-gigabit transceiver.
TXNPAD#	Input	Negitive differential transmit port of the Rocket I/O multi-gigabit transceiver.

Notes:
1. All dedicated pins (JTAG and configuration) are powered by V_{CCAUX} (independent of the bank V_{CCO} voltage).
2. Two pads on the die are tied to the same package pin (GNDA) in order to lower the resistance on these connections. Thus, duplicate entries exist for GNDA pins.

FG256 Fine-Pitch BGA Package

As shown in Table 6, XC2VP2 and XC2VP4 Virtex-II Pro devices are available in the FG256 fine-pitch BGA package. The pins in each of these devices are identical. Following this table are the **FG256 Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications (1.00mm pitch)**.

Table 6: **FG256 — XC2VP2 and XC2VP4**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
0	IO_L01N_0/VRP_0	C2
0	IO_L01P_0/VRN_0	C3
0	IO_L02N_0	B3
0	IO_L02P_0	C4
0	IO_L03N_0	A2
0	IO_L03P_0/VREF_0	A3
0	IO_L06N_0	D5
0	IO_L06P_0	C5
0	IO_L07P_0	D6
0	IO_L09N_0	E6
0	IO_L09P_0/VREF_0	E7
0	IO_L69N_0	D7
0	IO_L69P_0/VREF_0	C7
0	IO_L74N_0/GCLK7P	D8
0	IO_L74P_0/GCLK6S	C8
0	IO_L75N_0/GCLK5P	B8
0	IO_L75P_0/GCLK4S	A8
1	IO_L75N_1/GCLK3P	A9
1	IO_L75P_1/GCLK2S	B9
1	IO_L74N_1/GCLK1P	C9
1	IO_L74P_1/GCLK0S	D9
1	IO_L69N_1/VREF_1	C10
1	IO_L69P_1	D10
1	IO_L09N_1/VREF_1	E10
1	IO_L09P_1	E11
1	IO_L07N_1	D11
1	IO_L06N_1	C12
1	IO_L06P_1	D12
1	IO_L03N_1/VREF_1	A14
1	IO_L03P_1	A15

Table 6: **FG256 — XC2VP2 and XC2VP4**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
1	IO_L02N_1	C13
1	IO_L02P_1	B14
1	IO_L01N_1/VRP_1	C14
1	IO_L01P_1/VRN_1	C15
2	IO_L01N_2/VRP_2	E14
2	IO_L01P_2/VRN_2	E15
2	IO_L02N_2	E13
2	IO_L02P_2	F12
2	IO_L03N_2	F13
2	IO_L03P_2	F14
2	IO_L04N_2/VREF_2	F15
2	IO_L04P_2	F16
2	IO_L06N_2	G13
2	IO_L06P_2	G14
2	IO_L85N_2	G15
2	IO_L85P_2	G16
2	IO_L86N_2	G12
2	IO_L86P_2	H13
2	IO_L88N_2/VREF_2	H14
2	IO_L88P_2	H15
2	IO_L90N_2	H16
2	IO_L90P_2	J16
3	IO_L90N_3	J15
3	IO_L90P_3	J14
3	IO_L89N_3	J13
3	IO_L89P_3	K12
3	IO_L87N_3/VREF_3	K16
3	IO_L87P_3	K15
3	IO_L85N_3	K14
3	IO_L85P_3	K13
3	IO_L06N_3	L16
3	IO_L06P_3	L15
3	IO_L05N_3	L14

Table 6: **FG256 — XC2VP2 and XC2VP4**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
3	IO_L05P_3	L13
3	IO_L03N_3/VREF_3	L12
3	IO_L03P_3	M13
3	IO_L02N_3	M16
3	IO_L02P_3	N16
3	IO_L01N_3/VRP_3	M15
3	IO_L01P_3/VRN_3	M14
4	IO_L01N_4/DOUT	P15
4	IO_L01P_4/INIT_B	P14
4	IO_L02N_4/D0	R14
4	IO_L02P_4/D1	P13
4	IO_L03N_4/D2	T15
4	IO_L03P_4/D3	T14
4	IO_L06N_4/VRP_4	N12
4	IO_L06P_4/VRN_4	P12
4	IO_L07P_4/VREF_4	N11
4	IO_L09N_4	M11
4	IO_L09P_4/VREF_4	M10
4	IO_L69N_4	N10
4	IO_L69P_4/VREF_4	P10
4	IO_L74N_4/GCLK3S	N9
4	IO_L74P_4/GCLK2P	P9
4	IO_L75N_4/GCLK1S	R9
4	IO_L75P_4/GCLK0P	T9
5	IO_L75N_5/GCLK7S	T8
5	IO_L75P_5/GCLK6P	R8
5	IO_L74N_5/GCLK5S	P8
5	IO_L74P_5/GCLK4P	N8
5	IO_L69N_5/VREF_5	P7
5	IO_L69P_5	N7
5	IO_L09N_5/VREF_5	M7
5	IO_L09P_5	M6
5	IO_L07N_5/VREF_5	N6

Table 6: **FG256 — XC2VP2 and XC2VP4**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
5	IO_L06N_5/VRP_5	P5
5	IO_L06P_5/VRN_5	N5
5	IO_L03N_5/D4	T3
5	IO_L03P_5/D5	T2
5	IO_L02N_5/D6	P4
5	IO_L02P_5/D7	R3
5	IO_L01N_5/RDWR_B	P3
5	IO_L01P_5/CS_B	P2
6	IO_L01P_6/VRN_6	M3
6	IO_L01N_6/VRP_6	M2
6	IO_L02P_6	N1
6	IO_L02N_6	M1
6	IO_L03P_6	M4
6	IO_L03N_6/VREF_6	L5
6	IO_L05P_6	L4
6	IO_L05N_6	L3
6	IO_L06P_6	L2
6	IO_L06N_6	L1
6	IO_L85P_6	K4
6	IO_L85N_6	K3
6	IO_L87P_6	K2
6	IO_L87N_6/VREF_6	K1
6	IO_L89P_6	K5
6	IO_L89N_6	J4
6	IO_L90P_6	J3
6	IO_L90N_6	J2
7	IO_L90P_7	J1
7	IO_L90N_7	H1
7	IO_L88P_7	H2
7	IO_L88N_7/VREF_7	H3
7	IO_L86P_7	H4
7	IO_L86N_7	G5
7	IO_L85P_7	G1

Table 6: **FG256 — XC2VP2 and XC2VP4**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
7	IO_L85N_7	G2
7	IO_L06P_7	G3
7	IO_L06N_7	G4
7	IO_L04P_7	F1
7	IO_L04N_7/VREF_7	F2
7	IO_L03P_7	F3
7	IO_L03N_7	F4
7	IO_L02P_7	F5
7	IO_L02N_7	E4
7	IO_L01P_7/VRN_7	E2
7	IO_L01N_7/VRP_7	E3
0	VCCO_0	F8
0	VCCO_0	F7
0	VCCO_0	E8
1	VCCO_1	F9
1	VCCO_1	F10
1	VCCO_1	E9
2	VCCO_2	H12
2	VCCO_2	H11
2	VCCO_2	G11
3	VCCO_3	K11
3	VCCO_3	J12
3	VCCO_3	J11
4	VCCO_4	M9
4	VCCO_4	L9
4	VCCO_4	L10
5	VCCO_5	M8
5	VCCO_5	L8
5	VCCO_5	L7
6	VCCO_6	K6
6	VCCO_6	J6
6	VCCO_6	J5
7	VCCO_7	H6
7	VCCO_7	H5

Table 6: **FG256 — XC2VP2 and XC2VP4**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
7	VCCO_7	G6
N/A	CCLK	N15
N/A	PROG_B	D1
N/A	DONE	P16
N/A	M0	N3
N/A	M1	N2
N/A	M2	P1
N/A	TCK	D16
N/A	TDI	E1
N/A	TDO	E16
N/A	TMS	C16
N/A	PWRDWN_B	N14
N/A	HSWAP_EN	C1
N/A	RSVD	D14
N/A	VBATT	D15
N/A	DXP	D2
N/A	DXN	D3
N/A	AVCCAUXTX6	B5
N/A	VTTXPAD6	B4
N/A	TXNPAD6	A4
N/A	TXPPAD6	A5
N/A	GNDA6	C6
N/A	GNDA6	C6
N/A	RXPPAD6	A6
N/A	RXNPAD6	A7
N/A	VTRXPAD6	B6
N/A	AVCCAUXRX6	B7
N/A	AVCCAUXTX7	B11
N/A	VTTXPAD7	B10
N/A	TXNPAD7	A10
N/A	TXPPAD7	A11
N/A	GNDA7	C11
N/A	GNDA7	C11
N/A	RXPPAD7	A12

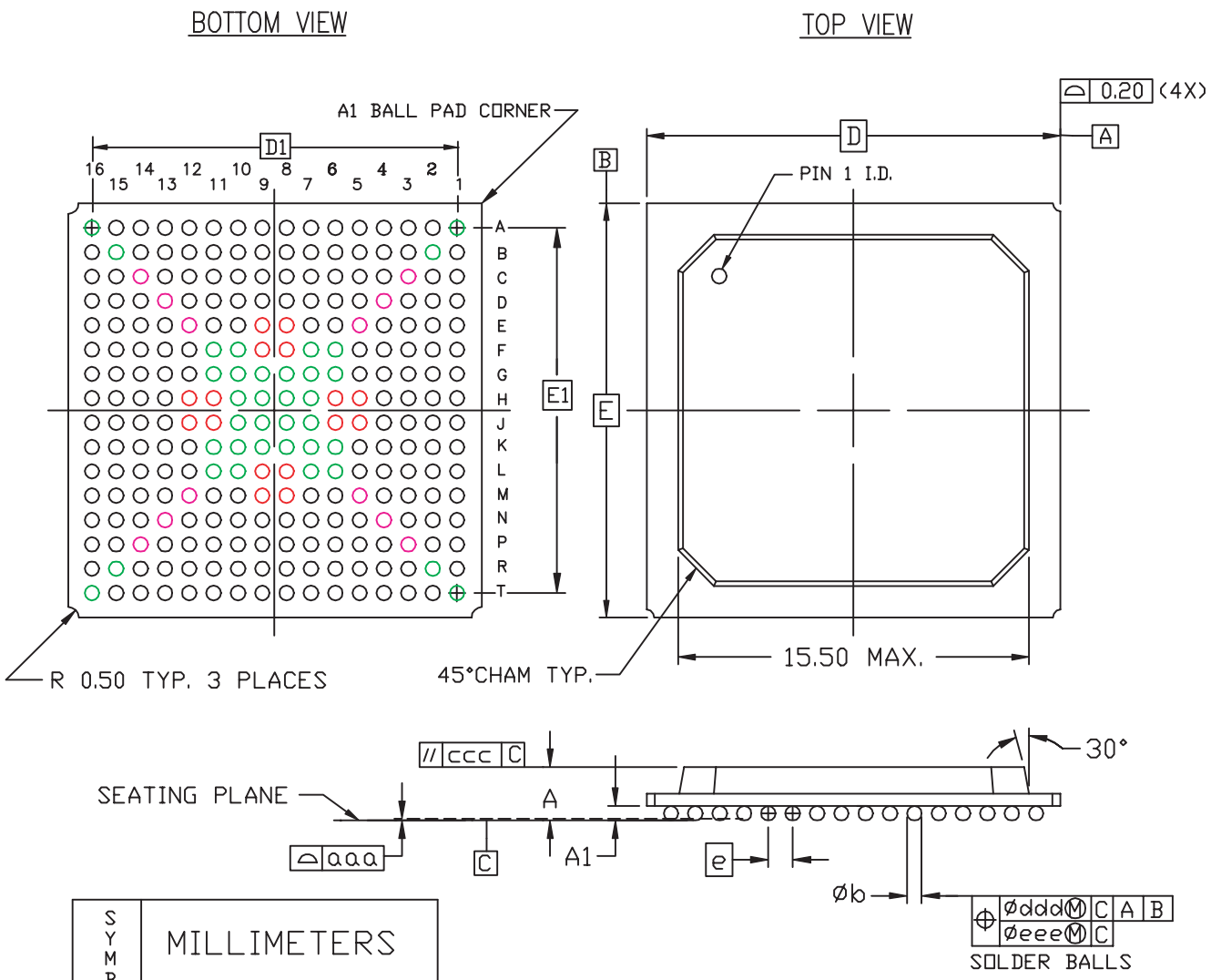
Table 6: **FG256 — XC2VP2 and XC2VP4**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
N/A	RXNPAD7	A13
N/A	VTRXPAD7	B12
N/A	AVCCAUXRX7	B13
N/A	AVCCAUXRX18	R13
N/A	VTRXPAD18	R12
N/A	RXNPAD18	T13
N/A	RXPPAD18	T12
N/A	GNDA18	P11
N/A	GNDA18	P11
N/A	TXPPAD18	T11
N/A	TXNPAD18	T10
N/A	VTTXPAD18	R10
N/A	AVCCAUXTX18	R11
N/A	AVCCAUXRX19	R7
N/A	VTRXPAD19	R6
N/A	RXNPAD19	T7
N/A	RXPPAD19	T6
N/A	GNDA19	P6
N/A	GNDA19	P6
N/A	TXPPAD19	T5
N/A	TXNPAD19	T4
N/A	VTTXPAD19	R4
N/A	AVCCAUXTX19	R5
N/A	VCCINT	N4
N/A	VCCINT	N13
N/A	VCCINT	M5
N/A	VCCINT	M12
N/A	VCCINT	E5
N/A	VCCINT	E12
N/A	VCCINT	D4
N/A	VCCINT	D13
N/A	VCCAUX	R16
N/A	VCCAUX	R1
N/A	VCCAUX	B16

Table 6: **FG256 — XC2VP2 and XC2VP4**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
N/A	VCCAUX	B1
N/A	GND	T16
N/A	GND	T1
N/A	GND	R2
N/A	GND	R15
N/A	GND	L6
N/A	GND	L11
N/A	GND	K9
N/A	GND	K8
N/A	GND	K7
N/A	GND	K10
N/A	GND	J9
N/A	GND	J8
N/A	GND	J7
N/A	GND	J10
N/A	GND	H9
N/A	GND	H8
N/A	GND	H7
N/A	GND	H10
N/A	GND	G9
N/A	GND	G8
N/A	GND	G7
N/A	GND	G10
N/A	GND	F6
N/A	GND	F11
N/A	GND	B2
N/A	GND	B15
N/A	GND	A16
N/A	GND	A1

FG256 Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications (1.00mm pitch)



SYMBOL	MILLIMETERS		
	MIN.	NOM.	MAX.
A		1.73	2.00
A_1	0.40	0.50	0.60
D/E	17.00 BSC		
D_1/E_1	15.00 REF		
e	1.00 BSC		
øb	0.50	0.60	0.70
aaa			0.20
ccc			0.35
ddd			0.30
eee			0.10
M	16		

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS AND TOLERANCES CONFORM TO ANSI Y14.5M–1994
2. SYMBOL 'M' IS THE BALL MATRIX SIZE.
3. CONFORMS TO JEDEC MO–151 AAF–1.

Figure 1: **FG256 Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications**

FG456 Fine-Pitch BGA Package

As shown in Table 7, XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7 Virtex-II Pro devices are available in the FG456 fine-pitch BGA package. The pins in these devices are same, except for the differences shown in the "No Connects" column. Following this table are the **FG456 Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications (1.00mm pitch)**.

Table 7: **FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
0	IO_L01N_0/VRP_0	D5			
0	IO_L01P_0/VRN_0	D6			
0	IO_L02N_0	E6			
0	IO_L02P_0	E7			
0	IO_L03N_0	D7			
0	IO_L03P_0/VREF_0	C7			
0	IO_L05_0/No_Pair	E8			
0	IO_L06N_0	D8			
0	IO_L06P_0	C8			
0	IO_L07N_0	F9			
0	IO_L07P_0	E9			
0	IO_L09N_0	D9			
0	IO_L09P_0/VREF_0	D10			
0	IO_L67N_0	F10			
0	IO_L67P_0	E10			
0	IO_L69N_0	C10			
0	IO_L69P_0/VREF_0	B11			
0	IO_L74N_0/GCLK7P	F11			
0	IO_L74P_0/GCLK6S	E11			
0	IO_L75N_0/GCLK5P	D11			
0	IO_L75P_0/GCLK4S	C11			
1	IO_L75N_1/GCLK3P	C12			
1	IO_L75P_1/GCLK2S	D12			
1	IO_L74N_1/GCLK1P	E12			
1	IO_L74P_1/GCLK0S	F12			
1	IO_L69N_1/VREF_1	B12			
1	IO_L69P_1	C13			
1	IO_L67N_1	E13			
1	IO_L67P_1	F13			
1	IO_L09N_1/VREF_1	D13			

Table 7: **FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
1	IO_L09P_1	D14			
1	IO_L07N_1	E14			
1	IO_L07P_1	F14			
1	IO_L06N_1	C15			
1	IO_L06P_1	D15			
1	IO_L05_1/No_Pair	E15			
1	IO_L03N_1/VREF_1	C16			
1	IO_L03P_1	D16			
1	IO_L02N_1	E16			
1	IO_L02P_1	E17			
1	IO_L01N_1/VRP_1	D17			
1	IO_L01P_1/VRN_1	D18			
2	IO_L01N_2/VRP_2	C21			
2	IO_L01P_2/VRN_2	C22			
2	IO_L02N_2	D21			
2	IO_L02P_2	D22			
2	IO_L03N_2	E19			
2	IO_L03P_2	E20			
2	IO_L04N_2/VREF_2	E21			
2	IO_L04P_2	E22			
2	IO_L06N_2	F19			
2	IO_L06P_2	F20			
2	IO_L43N_2	F21	NC		
2	IO_L43P_2	F22	NC		
2	IO_L46N_2/VREF_2	F18	NC		
2	IO_L46P_2	G18	NC		
2	IO_L48N_2	G19	NC		
2	IO_L48P_2	G20	NC		
2	IO_L49N_2	G21	NC		
2	IO_L49P_2	G22	NC		
2	IO_L50N_2	H19	NC		
2	IO_L50P_2	H20	NC		
2	IO_L52N_2/VREF_2	H21	NC		
2	IO_L52P_2	H22	NC		

Table 7: **FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
2	IO_L54N_2	H18	NC		
2	IO_L54P_2	J17	NC		
2	IO_L55N_2	J19	NC		
2	IO_L55P_2	J20	NC		
2	IO_L56N_2	J21	NC		
2	IO_L56P_2	J22	NC		
2	IO_L58N_2/VREF_2	J18	NC		
2	IO_L58P_2	K18	NC		
2	IO_L60N_2	K19	NC		
2	IO_L60P_2	K20	NC		
2	IO_L85N_2	K21			
2	IO_L85P_2	K22			
2	IO_L86N_2	K17			
2	IO_L86P_2	L17			
2	IO_L88N_2/VREF_2	L18			
2	IO_L88P_2	L19			
2	IO_L90N_2	L20			
2	IO_L90P_2	L21			
3	IO_L90N_3	M21			
3	IO_L90P_3	M20			
3	IO_L89N_3	M19			
3	IO_L89P_3	M18			
3	IO_L87N_3/VREF_3	M17			
3	IO_L87P_3	N17			
3	IO_L85N_3	N22			
3	IO_L85P_3	N21			
3	IO_L60N_3	N20	NC		
3	IO_L60P_3	N19	NC		
3	IO_L59N_3	N18	NC		
3	IO_L59P_3	P18	NC		
3	IO_L57N_3/VREF_3	P22	NC		
3	IO_L57P_3	P21	NC		
3	IO_L55N_3	P20	NC		
3	IO_L55P_3	P19	NC		

Table 7: **FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
3	IO_L54N_3	P17	NC		
3	IO_L54P_3	R18	NC		
3	IO_L53N_3	R22	NC		
3	IO_L53P_3	R21	NC		
3	IO_L51N_3/VREF_3	R20	NC		
3	IO_L51P_3	R19	NC		
3	IO_L49N_3	T22	NC		
3	IO_L49P_3	T21	NC		
3	IO_L48N_3	T20	NC		
3	IO_L48P_3	T19	NC		
3	IO_L47N_3	T18	NC		
3	IO_L47P_3	U18	NC		
3	IO_L45N_3/VREF_3	U22	NC		
3	IO_L45P_3	U21	NC		
3	IO_L43N_3	U20	NC		
3	IO_L43P_3	U19	NC		
3	IO_L06N_3	V22			
3	IO_L06P_3	V21			
3	IO_L05N_3	V20			
3	IO_L05P_3	V19			
3	IO_L03N_3/VREF_3	W22			
3	IO_L03P_3	W21			
3	IO_L02N_3	Y22			
3	IO_L02P_3	Y21			
3	IO_L01N_3/VRP_3	AA22			
3	IO_L01P_3/VRN_3	AB21			
4	IO_L01N_4/DOUT	W18			
4	IO_L01P_4/INIT_B	W17			
4	IO_L02N_4/D0	V17			
4	IO_L02P_4/D1	V16			
4	IO_L03N_4/D2	W16			
4	IO_L03P_4/D3	Y16			
4	IO_L05_4/No_Pair	V15			
4	IO_L06N_4/VRP_4	W15			

Table 7: **FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
4	IO_L06P_4/VRN_4	Y15			
4	IO_L07N_4	U14			
4	IO_L07P_4/VREF_4	V14			
4	IO_L09N_4	W14			
4	IO_L09P_4/VREF_4	W13			
4	IO_L67N_4	U13			
4	IO_L67P_4	V13			
4	IO_L69N_4	Y13			
4	IO_L69P_4/VREF_4	AA12			
4	IO_L74N_4/GCLK3S	U12			
4	IO_L74P_4/GCLK2P	V12			
4	IO_L75N_4/GCLK1S	W12			
4	IO_L75P_4/GCLK0P	Y12			
5	IO_L75N_5/GCLK7S	Y11			
5	IO_L75P_5/GCLK6P	W11			
5	IO_L74N_5/GCLK5S	V11			
5	IO_L74P_5/GCLK4P	U11			
5	IO_L69N_5/VREF_5	AA11			
5	IO_L69P_5	Y10			
5	IO_L67N_5	V10			
5	IO_L67P_5	U10			
5	IO_L09N_5/VREF_5	W10			
5	IO_L09P_5	W9			
5	IO_L07N_5/VREF_5	V9			
5	IO_L07P_5	U9			
5	IO_L06N_5/VRP_5	Y8			
5	IO_L06P_5/VRN_5	W8			
5	IO_L05_5/No_Pair	V8			
5	IO_L03N_5/D4	Y7			
5	IO_L03P_5/D5	W7			
5	IO_L02N_5/D6	V7			
5	IO_L02P_5/D7	V6			
5	IO_L01N_5/RDWR_B	W6			
5	IO_L01P_5/CS_B	W5			

Table 7: **FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
6	IO_L01P_6/VRN_6	AB2			
6	IO_L01N_6/VRP_6	AA1			
6	IO_L02P_6	Y2			
6	IO_L02N_6	Y1			
6	IO_L03P_6	W2			
6	IO_L03N_6/VREF_6	W1			
6	IO_L05P_6	V4			
6	IO_L05N_6	V3			
6	IO_L06P_6	V2			
6	IO_L06N_6	V1			
6	IO_L43P_6	U4	NC		
6	IO_L43N_6	U3	NC		
6	IO_L45P_6	U2	NC		
6	IO_L45N_6/VREF_6	U1	NC		
6	IO_L47P_6	U5	NC		
6	IO_L47N_6	T5	NC		
6	IO_L48P_6	T4	NC		
6	IO_L48N_6	T3	NC		
6	IO_L49P_6	T2	NC		
6	IO_L49N_6	T1	NC		
6	IO_L51P_6	R4	NC		
6	IO_L51N_6/VREF_6	R3	NC		
6	IO_L53P_6	R2	NC		
6	IO_L53N_6	R1	NC		
6	IO_L54P_6	R5	NC		
6	IO_L54N_6	P6	NC		
6	IO_L55P_6	P4	NC		
6	IO_L55N_6	P3	NC		
6	IO_L57P_6	P2	NC		
6	IO_L57N_6/VREF_6	P1	NC		
6	IO_L59P_6	P5	NC		
6	IO_L59N_6	N5	NC		
6	IO_L60P_6	N4	NC		
6	IO_L60N_6	N3	NC		

Table 7: **FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
6	IO_L85P_6	N2			
6	IO_L85N_6	N1			
6	IO_L87P_6	N6			
6	IO_L87N_6/VREF_6	M6			
6	IO_L89P_6	M5			
6	IO_L89N_6	M4			
6	IO_L90P_6	M3			
6	IO_L90N_6	M2			
7	IO_L90P_7	L2			
7	IO_L90N_7	L3			
7	IO_L88P_7	L4			
7	IO_L88N_7/VREF_7	L5			
7	IO_L86P_7	L6			
7	IO_L86N_7	K6			
7	IO_L85P_7	K1			
7	IO_L85N_7	K2			
7	IO_L60P_7	K3	NC		
7	IO_L60N_7	K4	NC		
7	IO_L58P_7	K5	NC		
7	IO_L58N_7/VREF_7	J5	NC		
7	IO_L56P_7	J1	NC		
7	IO_L56N_7	J2	NC		
7	IO_L55P_7	J3	NC		
7	IO_L55N_7	J4	NC		
7	IO_L54P_7	J6	NC		
7	IO_L54N_7	H5	NC		
7	IO_L52P_7	H1	NC		
7	IO_L52N_7/VREF_7	H2	NC		
7	IO_L50P_7	H3	NC		
7	IO_L50N_7	H4	NC		
7	IO_L49P_7	G1	NC		
7	IO_L49N_7	G2	NC		
7	IO_L48P_7	G3	NC		
7	IO_L48N_7	G4	NC		

Table 7: **FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
7	IO_L46P_7	G5	NC		
7	IO_L46N_7/VREF_7	F5	NC		
7	IO_L43P_7	F1	NC		
7	IO_L43N_7	F2	NC		
7	IO_L06P_7	F3			
7	IO_L06N_7	F4			
7	IO_L04P_7	E1			
7	IO_L04N_7/VREF_7	E2			
7	IO_L03P_7	E3			
7	IO_L03N_7	E4			
7	IO_L02P_7	D1			
7	IO_L02N_7	D2			
7	IO_L01P_7/VRN_7	C1			
7	IO_L01N_7/VRP_7	C2			
0	VCCO_0	G9			
0	VCCO_0	G11			
0	VCCO_0	G10			
0	VCCO_0	F8			
0	VCCO_0	F7			
1	VCCO_1	G14			
1	VCCO_1	G13			
1	VCCO_1	G12			
1	VCCO_1	F16			
1	VCCO_1	F15			
2	VCCO_2	L16			
2	VCCO_2	K16			
2	VCCO_2	J16			
2	VCCO_2	H17			
2	VCCO_2	G17			
3	VCCO_3	T17			
3	VCCO_3	R17			
3	VCCO_3	P16			
3	VCCO_3	N16			
3	VCCO_3	M16			

Table 7: **FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
4	VCCO_4	U16			
4	VCCO_4	U15			
4	VCCO_4	T14			
4	VCCO_4	T13			
4	VCCO_4	T12			
5	VCCO_5	U8			
5	VCCO_5	U7			
5	VCCO_5	T9			
5	VCCO_5	T11			
5	VCCO_5	T10			
6	VCCO_6	T6			
6	VCCO_6	R6			
6	VCCO_6	P7			
6	VCCO_6	N7			
6	VCCO_6	M7			
7	VCCO_7	L7			
7	VCCO_7	K7			
7	VCCO_7	J7			
7	VCCO_7	H6			
7	VCCO_7	G6			
N/A	CCLK	W20			
N/A	PROG_B	B1			
N/A	DONE	Y18			
N/A	M0	Y4			
N/A	M1	W3			
N/A	M2	Y5			
N/A	TCK	B22			
N/A	TDI	D3			
N/A	TDO	D20			
N/A	TMS	A21			
N/A	PWRDWN_B	Y19			
N/A	HSWAP_EN	A2			
N/A	RSVD	C18			
N/A	VBATT	C19			

Table 7: **FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
N/A	DXP	C4			
N/A	DXN	C5			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX4	B4	NC	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD4	B3	NC	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD4	A3	NC	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD4	A4	NC	NC	
N/A	GNDA4	C6	NC	NC	
N/A	GNDA4	C6	NC	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD4	A5	NC	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD4	A6	NC	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD4	B5	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX4	B6	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX6	B8			
N/A	VTTXPAD6	B7			
N/A	TXNPAD6	A7			
N/A	TXPPAD6	A8			
N/A	GNDA6	C9			
N/A	GNDA6	C9			
N/A	RXPPAD6	A9			
N/A	RXNPAD6	A10			
N/A	VTRXPAD6	B9			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX6	B10			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX7	B14			
N/A	VTTXPAD7	B13			
N/A	TXNPAD7	A13			
N/A	TXPPAD7	A14			
N/A	GNDA7	C14			
N/A	GNDA7	C14			
N/A	RXPPAD7	A15			
N/A	RXNPAD7	A16			
N/A	VTRXPAD7	B15			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX7	B16			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX9	B18	NC	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD9	B17	NC	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD9	A17	NC	NC	

Table 7: **FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
N/A	TXPPAD9	A18	NC	NC	
N/A	GNDA9	C17	NC	NC	
N/A	GNDA9	C17	NC	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD9	A19	NC	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD9	A20	NC	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD9	B19	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX9	B20	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX16	AA20	NC	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD16	AA19	NC	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD16	AB20	NC	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD16	AB19	NC	NC	
N/A	GNDA16	Y17	NC	NC	
N/A	GNDA16	Y17	NC	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD16	AB18	NC	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD16	AB17	NC	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD16	AA17	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX16	AA18	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX18	AA16			
N/A	VTRXPAD18	AA15			
N/A	RXNPAD18	AB16			
N/A	RXPPAD18	AB15			
N/A	GNDA18	Y14			
N/A	GNDA18	Y14			
N/A	TXPPAD18	AB14			
N/A	TXNPAD18	AB13			
N/A	VTTXPAD18	AA13			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX18	AA14			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX19	AA10			
N/A	VTRXPAD19	AA9			
N/A	RXNPAD19	AB10			
N/A	RXPPAD19	AB9			
N/A	GNDA19	Y9			
N/A	GNDA19	Y9			
N/A	TXPPAD19	AB8			
N/A	TXNPAD19	AB7			

Table 7: **FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
N/A	VTTXPAD19	AA7			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX19	AA8			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX21	AA6	NC	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD21	AA5	NC	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD21	AB6	NC	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD21	AB5	NC	NC	
N/A	GNDA21	Y6	NC	NC	
N/A	GNDA21	Y6	NC	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD21	AB4	NC	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD21	AB3	NC	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD21	AA3	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX21	AA4	NC	NC	
N/A	VCCINT	U6			
N/A	VCCINT	U17			
N/A	VCCINT	T8			
N/A	VCCINT	T7			
N/A	VCCINT	T16			
N/A	VCCINT	T15			
N/A	VCCINT	R7			
N/A	VCCINT	R16			
N/A	VCCINT	H7			
N/A	VCCINT	H16			
N/A	VCCINT	G8			
N/A	VCCINT	G7			
N/A	VCCINT	G16			
N/A	VCCINT	G15			
N/A	VCCINT	F6			
N/A	VCCINT	F17			
N/A	VCCAUX	M22			
N/A	VCCAUX	L1			
N/A	VCCAUX	B21			
N/A	VCCAUX	B2			
N/A	VCCAUX	AB11			
N/A	VCCAUX	AA21			

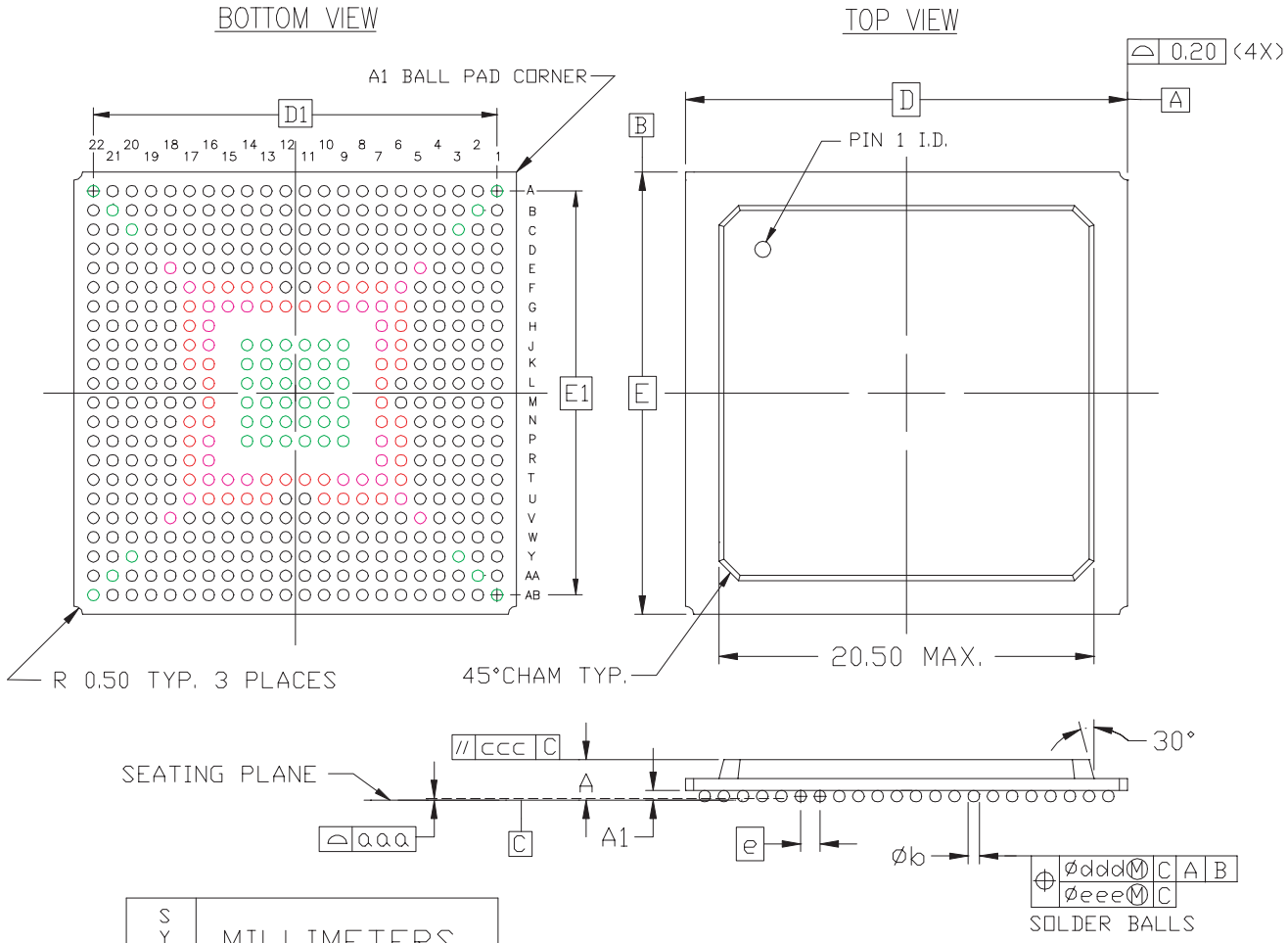
Table 7: **FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
N/A	VCCAUX	AA2			
N/A	VCCAUX	A12			
N/A	GND	Y3			
N/A	GND	Y20			
N/A	GND	W4			
N/A	GND	W19			
N/A	GND	V5			
N/A	GND	V18			
N/A	GND	P9			
N/A	GND	P14			
N/A	GND	P13			
N/A	GND	P12			
N/A	GND	P11			
N/A	GND	P10			
N/A	GND	N9			
N/A	GND	N14			
N/A	GND	N13			
N/A	GND	N12			
N/A	GND	N11			
N/A	GND	N10			
N/A	GND	M9			
N/A	GND	M14			
N/A	GND	M13			
N/A	GND	M12			
N/A	GND	M11			
N/A	GND	M10			
N/A	GND	M1			
N/A	GND	L9			
N/A	GND	L22			
N/A	GND	L14			
N/A	GND	L13			
N/A	GND	L12			
N/A	GND	L11			
N/A	GND	L10			
N/A	GND	K9			

Table 7: **FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
N/A	GND	K14			
N/A	GND	K13			
N/A	GND	K12			
N/A	GND	K11			
N/A	GND	K10			
N/A	GND	J9			
N/A	GND	J14			
N/A	GND	J13			
N/A	GND	J12			
N/A	GND	J11			
N/A	GND	J10			
N/A	GND	E5			
N/A	GND	E18			
N/A	GND	D4			
N/A	GND	D19			
N/A	GND	C3			
N/A	GND	C20			
N/A	GND	AB22			
N/A	GND	AB12			
N/A	GND	AB1			
N/A	GND	A22			
N/A	GND	A11			
N/A	GND	A1			

FG456 Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications (1.00mm pitch)



SYMBOL	MILLIMETERS		
	MIN.	NOM.	MAX.
A		2.20	2.60
A_1	0.40	0.50	0.60
D/E	23.00 BSC		
D_1/E_1	21.00 REF		
e	1.00 BSC		
øb	0.50	0.60	0.70
aaa			0.20
ccc			0.35
ddd			0.30
eee			0.10
M	22		

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS AND TOLERANCES CONFORM TO ANSI Y14.5M–1994
2. SYMBOL 'M' IS THE BALL MATRIX SIZE.
3. CONFORMS TO JEDEC MO–151 AAJ–1 (DEPOPULATED)

456–BALL FINE PITCH BGA (FG456)

Figure 2: **FG456 Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications**

FF672 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package

As shown in Table 8, XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7 Virtex-II Pro devices are available in the FF672 flip-chip fine-pitch BGA package. Pins in each of these devices are the same, except for differences shown in the "No Connects" column. Following this table are the **FF672 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications (1.00mm pitch)**.

Table 8: **FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
0	IO_L01N_0/VRP_0	B24			
0	IO_L01P_0/VRN_0	A24			
0	IO_L02N_0	D21			
0	IO_L02P_0	C21			
0	IO_L03N_0	E20			
0	IO_L03P_0/VREF_0	D20			
0	IO_L05_0/No_Pair	F19			
0	IO_L06N_0	E19			
0	IO_L06P_0	E18			
0	IO_L07N_0	D19			
0	IO_L07P_0	C19			
0	IO_L08N_0	B19			
0	IO_L08P_0	A19			
0	IO_L09N_0	G18			
0	IO_L09P_0/VREF_0	F18			
0	IO_L37N_0	D18	NC	NC	
0	IO_L37P_0	C18	NC	NC	
0	IO_L38N_0	G17	NC	NC	
0	IO_L38P_0	H16	NC	NC	
0	IO_L39N_0	F17	NC	NC	
0	IO_L39P_0	F16	NC	NC	
0	IO_L43N_0	E17	NC	NC	
0	IO_L43P_0	D17	NC	NC	
0	IO_L44N_0	G16	NC	NC	
0	IO_L44P_0	G15	NC	NC	
0	IO_L45N_0	E16	NC	NC	
0	IO_L45P_0/VREF_0	D16	NC	NC	
0	IO_L67N_0	F15			
0	IO_L67P_0	E15			
0	IO_L68N_0	D15			
0	IO_L68P_0	C15			

Table 8: **FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
0	IO_L69N_0	H15			
0	IO_L69P_0/VREF_0	H14			
0	IO_L73N_0	G14			
0	IO_L73P_0	F14			
0	IO_L74N_0/GCLK7P	E14			
0	IO_L74P_0/GCLK6S	D14			
0	IO_L75N_0/GCLK5P	C14			
0	IO_L75P_0/GCLK4S	B14			
1	IO_L75N_1/GCLK3P	B13			
1	IO_L75P_1/GCLK2S	C13			
1	IO_L74N_1/GCLK1P	D13			
1	IO_L74P_1/GCLK0S	E13			
1	IO_L73N_1	F13			
1	IO_L73P_1	G13			
1	IO_L69N_1/VREF_1	H13			
1	IO_L69P_1	H12			
1	IO_L68N_1	C12			
1	IO_L68P_1	D12			
1	IO_L67N_1	E12			
1	IO_L67P_1	F12			
1	IO_L45N_1/VREF_1	D11	NC	NC	
1	IO_L45P_1	E11	NC	NC	
1	IO_L44N_1	G12	NC	NC	
1	IO_L44P_1	G11	NC	NC	
1	IO_L43N_1	D10	NC	NC	
1	IO_L43P_1	E10	NC	NC	
1	IO_L39N_1	F11	NC	NC	
1	IO_L39P_1	F10	NC	NC	
1	IO_L38N_1	H11	NC	NC	
1	IO_L38P_1	G10	NC	NC	
1	IO_L37N_1	C9	NC	NC	
1	IO_L37P_1	D9	NC	NC	
1	IO_L09N_1/VREF_1	F9			
1	IO_L09P_1	G9			

Table 8: **FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
1	IO_L08N_1	A8			
1	IO_L08P_1	B8			
1	IO_L07N_1	C8			
1	IO_L07P_1	D8			
1	IO_L06N_1	E9			
1	IO_L06P_1	E8			
1	IO_L05_1/No_Pair	F8			
1	IO_L03N_1/VREF_1	D7			
1	IO_L03P_1	E7			
1	IO_L02N_1	C6			
1	IO_L02P_1	D6			
1	IO_L01N_1/VRP_1	A3			
1	IO_L01P_1/VRN_1	B3			
2	IO_L01N_2/VRP_2	C4			
2	IO_L01P_2/VRN_2	D3			
2	IO_L02N_2	A2			
2	IO_L02P_2	B1			
2	IO_L03N_2	C2			
2	IO_L03P_2	C1			
2	IO_L04N_2/VREF_2	D2			
2	IO_L04P_2	D1			
2	IO_L05N_2	E4			
2	IO_L05P_2	E3			
2	IO_L06N_2	E2			
2	IO_L06P_2	E1			
2	IO_L40N_2/VREF_2	F5	NC	NC	NC
2	IO_L40P_2	F4	NC	NC	NC
2	IO_L42N_2	F3	NC	NC	NC
2	IO_L42P_2	F2	NC	NC	NC
2	IO_L43N_2	G6	NC		
2	IO_L43P_2	G5	NC		
2	IO_L44N_2	G4	NC		
2	IO_L44P_2	G3	NC		
2	IO_L45N_2	F1	NC		

Table 8: **FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
2	IO_L45P_2	G1	NC		
2	IO_L46N_2/VREF_2	H6	NC		
2	IO_L46P_2	H5	NC		
2	IO_L47N_2	H4	NC		
2	IO_L47P_2	H3	NC		
2	IO_L48N_2	H2	NC		
2	IO_L48P_2	H1	NC		
2	IO_L49N_2	J7	NC		
2	IO_L49P_2	J6	NC		
2	IO_L50N_2	J5	NC		
2	IO_L50P_2	J4	NC		
2	IO_L51N_2	J3	NC		
2	IO_L51P_2	J2	NC		
2	IO_L52N_2/VREF_2	K6	NC		
2	IO_L52P_2	K5	NC		
2	IO_L53N_2	K4	NC		
2	IO_L53P_2	K3	NC		
2	IO_L54N_2	J1	NC		
2	IO_L54P_2	K1	NC		
2	IO_L55N_2	K7	NC		
2	IO_L55P_2	L8	NC		
2	IO_L56N_2	L7	NC		
2	IO_L56P_2	M7	NC		
2	IO_L57N_2	L6	NC		
2	IO_L57P_2	L5	NC		
2	IO_L58N_2/VREF_2	L4	NC		
2	IO_L58P_2	L3	NC		
2	IO_L59N_2	L2	NC		
2	IO_L59P_2	L1	NC		
2	IO_L60N_2	M8	NC		
2	IO_L60P_2	N8	NC		
2	IO_L85N_2	M6			
2	IO_L85P_2	M5			
2	IO_L86N_2	M4			
2	IO_L86P_2	M3			

Table 8: **FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
2	IO_L87N_2	M2			
2	IO_L87P_2	M1			
2	IO_L88N_2/VREF_2	N7			
2	IO_L88P_2	N6			
2	IO_L89N_2	N5			
2	IO_L89P_2	N4			
2	IO_L90N_2	N3			
2	IO_L90P_2	N2			
3	IO_L90N_3	P2			
3	IO_L90P_3	P3			
3	IO_L89N_3	P4			
3	IO_L89P_3	P5			
3	IO_L88N_3	P6			
3	IO_L88P_3	P7			
3	IO_L87N_3/VREF_3	R1			
3	IO_L87P_3	R2			
3	IO_L86N_3	R3			
3	IO_L86P_3	R4			
3	IO_L85N_3	R5			
3	IO_L85P_3	R6			
3	IO_L60N_3	P8	NC		
3	IO_L60P_3	R8	NC		
3	IO_L59N_3	T1	NC		
3	IO_L59P_3	T2	NC		
3	IO_L58N_3	T3	NC		
3	IO_L58P_3	T4	NC		
3	IO_L57N_3/VREF_3	T5	NC		
3	IO_L57P_3	T6	NC		
3	IO_L56N_3	R7	NC		
3	IO_L56P_3	T7	NC		
3	IO_L55N_3	T8	NC		
3	IO_L55P_3	U7	NC		
3	IO_L54N_3	U1	NC		
3	IO_L54P_3	V1	NC		

Table 8: **FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
3	IO_L53N_3	U3	NC		
3	IO_L53P_3	U4	NC		
3	IO_L52N_3	U5	NC		
3	IO_L52P_3	U6	NC		
3	IO_L51N_3/VREF_3	V2	NC		
3	IO_L51P_3	V3	NC		
3	IO_L50N_3	V4	NC		
3	IO_L50P_3	V5	NC		
3	IO_L49N_3	V6	NC		
3	IO_L49P_3	V7	NC		
3	IO_L48N_3	W1	NC		
3	IO_L48P_3	W2	NC		
3	IO_L47N_3	W3	NC		
3	IO_L47P_3	W4	NC		
3	IO_L46N_3	W5	NC		
3	IO_L46P_3	W6	NC		
3	IO_L45N_3/VREF_3	Y1	NC		
3	IO_L45P_3	AA1	NC		
3	IO_L44N_3	Y3	NC		
3	IO_L44P_3	Y4	NC		
3	IO_L43N_3	Y5	NC		
3	IO_L43P_3	Y6	NC		
3	IO_L42N_3	AA2	NC	NC	NC
3	IO_L42P_3	AA3	NC	NC	NC
3	IO_L41N_3	AA4	NC	NC	NC
3	IO_L41P_3	AA5	NC	NC	NC
3	IO_L39N_3/VREF_3	AB1	NC	NC	NC
3	IO_L39P_3	AB2	NC	NC	NC
3	IO_L06N_3	AB3			
3	IO_L06P_3	AB4			
3	IO_L05N_3	AC1			
3	IO_L05P_3	AC2			
3	IO_L04N_3	AD1			
3	IO_L04P_3	AD2			
3	IO_L03N_3/VREF_3	AE1			

Table 8: **FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
3	IO_L03P_3	AF2			
3	IO_L02N_3	AC3			
3	IO_L02P_3	AD4			
3	IO_L01N_3/VRP_3	AE3			
3	IO_L01P_3/VRN_3	AF3			
4	IO_L01N_4/DOUT	AC6			
4	IO_L01P_4/INIT_B	AD6			
4	IO_L02N_4/D0	AB7			
4	IO_L02P_4/D1	AC7			
4	IO_L03N_4/D2	AA7			
4	IO_L03P_4/D3	AA8			
4	IO_L05_4/No_Pair	Y8			
4	IO_L06N_4/VRP_4	AB8			
4	IO_L06P_4/VRN_4	AB9			
4	IO_L07N_4	AC8			
4	IO_L07P_4/VREF_4	AD8			
4	IO_L08N_4	AE8			
4	IO_L08P_4	AF8			
4	IO_L09N_4	Y9			
4	IO_L09P_4/VREF_4	AA9			
4	IO_L37N_4	AC9	NC	NC	
4	IO_L37P_4	AD9	NC	NC	
4	IO_L38N_4	Y10	NC	NC	
4	IO_L38P_4	W11	NC	NC	
4	IO_L39N_4	AA10	NC	NC	
4	IO_L39P_4	AA11	NC	NC	
4	IO_L43N_4	AB10	NC	NC	
4	IO_L43P_4	AC10	NC	NC	
4	IO_L44N_4	Y11	NC	NC	
4	IO_L44P_4	Y12	NC	NC	
4	IO_L45N_4	AB11	NC	NC	
4	IO_L45P_4/VREF_4	AC11	NC	NC	
4	IO_L67N_4	AA12			
4	IO_L67P_4	AB12			

Table 8: **FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
4	IO_L68N_4	AC12			
4	IO_L68P_4	AD12			
4	IO_L69N_4	W12			
4	IO_L69P_4/VREF_4	W13			
4	IO_L73N_4	Y13			
4	IO_L73P_4	AA13			
4	IO_L74N_4/GCLK3S	AB13			
4	IO_L74P_4/GCLK2P	AC13			
4	IO_L75N_4/GCLK1S	AD13			
4	IO_L75P_4/GCLK0P	AE13			
5	IO_L75N_5/GCLK7S	AE14			
5	IO_L75P_5/GCLK6P	AD14			
5	IO_L74N_5/GCLK5S	AC14			
5	IO_L74P_5/GCLK4P	AB14			
5	IO_L73N_5	AA14			
5	IO_L73P_5	Y14			
5	IO_L69N_5/VREF_5	W14			
5	IO_L69P_5	W15			
5	IO_L68N_5	AD15			
5	IO_L68P_5	AC15			
5	IO_L67N_5	AB15			
5	IO_L67P_5	AA15			
5	IO_L45N_5/VREF_5	AC16	NC	NC	
5	IO_L45P_5	AB16	NC	NC	
5	IO_L44N_5	Y15	NC	NC	
5	IO_L44P_5	Y16	NC	NC	
5	IO_L43N_5	AC17	NC	NC	
5	IO_L43P_5	AB17	NC	NC	
5	IO_L39N_5	AA16	NC	NC	
5	IO_L39P_5	AA17	NC	NC	
5	IO_L38N_5	W16	NC	NC	
5	IO_L38P_5	Y17	NC	NC	
5	IO_L37N_5	AD18	NC	NC	
5	IO_L37P_5	AC18	NC	NC	

Table 8: **FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
5	IO_L09N_5/VREF_5	AA18			
5	IO_L09P_5	Y18			
5	IO_L08N_5	AF19			
5	IO_L08P_5	AE19			
5	IO_L07N_5/VREF_5	AD19			
5	IO_L07P_5	AC19			
5	IO_L06N_5/VRP_5	AB18			
5	IO_L06P_5/VRN_5	AB19			
5	IO_L05_5/No_Pair	Y19			
5	IO_L03N_5/D4	AA19			
5	IO_L03P_5/D5	AA20			
5	IO_L02N_5/D6	AC20			
5	IO_L02P_5/D7	AB20			
5	IO_L01N_5/RDWR_B	AD21			
5	IO_L01P_5/CS_B	AC21			
6	IO_L01P_6/VRN_6	AF24			
6	IO_L01N_6/VRP_6	AE24			
6	IO_L02P_6	AD23			
6	IO_L02N_6	AC24			
6	IO_L03P_6	AE26			
6	IO_L03N_6/VREF_6	AF25			
6	IO_L04P_6	AD25			
6	IO_L04N_6	AD26			
6	IO_L05P_6	AC25			
6	IO_L05N_6	AC26			
6	IO_L06P_6	AB23			
6	IO_L06N_6	AB24			
6	IO_L39P_6	AB25	NC	NC	NC
6	IO_L39N_6/VREF_6	AB26	NC	NC	NC
6	IO_L41P_6	AA22	NC	NC	NC
6	IO_L41N_6	AA23	NC	NC	NC
6	IO_L42P_6	AA24	NC	NC	NC
6	IO_L42N_6	AA25	NC	NC	NC
6	IO_L43P_6	Y21	NC		

Table 8: **FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
6	IO_L43N_6	Y22	NC		
6	IO_L44P_6	Y23	NC		
6	IO_L44N_6	Y24	NC		
6	IO_L45P_6	AA26	NC		
6	IO_L45N_6/VREF_6	Y26	NC		
6	IO_L46P_6	W21	NC		
6	IO_L46N_6	W22	NC		
6	IO_L47P_6	W23	NC		
6	IO_L47N_6	W24	NC		
6	IO_L48P_6	W25	NC		
6	IO_L48N_6	W26	NC		
6	IO_L49P_6	V20	NC		
6	IO_L49N_6	V21	NC		
6	IO_L50P_6	V22	NC		
6	IO_L50N_6	V23	NC		
6	IO_L51P_6	V24	NC		
6	IO_L51N_6/VREF_6	V25	NC		
6	IO_L52P_6	U21	NC		
6	IO_L52N_6	U22	NC		
6	IO_L53P_6	U23	NC		
6	IO_L53N_6	U24	NC		
6	IO_L54P_6	V26	NC		
6	IO_L54N_6	U26	NC		
6	IO_L55P_6	U20	NC		
6	IO_L55N_6	T19	NC		
6	IO_L56P_6	T20	NC		
6	IO_L56N_6	R20	NC		
6	IO_L57P_6	T21	NC		
6	IO_L57N_6/VREF_6	T22	NC		
6	IO_L58P_6	T23	NC		
6	IO_L58N_6	T24	NC		
6	IO_L59P_6	T25	NC		
6	IO_L59N_6	T26	NC		
6	IO_L60P_6	R19	NC		
6	IO_L60N_6	P19	NC		

Table 8: **FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
6	IO_L85P_6	R21			
6	IO_L85N_6	R22			
6	IO_L86P_6	R23			
6	IO_L86N_6	R24			
6	IO_L87P_6	R25			
6	IO_L87N_6/VREF_6	R26			
6	IO_L88P_6	P20			
6	IO_L88N_6	P21			
6	IO_L89P_6	P22			
6	IO_L89N_6	P23			
6	IO_L90P_6	P24			
6	IO_L90N_6	P25			
7	IO_L90P_7	N25			
7	IO_L90N_7	N24			
7	IO_L89P_7	N23			
7	IO_L89N_7	N22			
7	IO_L88P_7	N21			
7	IO_L88N_7/VREF_7	N20			
7	IO_L87P_7	M26			
7	IO_L87N_7	M25			
7	IO_L86P_7	M24			
7	IO_L86N_7	M23			
7	IO_L85P_7	M22			
7	IO_L85N_7	M21			
7	IO_L60P_7	N19	NC		
7	IO_L60N_7	M19	NC		
7	IO_L59P_7	L26	NC		
7	IO_L59N_7	L25	NC		
7	IO_L58P_7	L24	NC		
7	IO_L58N_7/VREF_7	L23	NC		
7	IO_L57P_7	L22	NC		
7	IO_L57N_7	L21	NC		
7	IO_L56P_7	M20	NC		
7	IO_L56N_7	L20	NC		

Table 8: **FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
7	IO_L55P_7	L19	NC		
7	IO_L55N_7	K20	NC		
7	IO_L54P_7	K26	NC		
7	IO_L54N_7	J26	NC		
7	IO_L53P_7	K24	NC		
7	IO_L53N_7	K23	NC		
7	IO_L52P_7	K22	NC		
7	IO_L52N_7/VREF_7	K21	NC		
7	IO_L51P_7	J25	NC		
7	IO_L51N_7	J24	NC		
7	IO_L50P_7	J23	NC		
7	IO_L50N_7	J22	NC		
7	IO_L49P_7	J21	NC		
7	IO_L49N_7	J20	NC		
7	IO_L48P_7	H26	NC		
7	IO_L48N_7	H25	NC		
7	IO_L47P_7	H24	NC		
7	IO_L47N_7	H23	NC		
7	IO_L46P_7	H22	NC		
7	IO_L46N_7/VREF_7	H21	NC		
7	IO_L45P_7	G26	NC		
7	IO_L45N_7	F26	NC		
7	IO_L44P_7	G24	NC		
7	IO_L44N_7	G23	NC		
7	IO_L43P_7	G22	NC		
7	IO_L43N_7	G21	NC		
7	IO_L42P_7	F25	NC	NC	NC
7	IO_L42N_7	F24	NC	NC	NC
7	IO_L40P_7	F23	NC	NC	NC
7	IO_L40N_7/VREF_7	F22	NC	NC	NC
7	IO_L06P_7	E26			
7	IO_L06N_7	E25			
7	IO_L05P_7	E24			
7	IO_L05N_7	E23			
7	IO_L04P_7	D26			

Table 8: **FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
7	IO_L04N_7/VREF_7	D25			
7	IO_L03P_7	C26			
7	IO_L03N_7	C25			
7	IO_L02P_7	B26			
7	IO_L02N_7	A25			
7	IO_L01P_7/VRN_7	D24			
7	IO_L01N_7/VRP_7	C23			
0	VCCO_0	C17			
0	VCCO_0	C20			
0	VCCO_0	H17			
0	VCCO_0	H18			
0	VCCO_0	J14			
0	VCCO_0	J15			
0	VCCO_0	J16			
1	VCCO_1	C7			
1	VCCO_1	H9			
1	VCCO_1	C10			
1	VCCO_1	H10			
1	VCCO_1	J11			
1	VCCO_1	J12			
1	VCCO_1	J13			
2	VCCO_2	G2			
2	VCCO_2	J8			
2	VCCO_2	K2			
2	VCCO_2	K8			
2	VCCO_2	L9			
2	VCCO_2	M9			
2	VCCO_2	N9			
3	VCCO_3	P9			
3	VCCO_3	R9			
3	VCCO_3	T9			
3	VCCO_3	U2			
3	VCCO_3	U8			
3	VCCO_3	V8			

Table 8: **FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
3	VCCO_3	Y2			
4	VCCO_4	W9			
4	VCCO_4	AD7			
4	VCCO_4	V11			
4	VCCO_4	V12			
4	VCCO_4	V13			
4	VCCO_4	W10			
4	VCCO_4	AD10			
5	VCCO_5	V14			
5	VCCO_5	V15			
5	VCCO_5	V16			
5	VCCO_5	W17			
5	VCCO_5	W18			
5	VCCO_5	AD17			
5	VCCO_5	AD20			
6	VCCO_6	P18			
6	VCCO_6	R18			
6	VCCO_6	T18			
6	VCCO_6	U19			
6	VCCO_6	U25			
6	VCCO_6	V19			
6	VCCO_6	Y25			
7	VCCO_7	G25			
7	VCCO_7	J19			
7	VCCO_7	K19			
7	VCCO_7	K25			
7	VCCO_7	L18			
7	VCCO_7	M18			
7	VCCO_7	N18			
N/A	CCLK	W7			
N/A	PROG_B	D22			
N/A	DONE	AB6			
N/A	M0	AC22			
N/A	M1	W20			

Table 8: **FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
N/A	M2	AB21			
N/A	TCK	G8			
N/A	TDI	H20			
N/A	TDO	H7			
N/A	TMS	F7			
N/A	PWRDWN_B	AC5			
N/A	HSWAP_EN	E21			
N/A	RSVD	D5			
N/A	VBATT	E6			
N/A	DXP	F20			
N/A	DXN	G19			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX7	B11			
N/A	VTTXPAD7	B12			
N/A	TXNPAD7	A12			
N/A	TXPPAD7	A11			
N/A	GNDA7	C11			
N/A	GNDA7	C11			
N/A	RXPPAD7	A10			
N/A	RXNPAD7	A9			
N/A	VTRXPAD7	B10			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX7	B9			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX9	B6	NC	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD9	B7	NC	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD9	A7	NC	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD9	A6	NC	NC	
N/A	GNDA9	C5	NC	NC	
N/A	GNDA9	C5	NC	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD9	A5	NC	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD9	A4	NC	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD9	B5	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX9	B4	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX16	AE4	NC	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD16	AE5	NC	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD16	AF4	NC	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD16	AF5	NC	NC	

Table 8: **FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
N/A	GNDA16	AD5	NC	NC	
N/A	GNDA16	AD5	NC	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD16	AF6	NC	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD16	AF7	NC	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD16	AE7	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX16	AE6	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX18	AE9			
N/A	VTRXPAD18	AE10			
N/A	RXNPAD18	AF9			
N/A	RXPPAD18	AF10			
N/A	GNDA18	AD11			
N/A	GNDA18	AD11			
N/A	TXPPAD18	AF11			
N/A	TXNPAD18	AF12			
N/A	VTTXPAD18	AE12			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX18	AE11			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX4	B22	NC	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD4	B23	NC	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD4	A23	NC	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD4	A22	NC	NC	
N/A	GNDA4	C22	NC	NC	
N/A	GNDA4	C22	NC	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD4	A21	NC	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD4	A20	NC	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD4	B21	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX4	B20	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX6	B17			
N/A	VTTXPAD6	B18			
N/A	TXNPAD6	A18			
N/A	TXPPAD6	A17			
N/A	GNDA6	C16			
N/A	GNDA6	C16			
N/A	RXPPAD6	A16			
N/A	RXNPAD6	A15			
N/A	VTRXPAD6	B16			

Table 8: **FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
N/A	AVCCAUXRX6	B15			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX19	AE15			
N/A	VTRXPAD19	AE16			
N/A	RXNPAD19	AF15			
N/A	RXPPAD19	AF16			
N/A	GNDA19	AD16			
N/A	GNDA19	AD16			
N/A	TXPPAD19	AF17			
N/A	TXNPAD19	AF18			
N/A	VTTXPAD19	AE18			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX19	AE17			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX21	AE20	NC	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD21	AE21	NC	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD21	AF20	NC	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD21	AF21	NC	NC	
N/A	GNDA21	AD22	NC	NC	
N/A	GNDA21	AD22	NC	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD21	AF22	NC	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD21	AF23	NC	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD21	AE23	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX21	AE22	NC	NC	
N/A	VCCINT	H8			
N/A	VCCINT	J9			
N/A	VCCINT	K9			
N/A	VCCINT	U9			
N/A	VCCINT	V9			
N/A	VCCINT	W8			
N/A	VCCINT	H19			
N/A	VCCINT	J10			
N/A	VCCINT	J17			
N/A	VCCINT	J18			
N/A	VCCINT	K11			
N/A	VCCINT	K16			
N/A	VCCINT	K18			

Table 8: **FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
N/A	VCCINT	L10			
N/A	VCCINT	L17			
N/A	VCCINT	T10			
N/A	VCCINT	T17			
N/A	VCCINT	U11			
N/A	VCCINT	U16			
N/A	VCCINT	U18			
N/A	VCCINT	V10			
N/A	VCCINT	V17			
N/A	VCCINT	V18			
N/A	VCCINT	W19			
N/A	VCCAUX	B2			
N/A	VCCAUX	N1			
N/A	VCCAUX	P1			
N/A	VCCAUX	A13			
N/A	VCCAUX	A14			
N/A	VCCAUX	AE2			
N/A	VCCAUX	B25			
N/A	VCCAUX	N26			
N/A	VCCAUX	P26			
N/A	VCCAUX	AE25			
N/A	VCCAUX	AF13			
N/A	VCCAUX	AF14			
N/A	GND	C3			
N/A	GND	D4			
N/A	GND	E5			
N/A	GND	F6			
N/A	GND	G7			
N/A	GND	Y7			
N/A	GND	AA6			
N/A	GND	AB5			
N/A	GND	AC4			
N/A	GND	AD3			
N/A	GND	C24			
N/A	GND	D23			

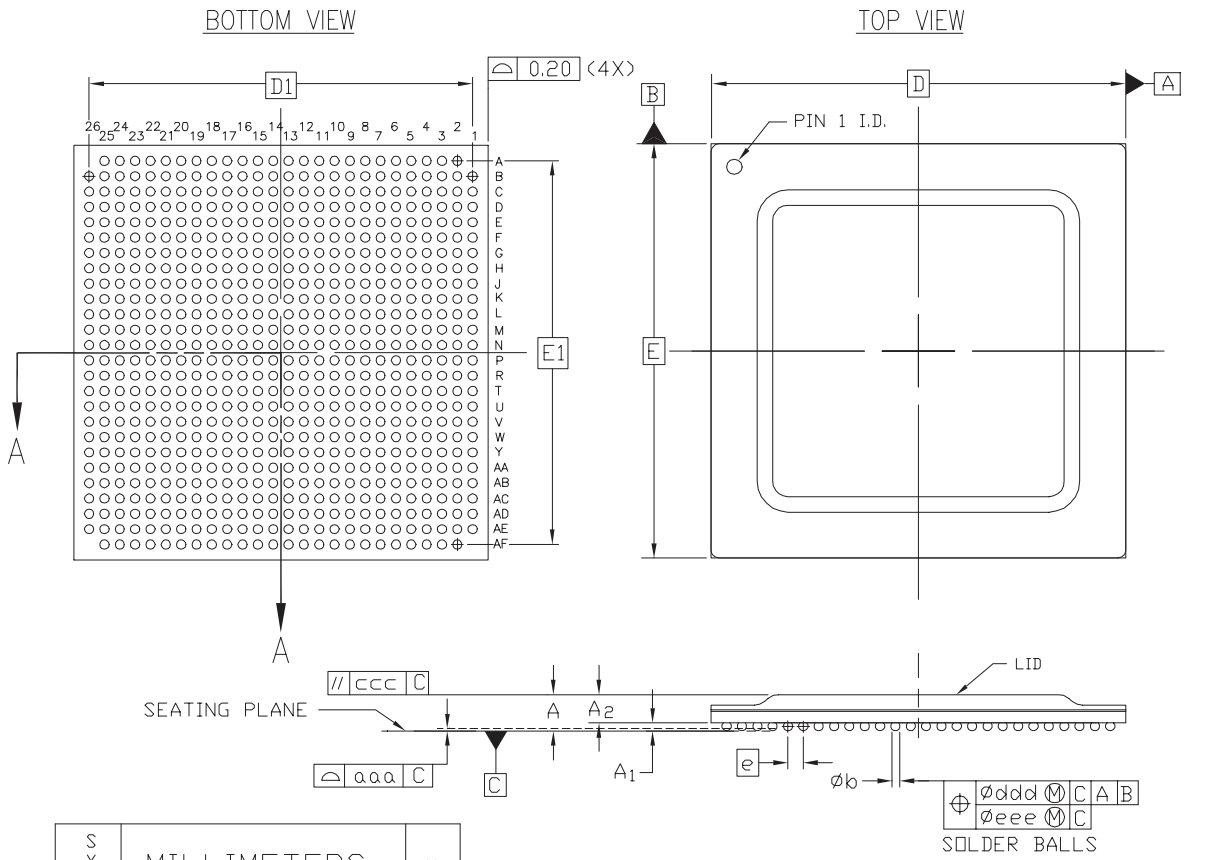
Table 8: **FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
N/A	GND	E22			
N/A	GND	F21			
N/A	GND	G20			
N/A	GND	K10			
N/A	GND	K12			
N/A	GND	K13			
N/A	GND	K14			
N/A	GND	K15			
N/A	GND	K17			
N/A	GND	L11			
N/A	GND	L12			
N/A	GND	L13			
N/A	GND	L14			
N/A	GND	L15			
N/A	GND	L16			
N/A	GND	M10			
N/A	GND	M11			
N/A	GND	M12			
N/A	GND	M13			
N/A	GND	M14			
N/A	GND	M15			
N/A	GND	M16			
N/A	GND	M17			
N/A	GND	N10			
N/A	GND	N11			
N/A	GND	N12			
N/A	GND	N13			
N/A	GND	N14			
N/A	GND	N15			
N/A	GND	N16			
N/A	GND	N17			
N/A	GND	P10			
N/A	GND	P11			
N/A	GND	P12			
N/A	GND	P13			

Table 8: **FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2V P2	XC2V P4	XC2V P7
N/A	GND	P14			
N/A	GND	P15			
N/A	GND	P16			
N/A	GND	P17			
N/A	GND	R10			
N/A	GND	R11			
N/A	GND	R12			
N/A	GND	R13			
N/A	GND	R14			
N/A	GND	R15			
N/A	GND	R16			
N/A	GND	R17			
N/A	GND	T11			
N/A	GND	T12			
N/A	GND	T13			
N/A	GND	T14			
N/A	GND	T15			
N/A	GND	T16			
N/A	GND	U10			
N/A	GND	U12			
N/A	GND	U13			
N/A	GND	U14			
N/A	GND	U15			
N/A	GND	U17			
N/A	GND	Y20			
N/A	GND	AA21			
N/A	GND	AB22			
N/A	GND	AC23			
N/A	GND	AD24			

FF672 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications (1.00mm pitch)



SYMBOL	MILLIMETERS			NOTE
	MIN.	NOM.	MAX.	
A		2.45	2.65	
A_1	0.40	0.50	0.60	
A_2			2.15	
D/E	27.00 BASIC			
D_1/E_1	25.00 REF			
e	1.00 BASIC			
øb	0.50	0.60	0.70	
aaa			0.20	
ccc			0.35	
ddd			0.30	
eee			0.10	
M	26			2

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS AND TOLERANCES CONFORM TO ANSI Y14.5M–1994
2. SYMBOL 'M' IS THE BALL MATRIX SIZE.
3. CONFORMS TO JEDEC MS–034–AAL–1 (DEPOPULATED)

Figure 3: **FF672 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications**

FF896 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package

As shown in Table 9, the XC2VP7 and XC2VP20 Virtex-II Pro devices are available in the FF896 flip-chip fine-pitch BGA package. Pins in each of these devices are the same, except for differences shown in the "No Connects" column. Following this table are the **FF896 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications (1.00mm pitch)**.

Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
0	IO_L01N_0/VRP_0	E25		
0	IO_L01P_0/VRN_0	E24		
0	IO_L02N_0	F24		
0	IO_L02P_0	F23		
0	IO_L03N_0	E23		
0	IO_L03P_0/VREF_0	E22		
0	IO_L05_0/No_Pair	G23		
0	IO_L06N_0	H22		
0	IO_L06P_0	G22		
0	IO_L07N_0	F22		
0	IO_L07P_0	F21		
0	IO_L08N_0	D24		
0	IO_L08P_0	C24		
0	IO_L09N_0	H21		
0	IO_L09P_0/VREF_0	G21		
0	IO_L37N_0	E21		
0	IO_L37P_0	D21		
0	IO_L38N_0	D23		
0	IO_L38P_0	C23		
0	IO_L39N_0	H20		
0	IO_L39P_0	G20		
0	IO_L43N_0	E20		
0	IO_L43P_0	D20		
0	IO_L44N_0	B23		
0	IO_L44P_0	A23		
0	IO_L45N_0	H19		
0	IO_L45P_0/VREF_0	G19		
0	IO_L46N_0	E19	NC	
0	IO_L46P_0	E18	NC	
0	IO_L47N_0	C22	NC	
0	IO_L47P_0	B22	NC	
0	IO_L48N_0	F20	NC	
0	IO_L48P_0	F19	NC	

Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
0	IO_L49N_0	G17	NC	
0	IO_L49P_0	F17	NC	
0	IO_L50_0/No_Pair	B21	NC	
0	IO_L53_0/No_Pair	A21	NC	
0	IO_L54N_0	H18	NC	
0	IO_L54P_0	G18	NC	
0	IO_L56N_0	C21	NC	
0	IO_L56P_0	C20	NC	
0	IO_L57N_0	J17	NC	
0	IO_L57P_0/VREF_0	H17	NC	
0	IO_L67N_0	E17		
0	IO_L67P_0	D17		
0	IO_L68N_0	D18		
0	IO_L68P_0	C18		
0	IO_L69N_0	J16		
0	IO_L69P_0/VREF_0	H16		
0	IO_L73N_0	E16		
0	IO_L73P_0	D16		
0	IO_L74N_0/GCLK7P	C16		
0	IO_L74P_0/GCLK6S	B16		
0	IO_L75N_0/GCLK5P	G16		
0	IO_L75P_0/GCLK4S	F16		
1	IO_L75N_1/GCLK3P	F15		
1	IO_L75P_1/GCLK2S	G15		
1	IO_L74N_1/GCLK1P	B15		
1	IO_L74P_1/GCLK0S	C15		
1	IO_L73N_1	D15		
1	IO_L73P_1	E15		
1	IO_L69N_1/VREF_1	H15		
1	IO_L69P_1	J15		
1	IO_L68N_1	C13		
1	IO_L68P_1	D13		
1	IO_L67N_1	D14		
1	IO_L67P_1	E14		
1	IO_L57N_1/VREF_1	H14	NC	
1	IO_L57P_1	J14	NC	

Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
1	IO_L56N_1	C11	NC	
1	IO_L56P_1	C10	NC	
1	IO_L54N_1	G13	NC	
1	IO_L54P_1	H13	NC	
1	IO_L53_1/No_Pair	A10	NC	
1	IO_L50_1/No_Pair	B10	NC	
1	IO_L49N_1	F14	NC	
1	IO_L49P_1	G14	NC	
1	IO_L48N_1	F12	NC	
1	IO_L48P_1	F11	NC	
1	IO_L47N_1	B9	NC	
1	IO_L47P_1	C9	NC	
1	IO_L46N_1	E13	NC	
1	IO_L46P_1	E12	NC	
1	IO_L45N_1/VREF_1	G12		
1	IO_L45P_1	H12		
1	IO_L44N_1	A8		
1	IO_L44P_1	B8		
1	IO_L43N_1	D11		
1	IO_L43P_1	E11		
1	IO_L39N_1	G11		
1	IO_L39P_1	H11		
1	IO_L38N_1	C8		
1	IO_L38P_1	D8		
1	IO_L37N_1	D10		
1	IO_L37P_1	E10		
1	IO_L09N_1/VREF_1	G10		
1	IO_L09P_1	H10		
1	IO_L08N_1	C7		
1	IO_L08P_1	D7		
1	IO_L07N_1	F10		
1	IO_L07P_1	F9		
1	IO_L06N_1	G9		
1	IO_L06P_1	H9		
1	IO_L05_1/No_Pair	G8		
1	IO_L03N_1/VREF_1	E9		
1	IO_L03P_1	E8		

Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
1	IO_L02N_1	F8		
1	IO_L02P_1	F7		
1	IO_L01N_1/VRP_1	E7		
1	IO_L01P_1/VRN_1	E6		
2	IO_L01N_2/VRP_2	A3		
2	IO_L01P_2/VRN_2	B3		
2	IO_L02N_2	G6		
2	IO_L02P_2	G5		
2	IO_L03N_2	C5		
2	IO_L03P_2	D5		
2	IO_L04N_2/VREF_2	C2		
2	IO_L04P_2	C1		
2	IO_L05N_2	J8		
2	IO_L05P_2	J7		
2	IO_L06N_2	C4		
2	IO_L06P_2	D3		
2	IO_L31N_2	D2	NC	
2	IO_L31P_2	D1	NC	
2	IO_L32N_2	H6	NC	
2	IO_L32P_2	H5	NC	
2	IO_L33N_2	E4	NC	
2	IO_L33P_2	E3	NC	
2	IO_L34N_2/VREF_2	E2	NC	
2	IO_L34P_2	E1	NC	
2	IO_L35N_2	K8	NC	
2	IO_L35P_2	K7	NC	
2	IO_L36N_2	F4	NC	
2	IO_L36P_2	F3	NC	
2	IO_L37N_2	F2	NC	
2	IO_L37P_2	F1	NC	
2	IO_L38N_2	J6	NC	
2	IO_L38P_2	J5	NC	
2	IO_L39N_2	G4	NC	
2	IO_L39P_2	G3	NC	
2	IO_L40N_2/VREF_2	G2	NC	
2	IO_L40P_2	G1	NC	

Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
2	IO_L41N_2	L8	NC	
2	IO_L41P_2	L7	NC	
2	IO_L42N_2	H4	NC	
2	IO_L42P_2	H3	NC	
2	IO_L43N_2	H2		
2	IO_L43P_2	J2		
2	IO_L44N_2	M8		
2	IO_L44P_2	M7		
2	IO_L45N_2	K6		
2	IO_L45P_2	K5		
2	IO_L46N_2/VREF_2	J1		
2	IO_L46P_2	K1		
2	IO_L47N_2	M6		
2	IO_L47P_2	M5		
2	IO_L48N_2	J4		
2	IO_L48P_2	J3		
2	IO_L49N_2	K2		
2	IO_L49P_2	L2		
2	IO_L50N_2	N8		
2	IO_L50P_2	N7		
2	IO_L51N_2	K4		
2	IO_L51P_2	K3		
2	IO_L52N_2/VREF_2	L1		
2	IO_L52P_2	M1		
2	IO_L53N_2	N6		
2	IO_L53P_2	N5		
2	IO_L54N_2	L5		
2	IO_L54P_2	L4		
2	IO_L55N_2	M2		
2	IO_L55P_2	N2		
2	IO_L56N_2	P9		
2	IO_L56P_2	R9		
2	IO_L57N_2	M4		
2	IO_L57P_2	M3		
2	IO_L58N_2/VREF_2	N1		
2	IO_L58P_2	P1		
2	IO_L59N_2	P8		

Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
2	IO_L59P_2	P7		
2	IO_L60N_2	N4		
2	IO_L60P_2	N3		
2	IO_L85N_2	P3		
2	IO_L85P_2	P2		
2	IO_L86N_2	R8		
2	IO_L86P_2	R7		
2	IO_L87N_2	P5		
2	IO_L87P_2	P4		
2	IO_L88N_2/VREF_2	R2		
2	IO_L88P_2	T2		
2	IO_L89N_2	R6		
2	IO_L89P_2	R5		
2	IO_L90N_2	R4		
2	IO_L90P_2	R3		
3	IO_L90N_3	U1		
3	IO_L90P_3	V1		
3	IO_L89N_3	T5		
3	IO_L89P_3	T6		
3	IO_L88N_3	T3		
3	IO_L88P_3	T4		
3	IO_L87N_3/VREF_3	U2		
3	IO_L87P_3	U3		
3	IO_L86N_3	T7		
3	IO_L86P_3	T8		
3	IO_L85N_3	U4		
3	IO_L85P_3	U5		
3	IO_L60N_3	V2		
3	IO_L60P_3	W2		
3	IO_L59N_3	T9		
3	IO_L59P_3	U9		
3	IO_L58N_3	V3		
3	IO_L58P_3	V4		
3	IO_L57N_3/VREF_3	W1		
3	IO_L57P_3	Y1		
3	IO_L56N_3	U7		

Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
3	IO_L56P_3	U8		
3	IO_L55N_3	V5		
3	IO_L55P_3	V6		
3	IO_L54N_3	Y2		
3	IO_L54P_3	AA2		
3	IO_L53N_3	V7		
3	IO_L53P_3	V8		
3	IO_L52N_3	W3		
3	IO_L52P_3	W4		
3	IO_L51N_3/VREF_3	AA1		
3	IO_L51P_3	AB1		
3	IO_L50N_3	W5		
3	IO_L50P_3	W6		
3	IO_L49N_3	Y4		
3	IO_L49P_3	Y5		
3	IO_L48N_3	AA3		
3	IO_L48P_3	AA4		
3	IO_L47N_3	W7		
3	IO_L47P_3	W8		
3	IO_L46N_3	AB3		
3	IO_L46P_3	AB4		
3	IO_L45N_3/VREF_3	AB2		
3	IO_L45P_3	AC2		
3	IO_L44N_3	AA5		
3	IO_L44P_3	AA6		
3	IO_L43N_3	AC3		
3	IO_L43P_3	AC4		
3	IO_L42N_3	AD1	NC	
3	IO_L42P_3	AD2	NC	
3	IO_L41N_3	Y7	NC	
3	IO_L41P_3	Y8	NC	
3	IO_L40N_3	AB5	NC	
3	IO_L40P_3	AB6	NC	
3	IO_L39N_3/VREF_3	AE1	NC	
3	IO_L39P_3	AE2	NC	
3	IO_L38N_3	AA7	NC	
3	IO_L38P_3	AA8	NC	

Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
3	IO_L37N_3	AD3	NC	
3	IO_L37P_3	AD4	NC	
3	IO_L36N_3	AF1	NC	
3	IO_L36P_3	AF2	NC	
3	IO_L35N_3	AC5	NC	
3	IO_L35P_3	AC6	NC	
3	IO_L34N_3	AF3	NC	
3	IO_L34P_3	AF4	NC	
3	IO_L33N_3/VREF_3	AE3	NC	
3	IO_L33P_3	AE4	NC	
3	IO_L32N_3	AB7	NC	
3	IO_L32P_3	AB8	NC	
3	IO_L31N_3	AE5	NC	
3	IO_L31P_3	AF6	NC	
3	IO_L06N_3	AG1		
3	IO_L06P_3	AG2		
3	IO_L05N_3	AD5		
3	IO_L05P_3	AD6		
3	IO_L04N_3	AG3		
3	IO_L04P_3	AH4		
3	IO_L03N_3/VREF_3	AH1		
3	IO_L03P_3	AH2		
3	IO_L02N_3	AG5		
3	IO_L02P_3	AH5		
3	IO_L01N_3/VRP_3	AJ3		
3	IO_L01P_3/VRN_3	AK3		
4	IO_L01N_4/DOUT	AG6		
4	IO_L01P_4/INIT_B	AF7		
4	IO_L02N_4/D0	AC9		
4	IO_L02P_4/D1	AD9		
4	IO_L03N_4/D2	AG7		
4	IO_L03P_4/D3	AH7		
4	IO_L05_4/No_Pair	AD8		
4	IO_L06N_4/VRP_4	AG8		
4	IO_L06P_4/VRN_4	AH8		
4	IO_L07N_4	AC10		

Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
4	IO_L07P_4/VREF_4	AD10		
4	IO_L08N_4	AE7		
4	IO_L08P_4	AE8		
4	IO_L09N_4	AJ8		
4	IO_L09P_4/VREF_4	AK8		
4	IO_L37N_4	AC11		
4	IO_L37P_4	AD11		
4	IO_L38N_4	AF8		
4	IO_L38P_4	AF9		
4	IO_L39N_4	AF10		
4	IO_L39P_4	AG10		
4	IO_L43N_4	AC12		
4	IO_L43P_4	AD12		
4	IO_L44N_4	AE9		
4	IO_L44P_4	AE10		
4	IO_L45N_4	AH9		
4	IO_L45P_4/VREF_4	AJ9		
4	IO_L46N_4	AC13	NC	
4	IO_L46P_4	AD13	NC	
4	IO_L47N_4	AE11	NC	
4	IO_L47P_4	AE12	NC	
4	IO_L48N_4	AH10	NC	
4	IO_L48P_4	AH11	NC	
4	IO_L49N_4	AB14	NC	
4	IO_L49P_4	AC14	NC	
4	IO_L50_4/No_Pair	AF11	NC	
4	IO_L53_4/No_Pair	AG11	NC	
4	IO_L54N_4	AJ10	NC	
4	IO_L54P_4	AK10	NC	
4	IO_L56N_4	AF12	NC	
4	IO_L56P_4	AF13	NC	
4	IO_L57N_4	AG13	NC	
4	IO_L57P_4/VREF_4	AH13	NC	
4	IO_L67N_4	AB15		
4	IO_L67P_4	AC15		
4	IO_L68N_4	AD14		
4	IO_L68P_4	AE14		

Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
4	IO_L69N_4	AF14		
4	IO_L69P_4/VREF_4	AG14		
4	IO_L73N_4	AD15		
4	IO_L73P_4	AE15		
4	IO_L74N_4/GCLK3S	AF15		
4	IO_L74P_4/GCLK2P	AG15		
4	IO_L75N_4/GCLK1S	AH15		
4	IO_L75P_4/GCLK0P	AJ15		
5	IO_L75N_5/GCLK7S	AJ16		
5	IO_L75P_5/GCLK6P	AH16		
5	IO_L74N_5/GCLK5S	AG16		
5	IO_L74P_5/GCLK4P	AF16		
5	IO_L73N_5	AE16		
5	IO_L73P_5	AD16		
5	IO_L69N_5/VREF_5	AG17		
5	IO_L69P_5	AF17		
5	IO_L68N_5	AE17		
5	IO_L68P_5	AD17		
5	IO_L67N_5	AC16		
5	IO_L67P_5	AB16		
5	IO_L57N_5/VREF_5	AH18	NC	
5	IO_L57P_5	AG18	NC	
5	IO_L56N_5	AF18	NC	
5	IO_L56P_5	AF19	NC	
5	IO_L54N_5	AK21	NC	
5	IO_L54P_5	AJ21	NC	
5	IO_L53_5/No_Pair	AG20	NC	
5	IO_L50_5/No_Pair	AF20	NC	
5	IO_L49N_5	AC17	NC	
5	IO_L49P_5	AB17	NC	
5	IO_L48N_5	AH20	NC	
5	IO_L48P_5	AH21	NC	
5	IO_L47N_5	AE19	NC	
5	IO_L47P_5	AE20	NC	
5	IO_L46N_5	AD18	NC	
5	IO_L46P_5	AC18	NC	

Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
5	IO_L45N_5/VREF_5	AJ22		
5	IO_L45P_5	AH22		
5	IO_L44N_5	AE21		
5	IO_L44P_5	AE22		
5	IO_L43N_5	AD19		
5	IO_L43P_5	AC19		
5	IO_L39N_5	AG21		
5	IO_L39P_5	AF21		
5	IO_L38N_5	AF22		
5	IO_L38P_5	AF23		
5	IO_L37N_5	AD20		
5	IO_L37P_5	AC20		
5	IO_L09N_5/VREF_5	AK23		
5	IO_L09P_5	AJ23		
5	IO_L08N_5	AE23		
5	IO_L08P_5	AE24		
5	IO_L07N_5/VREF_5	AD21		
5	IO_L07P_5	AC21		
5	IO_L06N_5/VRP_5	AH23		
5	IO_L06P_5/VRN_5	AG23		
5	IO_L05_5/No_Pair	AD23		
5	IO_L03N_5/D4	AH24		
5	IO_L03P_5/D5	AG24		
5	IO_L02N_5/D6	AD22		
5	IO_L02P_5/D7	AC22		
5	IO_L01N_5/RDWR_B	AF24		
5	IO_L01P_5/CS_B	AG25		
6	IO_L01P_6/VRN_6	AK28		
6	IO_L01N_6/VRP_6	AJ28		
6	IO_L02P_6	AH26		
6	IO_L02N_6	AG26		
6	IO_L03P_6	AH29		
6	IO_L03N_6/VREF_6	AH30		
6	IO_L04P_6	AH27		
6	IO_L04N_6	AG28		
6	IO_L05P_6	AD25		

Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
6	IO_L05N_6	AD26		
6	IO_L06P_6	AG29		
6	IO_L06N_6	AG30		
6	IO_L31P_6	AF25	NC	
6	IO_L31N_6	AE26	NC	
6	IO_L32P_6	AB23	NC	
6	IO_L32N_6	AB24	NC	
6	IO_L33P_6	AE27	NC	
6	IO_L33N_6/VREF_6	AE28	NC	
6	IO_L34P_6	AF27	NC	
6	IO_L34N_6	AF28	NC	
6	IO_L35P_6	AC25	NC	
6	IO_L35N_6	AC26	NC	
6	IO_L36P_6	AF29	NC	
6	IO_L36N_6	AF30	NC	
6	IO_L37P_6	AD27	NC	
6	IO_L37N_6	AD28	NC	
6	IO_L38P_6	AA23	NC	
6	IO_L38N_6	AA24	NC	
6	IO_L39P_6	AE29	NC	
6	IO_L39N_6/VREF_6	AE30	NC	
6	IO_L40P_6	AB25	NC	
6	IO_L40N_6	AB26	NC	
6	IO_L41P_6	Y23	NC	
6	IO_L41N_6	Y24	NC	
6	IO_L42P_6	AD29	NC	
6	IO_L42N_6	AD30	NC	
6	IO_L43P_6	AC27		
6	IO_L43N_6	AC28		
6	IO_L44P_6	AA25		
6	IO_L44N_6	AA26		
6	IO_L45P_6	AC29		
6	IO_L45N_6/VREF_6	AB29		
6	IO_L46P_6	AB27		
6	IO_L46N_6	AB28		
6	IO_L47P_6	W23		
6	IO_L47N_6	W24		

Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
6	IO_L48P_6	AA27		
6	IO_L48N_6	AA28		
6	IO_L49P_6	Y26		
6	IO_L49N_6	Y27		
6	IO_L50P_6	W25		
6	IO_L50N_6	W26		
6	IO_L51P_6	AB30		
6	IO_L51N_6/VREF_6	AA30		
6	IO_L52P_6	W27		
6	IO_L52N_6	W28		
6	IO_L53P_6	V23		
6	IO_L53N_6	V24		
6	IO_L54P_6	AA29		
6	IO_L54N_6	Y29		
6	IO_L55P_6	V25		
6	IO_L55N_6	V26		
6	IO_L56P_6	U23		
6	IO_L56N_6	U24		
6	IO_L57P_6	Y30		
6	IO_L57N_6/VREF_6	W30		
6	IO_L58P_6	V27		
6	IO_L58N_6	V28		
6	IO_L59P_6	U22		
6	IO_L59N_6	T22		
6	IO_L60P_6	W29		
6	IO_L60N_6	V29		
6	IO_L85P_6	U26		
6	IO_L85N_6	U27		
6	IO_L86P_6	T23		
6	IO_L86N_6	T24		
6	IO_L87P_6	U28		
6	IO_L87N_6/VREF_6	U29		
6	IO_L88P_6	T27		
6	IO_L88N_6	T28		
6	IO_L89P_6	T25		
6	IO_L89N_6	T26		
6	IO_L90P_6	V30		

Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
6	IO_L90N_6	U30		
7	IO_L90P_7	R28		
7	IO_L90N_7	R27		
7	IO_L89P_7	R26		
7	IO_L89N_7	R25		
7	IO_L88P_7	T29		
7	IO_L88N_7/VREF_7	R29		
7	IO_L87P_7	P27		
7	IO_L87N_7	P26		
7	IO_L86P_7	R24		
7	IO_L86N_7	R23		
7	IO_L85P_7	P29		
7	IO_L85N_7	P28		
7	IO_L60P_7	N28		
7	IO_L60N_7	N27		
7	IO_L59P_7	P24		
7	IO_L59N_7	P23		
7	IO_L58P_7	P30		
7	IO_L58N_7/VREF_7	N30		
7	IO_L57P_7	M28		
7	IO_L57N_7	M27		
7	IO_L56P_7	R22		
7	IO_L56N_7	P22		
7	IO_L55P_7	N29		
7	IO_L55N_7	M29		
7	IO_L54P_7	L27		
7	IO_L54N_7	L26		
7	IO_L53P_7	N26		
7	IO_L53N_7	N25		
7	IO_L52P_7	M30		
7	IO_L52N_7/VREF_7	L30		
7	IO_L51P_7	K28		
7	IO_L51N_7	K27		
7	IO_L50P_7	N24		
7	IO_L50N_7	N23		
7	IO_L49P_7	L29		

Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
7	IO_L49N_7	K29		
7	IO_L48P_7	J28		
7	IO_L48N_7	J27		
7	IO_L47P_7	M26		
7	IO_L47N_7	M25		
7	IO_L46P_7	K30		
7	IO_L46N_7/VREF_7	J30		
7	IO_L45P_7	K26		
7	IO_L45N_7	K25		
7	IO_L44P_7	M24		
7	IO_L44N_7	M23		
7	IO_L43P_7	J29		
7	IO_L43N_7	H29		
7	IO_L42P_7	H28	NC	
7	IO_L42N_7	H27	NC	
7	IO_L41P_7	L24	NC	
7	IO_L41N_7	L23	NC	
7	IO_L40P_7	G30	NC	
7	IO_L40N_7/VREF_7	G29	NC	
7	IO_L39P_7	G28	NC	
7	IO_L39N_7	G27	NC	
7	IO_L38P_7	J26	NC	
7	IO_L38N_7	J25	NC	
7	IO_L37P_7	F30	NC	
7	IO_L37N_7	F29	NC	
7	IO_L36P_7	F28	NC	
7	IO_L36N_7	F27	NC	
7	IO_L35P_7	K24	NC	
7	IO_L35N_7	K23	NC	
7	IO_L34P_7	E30	NC	
7	IO_L34N_7/VREF_7	E29	NC	
7	IO_L33P_7	E28	NC	
7	IO_L33N_7	E27	NC	
7	IO_L32P_7	H26	NC	
7	IO_L32N_7	H25	NC	
7	IO_L31P_7	D30	NC	
7	IO_L31N_7	D29	NC	

Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
7	IO_L06P_7	D28		
7	IO_L06N_7	C27		
7	IO_L05P_7	J24		
7	IO_L05N_7	J23		
7	IO_L04P_7	C30		
7	IO_L04N_7/VREF_7	C29		
7	IO_L03P_7	D26		
7	IO_L03N_7	C26		
7	IO_L02P_7	G26		
7	IO_L02N_7	G25		
7	IO_L01P_7/VRN_7	B28		
7	IO_L01N_7/VRP_7	A28		
0	VCCO_0	K21		
0	VCCO_0	K20		
0	VCCO_0	K19		
0	VCCO_0	K18		
0	VCCO_0	K17		
0	VCCO_0	K16		
0	VCCO_0	J21		
0	VCCO_0	J20		
0	VCCO_0	J19		
0	VCCO_0	J18		
1	VCCO_1	K15		
1	VCCO_1	K14		
1	VCCO_1	K13		
1	VCCO_1	K12		
1	VCCO_1	K11		
1	VCCO_1	K10		
1	VCCO_1	J13		
1	VCCO_1	J12		
1	VCCO_1	J11		
1	VCCO_1	J10		
2	VCCO_2	R10		
2	VCCO_2	P10		
2	VCCO_2	N10		
2	VCCO_2	N9		

Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
2	VCCO_2	M10		
2	VCCO_2	M9		
2	VCCO_2	L10		
2	VCCO_2	L9		
2	VCCO_2	K9		
2	VCCO_2	J9		
3	VCCO_3	AB9		
3	VCCO_3	AA9		
3	VCCO_3	Y10		
3	VCCO_3	Y9		
3	VCCO_3	W10		
3	VCCO_3	W9		
3	VCCO_3	V10		
3	VCCO_3	V9		
3	VCCO_3	U10		
3	VCCO_3	T10		
4	VCCO_4	AB13		
4	VCCO_4	AB12		
4	VCCO_4	AB11		
4	VCCO_4	AB10		
4	VCCO_4	AA15		
4	VCCO_4	AA14		
4	VCCO_4	AA13		
4	VCCO_4	AA12		
4	VCCO_4	AA11		
4	VCCO_4	AA10		
5	VCCO_5	AB21		
5	VCCO_5	AB20		
5	VCCO_5	AB19		
5	VCCO_5	AB18		
5	VCCO_5	AA21		
5	VCCO_5	AA20		
5	VCCO_5	AA19		
5	VCCO_5	AA18		
5	VCCO_5	AA17		
5	VCCO_5	AA16		
6	VCCO_6	AB22		

Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
6	VCCO_6	AA22		
6	VCCO_6	Y22		
6	VCCO_6	Y21		
6	VCCO_6	W22		
6	VCCO_6	W21		
6	VCCO_6	V22		
6	VCCO_6	V21		
6	VCCO_6	U21		
6	VCCO_6	T21		
7	VCCO_7	R21		
7	VCCO_7	P21		
7	VCCO_7	N22		
7	VCCO_7	N21		
7	VCCO_7	M22		
7	VCCO_7	M21		
7	VCCO_7	L22		
7	VCCO_7	L21		
7	VCCO_7	K22		
7	VCCO_7	J22		
N/A	CCLK	AC7		
N/A	PROG_B	G24		
N/A	DONE	AC8		
N/A	M0	AD24		
N/A	M1	AC24		
N/A	M2	AC23		
N/A	TCK	G7		
N/A	TDI	F26		
N/A	TDO	F5		
N/A	TMS	H8		
N/A	PWRDWN_B	AD7		
N/A	HSWAP_EN	H23		
N/A	RSVD	D6		
N/A	VBATT	H7		
N/A	DXP	H24		
N/A	DXN	D25		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX4	B26		

Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
N/A	VTTXPAD4	B27		
N/A	TXNPAD4	A27		
N/A	TXPPAD4	A26		
N/A	GNDA4	C25		
N/A	GNDA4	C25		
N/A	RXPPAD4	A25		
N/A	RXNPAD4	A24		
N/A	VTRXPAD4	B25		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX4	B24		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX6	B19		
N/A	VTTXPAD6	B20		
N/A	TXNPAD6	A20		
N/A	TXPPAD6	A19		
N/A	GNDA6	C19		
N/A	GNDA6	C19		
N/A	RXPPAD6	A18		
N/A	RXNPAD6	A17		
N/A	VTRXPAD6	B18		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX6	B17		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX7	B13		
N/A	VTTXPAD7	B14		
N/A	TXNPAD7	A14		
N/A	TXPPAD7	A13		
N/A	GNDA7	C12		
N/A	GNDA7	C12		
N/A	RXPPAD7	A12		
N/A	RXNPAD7	A11		
N/A	VTRXPAD7	B12		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX7	B11		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX9	B6		
N/A	VTTXPAD9	B7		
N/A	TXNPAD9	A7		
N/A	TXPPAD9	A6		
N/A	GNDA9	C6		
N/A	GNDA9	C6		
N/A	RXPPAD9	A5		
N/A	RXNPAD9	A4		

Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
N/A	VTRXPAD9	B5		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX9	B4		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX16	AJ4		
N/A	VTRXPAD16	AJ5		
N/A	RXNPAD16	AK4		
N/A	RXPPAD16	AK5		
N/A	GNDA16	AH6		
N/A	GNDA16	AH6		
N/A	TXPPAD16	AK6		
N/A	TXNPAD16	AK7		
N/A	VTTXPAD16	AJ7		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX16	AJ6		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX18	AJ11		
N/A	VTRXPAD18	AJ12		
N/A	RXNPAD18	AK11		
N/A	RXPPAD18	AK12		
N/A	GNDA18	AH12		
N/A	GNDA18	AH12		
N/A	TXPPAD18	AK13		
N/A	TXNPAD18	AK14		
N/A	VTTXPAD18	AJ14		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX18	AJ13		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX19	AJ17		
N/A	VTRXPAD19	AJ18		
N/A	RXNPAD19	AK17		
N/A	RXPPAD19	AK18		
N/A	GNDA19	AH19		
N/A	GNDA19	AH19		
N/A	TXPPAD19	AK19		
N/A	TXNPAD19	AK20		
N/A	VTTXPAD19	AJ20		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX19	AJ19		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX21	AJ24		
N/A	VTRXPAD21	AJ25		
N/A	RXNPAD21	AK24		
N/A	RXPPAD21	AK25		
N/A	GNDA21	AH25		

Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
N/A	GNDA21	AH25		
N/A	TXPPAD21	AK26		
N/A	TXNPAD21	AK27		
N/A	VTTXPAD21	AJ27		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX21	AJ26		
N/A	VCCAUX	AK29		
N/A	VCCAUX	AK16		
N/A	VCCAUX	AK15		
N/A	VCCAUX	AK2		
N/A	VCCAUX	AJ30		
N/A	VCCAUX	AJ1		
N/A	VCCAUX	T30		
N/A	VCCAUX	T1		
N/A	VCCAUX	R30		
N/A	VCCAUX	R1		
N/A	VCCAUX	B30		
N/A	VCCAUX	B1		
N/A	VCCAUX	A29		
N/A	VCCAUX	A16		
N/A	VCCAUX	A15		
N/A	VCCAUX	A2		
N/A	VCCINT	Y19		
N/A	VCCINT	Y18		
N/A	VCCINT	Y17		
N/A	VCCINT	Y16		
N/A	VCCINT	Y15		
N/A	VCCINT	Y14		
N/A	VCCINT	Y13		
N/A	VCCINT	Y12		
N/A	VCCINT	W20		
N/A	VCCINT	W11		
N/A	VCCINT	V20		
N/A	VCCINT	V11		
N/A	VCCINT	U20		
N/A	VCCINT	U11		
N/A	VCCINT	T20		

Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
N/A	VCCINT	T11		
N/A	VCCINT	R20		
N/A	VCCINT	R11		
N/A	VCCINT	P20		
N/A	VCCINT	P11		
N/A	VCCINT	N20		
N/A	VCCINT	N11		
N/A	VCCINT	M20		
N/A	VCCINT	M11		
N/A	VCCINT	L19		
N/A	VCCINT	L18		
N/A	VCCINT	L17		
N/A	VCCINT	L16		
N/A	VCCINT	L15		
N/A	VCCINT	L14		
N/A	VCCINT	L13		
N/A	VCCINT	L12		
N/A	GND	AK22		
N/A	GND	AK9		
N/A	GND	AJ29		
N/A	GND	AJ2		
N/A	GND	AH28		
N/A	GND	AH17		
N/A	GND	AH14		
N/A	GND	AH3		
N/A	GND	AG27		
N/A	GND	AG22		
N/A	GND	AG19		
N/A	GND	AG12		
N/A	GND	AG9		
N/A	GND	AG4		
N/A	GND	AF26		
N/A	GND	AF5		
N/A	GND	AE25		
N/A	GND	AE18		
N/A	GND	AE13		
N/A	GND	AE6		

Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
N/A	GND	AC30		
N/A	GND	AC1		
N/A	GND	Y28		
N/A	GND	Y25		
N/A	GND	Y20		
N/A	GND	Y11		
N/A	GND	Y6		
N/A	GND	Y3		
N/A	GND	W19		
N/A	GND	W18		
N/A	GND	W17		
N/A	GND	W16		
N/A	GND	W15		
N/A	GND	W14		
N/A	GND	W13		
N/A	GND	W12		
N/A	GND	V19		
N/A	GND	V18		
N/A	GND	V17		
N/A	GND	V16		
N/A	GND	V15		
N/A	GND	V14		
N/A	GND	V13		
N/A	GND	V12		
N/A	GND	U25		
N/A	GND	U19		
N/A	GND	U18		
N/A	GND	U17		
N/A	GND	U16		
N/A	GND	U15		
N/A	GND	U14		
N/A	GND	U13		
N/A	GND	U12		
N/A	GND	U6		
N/A	GND	T19		
N/A	GND	T18		
N/A	GND	T17		

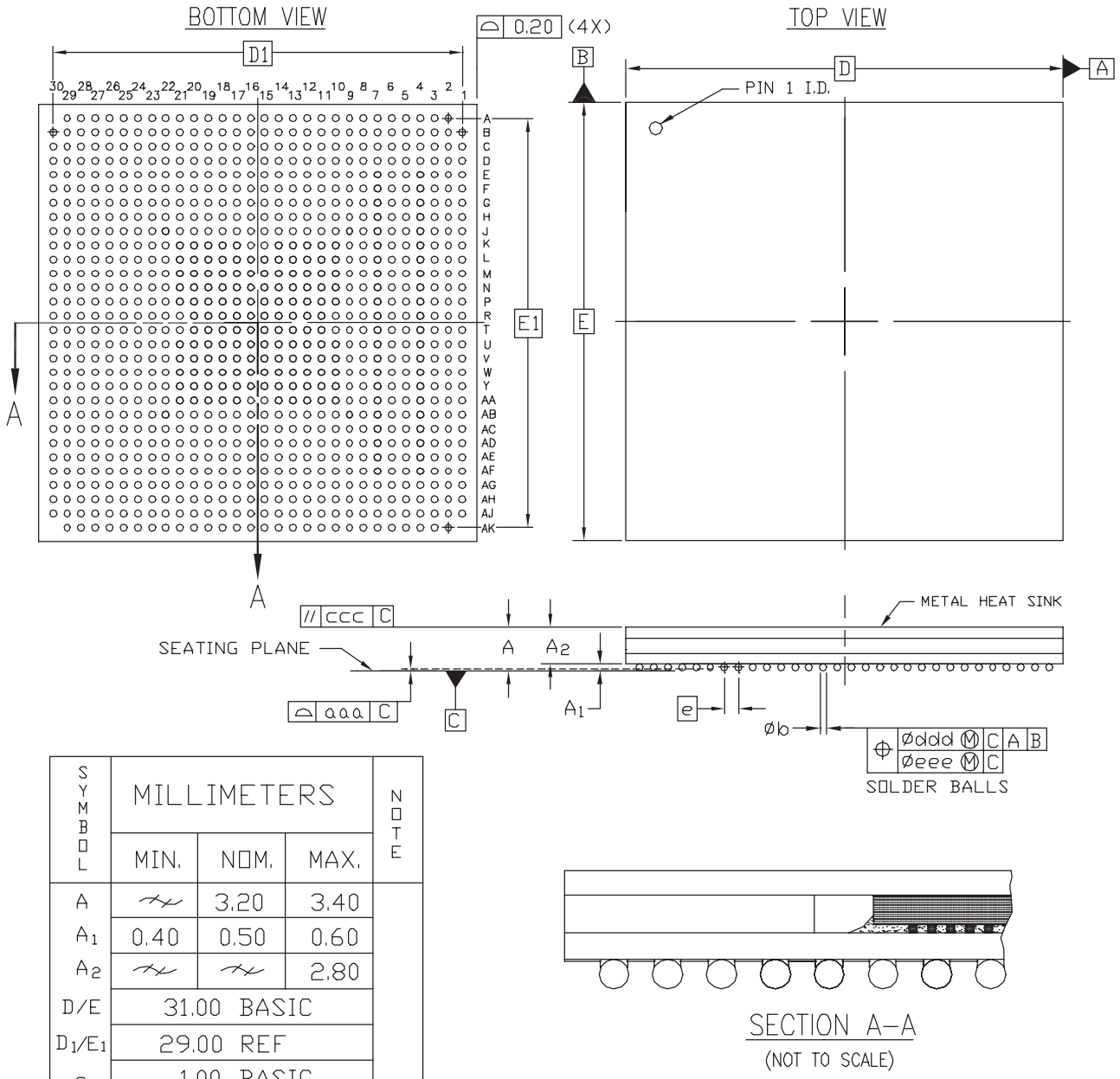
Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
N/A	GND	T16		
N/A	GND	T15		
N/A	GND	T14		
N/A	GND	T13		
N/A	GND	T12		
N/A	GND	R19		
N/A	GND	R18		
N/A	GND	R17		
N/A	GND	R16		
N/A	GND	R15		
N/A	GND	R14		
N/A	GND	R13		
N/A	GND	R12		
N/A	GND	P25		
N/A	GND	P19		
N/A	GND	P18		
N/A	GND	P17		
N/A	GND	P16		
N/A	GND	P15		
N/A	GND	P14		
N/A	GND	P13		
N/A	GND	P12		
N/A	GND	P6		
N/A	GND	N19		
N/A	GND	N18		
N/A	GND	N17		
N/A	GND	N16		
N/A	GND	N15		
N/A	GND	N14		
N/A	GND	N13		
N/A	GND	N12		
N/A	GND	M19		
N/A	GND	M18		
N/A	GND	M17		
N/A	GND	M16		
N/A	GND	M15		
N/A	GND	M14		

Table 9: **FF896 — XC2VP7 and XC2VP20**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P7	XC2V P20
N/A	GND	M13		
N/A	GND	M12		
N/A	GND	L28		
N/A	GND	L25		
N/A	GND	L20		
N/A	GND	L11		
N/A	GND	L6		
N/A	GND	L3		
N/A	GND	H30		
N/A	GND	H1		
N/A	GND	F25		
N/A	GND	F18		
N/A	GND	F13		
N/A	GND	F6		
N/A	GND	E26		
N/A	GND	E5		
N/A	GND	D27		
N/A	GND	D22		
N/A	GND	D19		
N/A	GND	D12		
N/A	GND	D9		
N/A	GND	D4		
N/A	GND	C28		
N/A	GND	C17		
N/A	GND	C14		
N/A	GND	C3		
N/A	GND	B29		
N/A	GND	B2		
N/A	GND	A22		
N/A	GND	A9		

FF896 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications (1.00mm pitch)



SYMBOL	MILLIMETERS			NOTE
	MIN.	NOM.	MAX.	
A		3.20	3.40	
A_1	0.40	0.50	0.60	
A_2			2.80	
D/E	31.00 BASIC			
D_1/E_1	29.00 REF			
e	1.00 BASIC			
øb	0.50	0.60	0.70	
aaa			0.20	
ccc			0.35	
ddd			0.30	
eee			0.10	
M	30			2

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS AND TOLERANCES CONFORM TO ANSI Y14.5M–1994
2. SYMBOL 'M' IS THE BALL MATRIX SIZE.
3. CONFORMS TO JEDEC MS–034–AAN–1 (DEPOPULATED)

Figure 4: **FF896 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications**

FF1152 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package

As shown in Table 10, XC2VP20 and XC2VP50 Virtex-II Pro devices are available in the FF1152 flip-chip fine-pitch BGA package. Pins in each of these devices are the same, except for the differences shown in the No Connect column. Following this table are the **FF1152 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications (1.00mm pitch)**.

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
0	IO_L01N_0/VRP_0	E29		
0	IO_L01P_0/VRN_0	E28		
0	IO_L02N_0	H26		
0	IO_L02P_0	G26		
0	IO_L03N_0	H25		
0	IO_L03P_0/VREF_0	G25		
0	IO_L05_0/No_Pair	J25		
0	IO_L06N_0	K24		
0	IO_L06P_0	J24		
0	IO_L07N_0	F26		
0	IO_L07P_0	E26		
0	IO_L08N_0	D30		
0	IO_L08P_0	D29		
0	IO_L09N_0	K23		
0	IO_L09P_0/VREF_0	J23		
0	IO_L19N_0	F24	NC	
0	IO_L19P_0	E24	NC	
0	IO_L20N_0	D28	NC	
0	IO_L20P_0	C28	NC	
0	IO_L21N_0	H24	NC	
0	IO_L21P_0	G24	NC	
0	IO_L25N_0	G23	NC	
0	IO_L25P_0	F23	NC	
0	IO_L26N_0	E27	NC	
0	IO_L26P_0	D27	NC	
0	IO_L27N_0	K22	NC	
0	IO_L27P_0/VREF_0	J22	NC	
0	IO_L37N_0	H22		
0	IO_L37P_0	G22		
0	IO_L38N_0	D26		
0	IO_L38P_0	C26		
0	IO_L39N_0	K21		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
0	IO_L39P_0	J21		
0	IO_L43N_0	F22		
0	IO_L43P_0	E22		
0	IO_L44N_0	E25		
0	IO_L44P_0	D25		
0	IO_L45N_0	H21		
0	IO_L45P_0/VREF_0	G21		
0	IO_L46N_0	D22		
0	IO_L46P_0	D23		
0	IO_L47N_0	D24		
0	IO_L47P_0	C24		
0	IO_L48N_0	K20		
0	IO_L48P_0	J20		
0	IO_L49N_0	F21		
0	IO_L49P_0	E21		
0	IO_L50_0/No_Pair	C21		
0	IO_L53_0/No_Pair	C22		
0	IO_L54N_0	L19		
0	IO_L54P_0	K19		
0	IO_L55N_0	G20		
0	IO_L55P_0	F20		
0	IO_L56N_0	D21		
0	IO_L56P_0	D20		
0	IO_L57N_0	J19		
0	IO_L57P_0/VREF_0	H19		
0	IO_L67N_0	G19		
0	IO_L67P_0	F19		
0	IO_L68N_0	E19		
0	IO_L68P_0	D19		
0	IO_L69N_0	L18		
0	IO_L69P_0/VREF_0	K18		
0	IO_L73N_0	G18		
0	IO_L73P_0	F18		
0	IO_L74N_0/GCLK7P	E18		
0	IO_L74P_0/GCLK6S	D18		
0	IO_L75N_0/GCLK5P	J18		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
0	IO_L75P_0/GCLK4S	H18		
1	IO_L75N_1/GCLK3P	H17		
1	IO_L75P_1/GCLK2S	J17		
1	IO_L74N_1/GCLK1P	D17		
1	IO_L74P_1/GCLK0S	E17		
1	IO_L73N_1	F17		
1	IO_L73P_1	G17		
1	IO_L69N_1/VREF_1	K17		
1	IO_L69P_1	L17		
1	IO_L68N_1	D16		
1	IO_L68P_1	E16		
1	IO_L67N_1	F16		
1	IO_L67P_1	G16		
1	IO_L57N_1/VREF_1	H16		
1	IO_L57P_1	J16		
1	IO_L56N_1	D15		
1	IO_L56P_1	D14		
1	IO_L55N_1	F15		
1	IO_L55P_1	G15		
1	IO_L54N_1	K16		
1	IO_L54P_1	L16		
1	IO_L53_1/No_Pair	C13		
1	IO_L50_1/No_Pair	C14		
1	IO_L49N_1	E14		
1	IO_L49P_1	F14		
1	IO_L48N_1	J15		
1	IO_L48P_1	K15		
1	IO_L47N_1	C11		
1	IO_L47P_1	D11		
1	IO_L46N_1	D12		
1	IO_L46P_1	D13		
1	IO_L45N_1/VREF_1	G14		
1	IO_L45P_1	H14		
1	IO_L44N_1	D10		
1	IO_L44P_1	E10		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
1	IO_L43N_1	E13		
1	IO_L43P_1	F13		
1	IO_L39N_1	J14		
1	IO_L39P_1	K14		
1	IO_L38N_1	C9		
1	IO_L38P_1	D9		
1	IO_L37N_1	G13		
1	IO_L37P_1	H13		
1	IO_L27N_1/VREF_1	J13	NC	
1	IO_L27P_1	K13	NC	
1	IO_L26N_1	D8	NC	
1	IO_L26P_1	E8	NC	
1	IO_L25N_1	F12	NC	
1	IO_L25P_1	G12	NC	
1	IO_L21N_1	G11	NC	
1	IO_L21P_1	H11	NC	
1	IO_L20N_1	C7	NC	
1	IO_L20P_1	D7	NC	
1	IO_L19N_1	E11	NC	
1	IO_L19P_1	F11	NC	
1	IO_L09N_1/VREF_1	J12		
1	IO_L09P_1	K12		
1	IO_L08N_1	D6		
1	IO_L08P_1	D5		
1	IO_L07N_1	E9		
1	IO_L07P_1	F9		
1	IO_L06N_1	J11		
1	IO_L06P_1	K11		
1	IO_L05_1/No_Pair	J10		
1	IO_L03N_1/VREF_1	G10		
1	IO_L03P_1	H10		
1	IO_L02N_1	G9		
1	IO_L02P_1	H9		
1	IO_L01N_1/VRP_1	E7		
1	IO_L01P_1/VRN_1	E6		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
2	IO_L01N_2/VRP_2	D2		
2	IO_L01P_2/VRN_2	D1		
2	IO_L02N_2	F8		
2	IO_L02P_2	F7		
2	IO_L03N_2	E4		
2	IO_L03P_2	E3		
2	IO_L04N_2/VREF_2	E2		
2	IO_L04P_2	E1		
2	IO_L05N_2	J8		
2	IO_L05P_2	J7		
2	IO_L06N_2	F5		
2	IO_L06P_2	F4		
2	IO_L07N_2	G4	NC	
2	IO_L07P_2	G3	NC	
2	IO_L09N_2	G6	NC	
2	IO_L09P_2	G5	NC	
2	IO_L10N_2/VREF_2	F2	NC	
2	IO_L10P_2	F1	NC	
2	IO_L11N_2	L10	NC	
2	IO_L11P_2	L9	NC	
2	IO_L12N_2	H6	NC	
2	IO_L12P_2	H5	NC	
2	IO_L13N_2	G2	NC	
2	IO_L13P_2	G1	NC	
2	IO_L15N_2	J6	NC	
2	IO_L15P_2	J5	NC	
2	IO_L16N_2/VREF_2	J4	NC	
2	IO_L16P_2	J3	NC	
2	IO_L17N_2	K8	NC	
2	IO_L17P_2	K7	NC	
2	IO_L18N_2	H4	NC	
2	IO_L18P_2	H3	NC	
2	IO_L31N_2	H2		
2	IO_L31P_2	H1		
2	IO_L32N_2	M10		
2	IO_L32P_2	M9		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
2	IO_L33N_2	K5		
2	IO_L33P_2	K4		
2	IO_L34N_2/VREF_2	J2		
2	IO_L34P_2	K2		
2	IO_L35N_2	L8		
2	IO_L35P_2	L7		
2	IO_L36N_2	L6		
2	IO_L36P_2	L5		
2	IO_L37N_2	K1		
2	IO_L37P_2	L1		
2	IO_L38N_2	N10		
2	IO_L38P_2	N9		
2	IO_L39N_2	M7		
2	IO_L39P_2	M6		
2	IO_L40N_2/VREF_2	L2		
2	IO_L40P_2	M2		
2	IO_L41N_2	N8		
2	IO_L41P_2	N7		
2	IO_L42N_2	L4		
2	IO_L42P_2	L3		
2	IO_L43N_2	M4		
2	IO_L43P_2	M3		
2	IO_L44N_2	P10		
2	IO_L44P_2	P9		
2	IO_L45N_2	N6		
2	IO_L45P_2	N5		
2	IO_L46N_2/VREF_2	M1		
2	IO_L46P_2	N1		
2	IO_L47N_2	P8		
2	IO_L47P_2	P7		
2	IO_L48N_2	N4		
2	IO_L48P_2	N3		
2	IO_L49N_2	N2		
2	IO_L49P_2	P2		
2	IO_L50N_2	R10		
2	IO_L50P_2	R9		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
2	IO_L51N_2	P6		
2	IO_L51P_2	P5		
2	IO_L52N_2/VREF_2	P4		
2	IO_L52P_2	P3		
2	IO_L53N_2	T11		
2	IO_L53P_2	U11		
2	IO_L54N_2	R7		
2	IO_L54P_2	R6		
2	IO_L55N_2	P1		
2	IO_L55P_2	R1		
2	IO_L56N_2	T10		
2	IO_L56P_2	T9		
2	IO_L57N_2	R4		
2	IO_L57P_2	R3		
2	IO_L58N_2/VREF_2	R2		
2	IO_L58P_2	T2		
2	IO_L59N_2	T8		
2	IO_L59P_2	T7		
2	IO_L60N_2	T6		
2	IO_L60P_2	T5		
2	IO_L85N_2	T4		
2	IO_L85P_2	T3		
2	IO_L86N_2	U10		
2	IO_L86P_2	U9		
2	IO_L87N_2	U6		
2	IO_L87P_2	U5		
2	IO_L88N_2/VREF_2	U2		
2	IO_L88P_2	V2		
2	IO_L89N_2	U8		
2	IO_L89P_2	U7		
2	IO_L90N_2	U4		
2	IO_L90P_2	U3		
3	IO_L90N_3	V3		
3	IO_L90P_3	V4		
3	IO_L89N_3	V7		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
3	IO_L89P_3	V8		
3	IO_L88N_3	V5		
3	IO_L88P_3	V6		
3	IO_L87N_3/VREF_3	W2		
3	IO_L87P_3	Y2		
3	IO_L86N_3	V9		
3	IO_L86P_3	V10		
3	IO_L85N_3	W3		
3	IO_L85P_3	W4		
3	IO_L60N_3	Y1		
3	IO_L60P_3	AA1		
3	IO_L59N_3	V11		
3	IO_L59P_3	W11		
3	IO_L58N_3	W5		
3	IO_L58P_3	W6		
3	IO_L57N_3/VREF_3	Y3		
3	IO_L57P_3	Y4		
3	IO_L56N_3	W7		
3	IO_L56P_3	W8		
3	IO_L55N_3	Y6		
3	IO_L55P_3	Y7		
3	IO_L54N_3	AA2		
3	IO_L54P_3	AB2		
3	IO_L53N_3	W9		
3	IO_L53P_3	W10		
3	IO_L52N_3	AA3		
3	IO_L52P_3	AA4		
3	IO_L51N_3/VREF_3	AB1		
3	IO_L51P_3	AC1		
3	IO_L50N_3	Y9		
3	IO_L50P_3	Y10		
3	IO_L49N_3	AA5		
3	IO_L49P_3	AA6		
3	IO_L48N_3	AB3		
3	IO_L48P_3	AB4		
3	IO_L47N_3	AA7		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
3	IO_L47P_3	AA8		
3	IO_L46N_3	AB5		
3	IO_L46P_3	AB6		
3	IO_L45N_3/VREF_3	AC2		
3	IO_L45P_3	AD2		
3	IO_L44N_3	AA9		
3	IO_L44P_3	AA10		
3	IO_L43N_3	AC3		
3	IO_L43P_3	AC4		
3	IO_L42N_3	AD1		
3	IO_L42P_3	AE1		
3	IO_L41N_3	AB7		
3	IO_L41P_3	AB8		
3	IO_L40N_3	AC6		
3	IO_L40P_3	AC7		
3	IO_L39N_3/VREF_3	AD3		
3	IO_L39P_3	AD4		
3	IO_L38N_3	AB9		
3	IO_L38P_3	AB10		
3	IO_L37N_3	AD5		
3	IO_L37P_3	AD6		
3	IO_L36N_3	AE2		
3	IO_L36P_3	AF2		
3	IO_L35N_3	AD7		
3	IO_L35P_3	AD8		
3	IO_L34N_3	AE4		
3	IO_L34P_3	AE5		
3	IO_L33N_3/VREF_3	AG1		
3	IO_L33P_3	AG2		
3	IO_L32N_3	AC9		
3	IO_L32P_3	AC10		
3	IO_L31N_3	AF3		
3	IO_L31P_3	AF4		
3	IO_L18N_3	AH1	NC	
3	IO_L18P_3	AH2	NC	
3	IO_L17N_3	AE7	NC	

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
3	IO_L17P_3	AE8	NC	
3	IO_L16N_3	AF5	NC	
3	IO_L16P_3	AF6	NC	
3	IO_L15N_3/VREF_3	AG3	NC	
3	IO_L15P_3	AG4	NC	
3	IO_L14N_3	AD9	NC	
3	IO_L14P_3	AD10	NC	
3	IO_L13N_3	AH3	NC	
3	IO_L13P_3	AH4	NC	
3	IO_L12N_3	AJ1	NC	
3	IO_L12P_3	AJ2	NC	
3	IO_L11N_3	AF7	NC	
3	IO_L11P_3	AF8	NC	
3	IO_L09N_3/VREF_3	AK1	NC	
3	IO_L09P_3	AK2	NC	
3	IO_L07N_3	AG5	NC	
3	IO_L07P_3	AG6	NC	
3	IO_L06N_3	AL1		
3	IO_L06P_3	AL2		
3	IO_L05N_3	AG7		
3	IO_L05P_3	AH8		
3	IO_L04N_3	AH5		
3	IO_L04P_3	AH6		
3	IO_L03N_3/VREF_3	AK3		
3	IO_L03P_3	AK4		
3	IO_L02N_3	AJ7		
3	IO_L02P_3	AJ8		
3	IO_L01N_3/VRP_3	AJ4		
3	IO_L01P_3/VRN_3	AJ5		
4	IO_L01N_4/DOUT	AL5		
4	IO_L01P_4/INIT_B	AL6		
4	IO_L02N_4/D0	AG9		
4	IO_L02P_4/D1	AH9		
4	IO_L03N_4/D2	AK6		
4	IO_L03P_4/D3	AK7		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
4	IO_L05_4/No_Pair	AF10		
4	IO_L06N_4/VRP_4	AL7		
4	IO_L06P_4/VRN_4	AM7		
4	IO_L07N_4	AE11		
4	IO_L07P_4/VREF_4	AF11		
4	IO_L08N_4	AG10		
4	IO_L08P_4	AH10		
4	IO_L09N_4	AK8		
4	IO_L09P_4/VREF_4	AL8		
4	IO_L19N_4	AE12	NC	
4	IO_L19P_4	AF12	NC	
4	IO_L20N_4	AJ9	NC	
4	IO_L20P_4	AK9	NC	
4	IO_L21N_4	AL9	NC	
4	IO_L21P_4	AM9	NC	
4	IO_L25N_4	AG11	NC	
4	IO_L25P_4	AH11	NC	
4	IO_L26N_4	AH12	NC	
4	IO_L26P_4	AJ12	NC	
4	IO_L27N_4	AK10	NC	
4	IO_L27P_4/VREF_4	AL10	NC	
4	IO_L37N_4	AE13		
4	IO_L37P_4	AF13		
4	IO_L38N_4	AG13		
4	IO_L38P_4	AH13		
4	IO_L39N_4	AJ11		
4	IO_L39P_4	AK11		
4	IO_L43N_4	AE14		
4	IO_L43P_4	AF14		
4	IO_L44N_4	AJ13		
4	IO_L44P_4	AK13		
4	IO_L45N_4	AL11		
4	IO_L45P_4/VREF_4	AM11		
4	IO_L46N_4	AE15		
4	IO_L46P_4	AF15		
4	IO_L47N_4	AG14		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
4	IO_L47P_4	AH14		
4	IO_L48N_4	AL13		
4	IO_L48P_4	AL12		
4	IO_L49N_4	AD16		
4	IO_L49P_4	AE16		
4	IO_L50_4/No_Pair	AJ14		
4	IO_L53_4/No_Pair	AK14		
4	IO_L54N_4	AM14		
4	IO_L54P_4	AM13		
4	IO_L55N_4	AF16		
4	IO_L55P_4	AG16		
4	IO_L56N_4	AH15		
4	IO_L56P_4	AJ15		
4	IO_L57N_4	AL14		
4	IO_L57P_4/VREF_4	AL15		
4	IO_L67N_4	AD17		
4	IO_L67P_4	AE17		
4	IO_L68N_4	AH16		
4	IO_L68P_4	AJ16		
4	IO_L69N_4	AK16		
4	IO_L69P_4/VREF_4	AL16		
4	IO_L73N_4	AF17		
4	IO_L73P_4	AG17		
4	IO_L74N_4/GCLK3S	AH17		
4	IO_L74P_4/GCLK2P	AJ17		
4	IO_L75N_4/GCLK1S	AK17		
4	IO_L75P_4/GCLK0P	AL17		
5	IO_L75N_5/GCLK7S	AL18		
5	IO_L75P_5/GCLK6P	AK18		
5	IO_L74N_5/GCLK5S	AJ18		
5	IO_L74P_5/GCLK4P	AH18		
5	IO_L73N_5	AG18		
5	IO_L73P_5	AF18		
5	IO_L69N_5/VREF_5	AL19		
5	IO_L69P_5	AK19		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
5	IO_L68N_5	AJ19		
5	IO_L68P_5	AH19		
5	IO_L67N_5	AE18		
5	IO_L67P_5	AD18		
5	IO_L57N_5/VREF_5	AL20		
5	IO_L57P_5	AL21		
5	IO_L56N_5	AJ20		
5	IO_L56P_5	AH20		
5	IO_L55N_5	AG19		
5	IO_L55P_5	AF19		
5	IO_L54N_5	AM22		
5	IO_L54P_5	AM21		
5	IO_L53_5/No_Pair	AK21		
5	IO_L50_5/No_Pair	AJ21		
5	IO_L49N_5	AE19		
5	IO_L49P_5	AD19		
5	IO_L48N_5	AL23		
5	IO_L48P_5	AL22		
5	IO_L47N_5	AH21		
5	IO_L47P_5	AG21		
5	IO_L46N_5	AF20		
5	IO_L46P_5	AE20		
5	IO_L45N_5/VREF_5	AM24		
5	IO_L45P_5	AL24		
5	IO_L44N_5	AK22		
5	IO_L44P_5	AJ22		
5	IO_L43N_5	AF21		
5	IO_L43P_5	AE21		
5	IO_L39N_5	AK24		
5	IO_L39P_5	AJ24		
5	IO_L38N_5	AH22		
5	IO_L38P_5	AG22		
5	IO_L37N_5	AF22		
5	IO_L37P_5	AE22		
5	IO_L27N_5/VREF_5	AL25	NC	
5	IO_L27P_5	AK25	NC	

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
5	IO_L26N_5	AJ23	NC	
5	IO_L26P_5	AH23	NC	
5	IO_L25N_5	AH24	NC	
5	IO_L25P_5	AG24	NC	
5	IO_L21N_5	AM26	NC	
5	IO_L21P_5	AL26	NC	
5	IO_L20N_5	AK26	NC	
5	IO_L20P_5	AJ26	NC	
5	IO_L19N_5	AF23	NC	
5	IO_L19P_5	AE23	NC	
5	IO_L09N_5/VREF_5	AL27		
5	IO_L09P_5	AK27		
5	IO_L08N_5	AH25		
5	IO_L08P_5	AG25		
5	IO_L07N_5/VREF_5	AF24		
5	IO_L07P_5	AE24		
5	IO_L06N_5/VRP_5	AM28		
5	IO_L06P_5/VRN_5	AL28		
5	IO_L05_5/No_Pair	AF25		
5	IO_L03N_5/D4	AK28		
5	IO_L03P_5/D5	AK29		
5	IO_L02N_5/D6	AH26		
5	IO_L02P_5/D7	AG26		
5	IO_L01N_5/RDWR_B	AL29		
5	IO_L01P_5/CS_B	AL30		
6	IO_L01P_6/VRN_6	AJ30		
6	IO_L01N_6/VRP_6	AJ31		
6	IO_L02P_6	AJ27		
6	IO_L02N_6	AJ28		
6	IO_L03P_6	AK31		
6	IO_L03N_6/VREF_6	AK32		
6	IO_L04P_6	AH29		
6	IO_L04N_6	AH30		
6	IO_L05P_6	AH27		
6	IO_L05N_6	AG28		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
6	IO_L06P_6	AL33		
6	IO_L06N_6	AL34		
6	IO_L07P_6	AG29	NC	
6	IO_L07N_6	AG30	NC	
6	IO_L09P_6	AK33	NC	
6	IO_L09N_6/VREF_6	AK34	NC	
6	IO_L11P_6	AF27	NC	
6	IO_L11N_6	AF28	NC	
6	IO_L12P_6	AJ33	NC	
6	IO_L12N_6	AJ34	NC	
6	IO_L13P_6	AH31	NC	
6	IO_L13N_6	AH32	NC	
6	IO_L14P_6	AD25	NC	
6	IO_L14N_6	AD26	NC	
6	IO_L15P_6	AG31	NC	
6	IO_L15N_6/VREF_6	AG32	NC	
6	IO_L16P_6	AF29	NC	
6	IO_L16N_6	AF30	NC	
6	IO_L17P_6	AE27	NC	
6	IO_L17N_6	AE28	NC	
6	IO_L18P_6	AH33	NC	
6	IO_L18N_6	AH34	NC	
6	IO_L31P_6	AF31		
6	IO_L31N_6	AF32		
6	IO_L32P_6	AC25		
6	IO_L32N_6	AC26		
6	IO_L33P_6	AG33		
6	IO_L33N_6/VREF_6	AG34		
6	IO_L34P_6	AE30		
6	IO_L34N_6	AE31		
6	IO_L35P_6	AD27		
6	IO_L35N_6	AD28		
6	IO_L36P_6	AF33		
6	IO_L36N_6	AE33		
6	IO_L37P_6	AD29		
6	IO_L37N_6	AD30		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
6	IO_L38P_6	AB25		
6	IO_L38N_6	AB26		
6	IO_L39P_6	AD31		
6	IO_L39N_6/VREF_6	AD32		
6	IO_L40P_6	AC28		
6	IO_L40N_6	AC29		
6	IO_L41P_6	AB27		
6	IO_L41N_6	AB28		
6	IO_L42P_6	AE34		
6	IO_L42N_6	AD34		
6	IO_L43P_6	AC31		
6	IO_L43N_6	AC32		
6	IO_L44P_6	AA25		
6	IO_L44N_6	AA26		
6	IO_L45P_6	AD33		
6	IO_L45N_6/VREF_6	AC33		
6	IO_L46P_6	AB29		
6	IO_L46N_6	AB30		
6	IO_L47P_6	AA27		
6	IO_L47N_6	AA28		
6	IO_L48P_6	AB31		
6	IO_L48N_6	AB32		
6	IO_L49P_6	AA29		
6	IO_L49N_6	AA30		
6	IO_L50P_6	Y25		
6	IO_L50N_6	Y26		
6	IO_L51P_6	AC34		
6	IO_L51N_6/VREF_6	AB34		
6	IO_L52P_6	AA31		
6	IO_L52N_6	AA32		
6	IO_L53P_6	W25		
6	IO_L53N_6	W26		
6	IO_L54P_6	AB33		
6	IO_L54N_6	AA33		
6	IO_L55P_6	Y28		
6	IO_L55N_6	Y29		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
6	IO_L56P_6	W27		
6	IO_L56N_6	W28		
6	IO_L57P_6	Y31		
6	IO_L57N_6/VREF_6	Y32		
6	IO_L58P_6	W29		
6	IO_L58N_6	W30		
6	IO_L59P_6	W24		
6	IO_L59N_6	V24		
6	IO_L60P_6	AA34		
6	IO_L60N_6	Y34		
6	IO_L85P_6	W31		
6	IO_L85N_6	W32		
6	IO_L86P_6	V25		
6	IO_L86N_6	V26		
6	IO_L87P_6	Y33		
6	IO_L87N_6/VREF_6	W33		
6	IO_L88P_6	V29		
6	IO_L88N_6	V30		
6	IO_L89P_6	V27		
6	IO_L89N_6	V28		
6	IO_L90P_6	V31		
6	IO_L90N_6	V32		
7	IO_L90P_7	U32		
7	IO_L90N_7	U31		
7	IO_L89P_7	U28		
7	IO_L89N_7	U27		
7	IO_L88P_7	V33		
7	IO_L88N_7/VREF_7	U33		
7	IO_L87P_7	U30		
7	IO_L87N_7	U29		
7	IO_L86P_7	U26		
7	IO_L86N_7	U25		
7	IO_L85P_7	T32		
7	IO_L85N_7	T31		
7	IO_L60P_7	T30		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
7	IO_L60N_7	T29		
7	IO_L59P_7	T28		
7	IO_L59N_7	T27		
7	IO_L58P_7	T33		
7	IO_L58N_7/VREF_7	R33		
7	IO_L57P_7	R32		
7	IO_L57N_7	R31		
7	IO_L56P_7	T26		
7	IO_L56N_7	T25		
7	IO_L55P_7	R34		
7	IO_L55N_7	P34		
7	IO_L54P_7	R29		
7	IO_L54N_7	R28		
7	IO_L53P_7	U24		
7	IO_L53N_7	T24		
7	IO_L52P_7	P32		
7	IO_L52N_7/VREF_7	P31		
7	IO_L51P_7	P30		
7	IO_L51N_7	P29		
7	IO_L50P_7	R26		
7	IO_L50N_7	R25		
7	IO_L49P_7	P33		
7	IO_L49N_7	N33		
7	IO_L48P_7	N32		
7	IO_L48N_7	N31		
7	IO_L47P_7	P28		
7	IO_L47N_7	P27		
7	IO_L46P_7	N34		
7	IO_L46N_7/VREF_7	M34		
7	IO_L45P_7	N30		
7	IO_L45N_7	N29		
7	IO_L44P_7	P26		
7	IO_L44N_7	P25		
7	IO_L43P_7	M32		
7	IO_L43N_7	M31		
7	IO_L42P_7	L32		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
7	IO_L42N_7	L31		
7	IO_L41P_7	N28		
7	IO_L41N_7	N27		
7	IO_L40P_7	M33		
7	IO_L40N_7/VREF_7	L33		
7	IO_L39P_7	M29		
7	IO_L39N_7	M28		
7	IO_L38P_7	N26		
7	IO_L38N_7	N25		
7	IO_L37P_7	L34		
7	IO_L37N_7	K34		
7	IO_L36P_7	L30		
7	IO_L36N_7	L29		
7	IO_L35P_7	L28		
7	IO_L35N_7	L27		
7	IO_L34P_7	K33		
7	IO_L34N_7/VREF_7	J33		
7	IO_L33P_7	K31		
7	IO_L33N_7	K30		
7	IO_L32P_7	M26		
7	IO_L32N_7	M25		
7	IO_L31P_7	H34		
7	IO_L31N_7	H33		
7	IO_L18P_7	H32	NC	
7	IO_L18N_7	H31	NC	
7	IO_L17P_7	K28	NC	
7	IO_L17N_7	K27	NC	
7	IO_L16P_7	J32	NC	
7	IO_L16N_7/VREF_7	J31	NC	
7	IO_L15P_7	J30	NC	
7	IO_L15N_7	J29	NC	
7	IO_L13P_7	G34	NC	
7	IO_L13N_7	G33	NC	
7	IO_L12P_7	H30	NC	
7	IO_L12N_7	H29	NC	
7	IO_L11P_7	L26	NC	

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
7	IO_L11N_7	L25	NC	
7	IO_L10P_7	F34	NC	
7	IO_L10N_7/VREF_7	F33	NC	
7	IO_L09P_7	G30	NC	
7	IO_L09N_7	G29	NC	
7	IO_L07P_7	G32	NC	
7	IO_L07N_7	G31	NC	
7	IO_L06P_7	F31		
7	IO_L06N_7	F30		
7	IO_L05P_7	J28		
7	IO_L05N_7	J27		
7	IO_L04P_7	E34		
7	IO_L04N_7/VREF_7	E33		
7	IO_L03P_7	E32		
7	IO_L03N_7	E31		
7	IO_L02P_7	F28		
7	IO_L02N_7	F27		
7	IO_L01P_7/VRN_7	D34		
7	IO_L01N_7/VRP_7	D33		
0	VCCO_0	C29		
0	VCCO_0	E20		
0	VCCO_0	F25		
0	VCCO_0	L20		
0	VCCO_0	L21		
0	VCCO_0	L22		
0	VCCO_0	L23		
0	VCCO_0	M18		
0	VCCO_0	M19		
0	VCCO_0	M20		
0	VCCO_0	M21		
0	VCCO_0	M22		
1	VCCO_1	C6		
1	VCCO_1	E15		
1	VCCO_1	F10		
1	VCCO_1	L12		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
1	VCCO_1	L13		
1	VCCO_1	L14		
1	VCCO_1	L15		
1	VCCO_1	M13		
1	VCCO_1	M14		
1	VCCO_1	M15		
1	VCCO_1	M16		
1	VCCO_1	M17		
2	VCCO_2	F3		
2	VCCO_2	K6		
2	VCCO_2	M11		
2	VCCO_2	N11		
2	VCCO_2	N12		
2	VCCO_2	P11		
2	VCCO_2	P12		
2	VCCO_2	R5		
2	VCCO_2	R11		
2	VCCO_2	R12		
2	VCCO_2	T12		
2	VCCO_2	U12		
3	VCCO_3	V12		
3	VCCO_3	W12		
3	VCCO_3	Y5		
3	VCCO_3	Y11		
3	VCCO_3	Y12		
3	VCCO_3	AA11		
3	VCCO_3	AA12		
3	VCCO_3	AB11		
3	VCCO_3	AB12		
3	VCCO_3	AC11		
3	VCCO_3	AE6		
3	VCCO_3	AJ3		
4	VCCO_4	AC13		
4	VCCO_4	AC14		
4	VCCO_4	AC15		
4	VCCO_4	AC16		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
4	VCCO_4	AC17		
4	VCCO_4	AD12		
4	VCCO_4	AD13		
4	VCCO_4	AD14		
4	VCCO_4	AD15		
4	VCCO_4	AJ10		
4	VCCO_4	AK15		
4	VCCO_4	AM6		
5	VCCO_5	AC18		
5	VCCO_5	AC19		
5	VCCO_5	AC20		
5	VCCO_5	AC21		
5	VCCO_5	AC22		
5	VCCO_5	AD20		
5	VCCO_5	AD21		
5	VCCO_5	AD22		
5	VCCO_5	AD23		
5	VCCO_5	AJ25		
5	VCCO_5	AK20		
5	VCCO_5	AM29		
6	VCCO_6	V23		
6	VCCO_6	W23		
6	VCCO_6	Y23		
6	VCCO_6	Y24		
6	VCCO_6	Y30		
6	VCCO_6	AA23		
6	VCCO_6	AA24		
6	VCCO_6	AB23		
6	VCCO_6	AB24		
6	VCCO_6	AC24		
6	VCCO_6	AE29		
6	VCCO_6	AJ32		
7	VCCO_7	F32		
7	VCCO_7	K29		
7	VCCO_7	M24		
7	VCCO_7	N23		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
7	VCCO_7	N24		
7	VCCO_7	P23		
7	VCCO_7	P24		
7	VCCO_7	R23		
7	VCCO_7	R24		
7	VCCO_7	R30		
7	VCCO_7	T23		
7	VCCO_7	U23		
N/A	CCLK	AE9		
N/A	PROG_B	J26		
N/A	DONE	AE10		
N/A	M0	AF26		
N/A	M1	AE26		
N/A	M2	AE25		
N/A	TCK	J9		
N/A	TDI	H28		
N/A	TDO	H7		
N/A	TMS	K10		
N/A	PWRDWN_B	AF9		
N/A	HSWAP_EN	K25		
N/A	RSVD	G8		
N/A	VBATT	K9		
N/A	DXP	K26		
N/A	DXN	G27		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX2	B32	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD2	B33	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD2	A33	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD2	A32	NC	
N/A	GNDA2	C30	NC	
N/A	GNDA2	C30	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD2	A31	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD2	A30	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD2	B31	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX2	B30	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX4	B28		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
N/A	VTTXPAD4	B29		
N/A	TXNPAD4	A29		
N/A	TXPPAD4	A28		
N/A	GNDA4	C27		
N/A	GNDA4	C27		
N/A	RXPPAD4	A27		
N/A	RXNPAD4	A26		
N/A	VTRXPAD4	B27		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX4	B26		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX5	B24	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD5	B25	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD5	A25	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD5	A24	NC	
N/A	GNDA5	C23	NC	
N/A	GNDA5	C23	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD5	A23	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD5	A22	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD5	B23	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX5	B22	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX6	B20		
N/A	VTTXPAD6	B21		
N/A	TXNPAD6	A21		
N/A	TXPPAD6	A20		
N/A	GNDA6	C20		
N/A	GNDA6	C20		
N/A	RXPPAD6	A19		
N/A	RXNPAD6	A18		
N/A	VTRXPAD6	B19		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX6	B18		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX7	B16		
N/A	VTTXPAD7	B17		
N/A	TXNPAD7	A17		
N/A	TXPPAD7	A16		
N/A	GNDA7	C15		
N/A	GNDA7	C15		
N/A	RXPPAD7	A15		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
N/A	RXNPAD7	A14		
N/A	VTRXPAD7	B15		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX7	B14		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX8	B12	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD8	B13	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD8	A13	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD8	A12	NC	
N/A	GNDA8	C12	NC	
N/A	GNDA8	C12	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD8	A11	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD8	A10	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD8	B11	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX8	B10	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX9	B8		
N/A	VTTXPAD9	B9		
N/A	TXNPAD9	A9		
N/A	TXPPAD9	A8		
N/A	GNDA9	C8		
N/A	GNDA9	C8		
N/A	RXPPAD9	A7		
N/A	RXNPAD9	A6		
N/A	VTRXPAD9	B7		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX9	B6		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX11	B4	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD11	B5	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD11	A5	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD11	A4	NC	
N/A	GNDA11	C5	NC	
N/A	GNDA11	C5	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD11	A3	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD11	A2	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD11	B3	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX11	B2	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX14	AN2	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD14	AN3	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD14	AP2	NC	

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
N/A	RXPPAD14	AP3	NC	
N/A	GNDA14	AM5	NC	
N/A	GNDA14	AM5	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD14	AP4	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD14	AP5	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD14	AN5	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX14	AN4	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX16	AN6		
N/A	VTRXPAD16	AN7		
N/A	RXNPAD16	AP6		
N/A	RXPPAD16	AP7		
N/A	GNDA16	AM8		
N/A	GNDA16	AM8		
N/A	TXPPAD16	AP8		
N/A	TXNPAD16	AP9		
N/A	VTTXPAD16	AN9		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX16	AN8		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX17	AN10	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD17	AN11	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD17	AP10	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD17	AP11	NC	
N/A	GNDA17	AM12	NC	
N/A	GNDA17	AM12	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD17	AP12	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD17	AP13	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD17	AN13	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX17	AN12	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX18	AN14		
N/A	VTRXPAD18	AN15		
N/A	RXNPAD18	AP14		
N/A	RXPPAD18	AP15		
N/A	GNDA18	AM15		
N/A	GNDA18	AM15		
N/A	TXPPAD18	AP16		
N/A	TXNPAD18	AP17		
N/A	VTTXPAD18	AN17		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
N/A	AVCCAUXTX18	AN16		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX19	AN18		
N/A	VTRXPAD19	AN19		
N/A	RXNPAD19	AP18		
N/A	RXPPAD19	AP19		
N/A	GNDA19	AM20		
N/A	GNDA19	AM20		
N/A	TXPPAD19	AP20		
N/A	TXNPAD19	AP21		
N/A	VTTXPAD19	AN21		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX19	AN20		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX20	AN22	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD20	AN23	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD20	AP22	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD20	AP23	NC	
N/A	GNDA20	AM23	NC	
N/A	GNDA20	AM23	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD20	AP24	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD20	AP25	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD20	AN25	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX20	AN24	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX21	AN26		
N/A	VTRXPAD21	AN27		
N/A	RXNPAD21	AP26		
N/A	RXPPAD21	AP27		
N/A	GNDA21	AM27		
N/A	GNDA21	AM27		
N/A	TXPPAD21	AP28		
N/A	TXNPAD21	AP29		
N/A	VTTXPAD21	AN29		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX21	AN28		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX23	AN30	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD23	AN31	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD23	AP30	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD23	AP31	NC	
N/A	GNDA23	AM30	NC	

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
N/A	GNDA23	AM30	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD23	AP32	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD23	AP33	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD23	AN33	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX23	AN32	NC	
N/A	VCCINT	L11		
N/A	VCCINT	L24		
N/A	VCCINT	M12		
N/A	VCCINT	M23		
N/A	VCCINT	N13		
N/A	VCCINT	N14		
N/A	VCCINT	N15		
N/A	VCCINT	N16		
N/A	VCCINT	N17		
N/A	VCCINT	N18		
N/A	VCCINT	N19		
N/A	VCCINT	N20		
N/A	VCCINT	N21		
N/A	VCCINT	N22		
N/A	VCCINT	P13		
N/A	VCCINT	P22		
N/A	VCCINT	R13		
N/A	VCCINT	R22		
N/A	VCCINT	T13		
N/A	VCCINT	T22		
N/A	VCCINT	U13		
N/A	VCCINT	U22		
N/A	VCCINT	V13		
N/A	VCCINT	V22		
N/A	VCCINT	W13		
N/A	VCCINT	W22		
N/A	VCCINT	Y13		
N/A	VCCINT	Y22		
N/A	VCCINT	AA13		
N/A	VCCINT	AA22		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
N/A	VCCINT	AB13		
N/A	VCCINT	AB14		
N/A	VCCINT	AB15		
N/A	VCCINT	AB16		
N/A	VCCINT	AB17		
N/A	VCCINT	AB18		
N/A	VCCINT	AB19		
N/A	VCCINT	AB20		
N/A	VCCINT	AB21		
N/A	VCCINT	AB22		
N/A	VCCINT	AC12		
N/A	VCCINT	AC23		
N/A	VCCINT	AD11		
N/A	VCCINT	AD24		
N/A	VCCAUX	C3		
N/A	VCCAUX	C4		
N/A	VCCAUX	C17		
N/A	VCCAUX	C18		
N/A	VCCAUX	C31		
N/A	VCCAUX	C32		
N/A	VCCAUX	D3		
N/A	VCCAUX	D32		
N/A	VCCAUX	U1		
N/A	VCCAUX	V1		
N/A	VCCAUX	U34		
N/A	VCCAUX	V34		
N/A	VCCAUX	AL3		
N/A	VCCAUX	AL32		
N/A	VCCAUX	AM3		
N/A	VCCAUX	AM4		
N/A	VCCAUX	AM17		
N/A	VCCAUX	AM18		
N/A	VCCAUX	AM31		
N/A	VCCAUX	AM32		
N/A	GND	AF34		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
N/A	GND	B34		
N/A	GND	C1		
N/A	GND	C2		
N/A	GND	C10		
N/A	GND	C16		
N/A	GND	C19		
N/A	GND	C25		
N/A	GND	C33		
N/A	GND	C34		
N/A	GND	D4		
N/A	GND	D31		
N/A	GND	E5		
N/A	GND	E12		
N/A	GND	E23		
N/A	GND	E30		
N/A	GND	F6		
N/A	GND	F29		
N/A	GND	G7		
N/A	GND	G28		
N/A	GND	B1		
N/A	GND	H8		
N/A	GND	H12		
N/A	GND	H15		
N/A	GND	H20		
N/A	GND	J1		
N/A	GND	H27		
N/A	GND	AF1		
N/A	GND	K3		
N/A	GND	K32		
N/A	GND	M5		
N/A	GND	M8		
N/A	GND	M27		
N/A	GND	M30		
N/A	GND	P14		
N/A	GND	P15		
N/A	GND	P16		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
N/A	GND	P17		
N/A	GND	P18		
N/A	GND	P19		
N/A	GND	P20		
N/A	GND	P21		
N/A	GND	R8		
N/A	GND	R14		
N/A	GND	R15		
N/A	GND	R16		
N/A	GND	R17		
N/A	GND	R18		
N/A	GND	R19		
N/A	GND	R20		
N/A	GND	R21		
N/A	GND	R27		
N/A	GND	T1		
N/A	GND	T14		
N/A	GND	T15		
N/A	GND	T16		
N/A	GND	T17		
N/A	GND	T18		
N/A	GND	T19		
N/A	GND	T20		
N/A	GND	T21		
N/A	GND	T34		
N/A	GND	U14		
N/A	GND	U15		
N/A	GND	U16		
N/A	GND	U17		
N/A	GND	U18		
N/A	GND	U19		
N/A	GND	U20		
N/A	GND	U21		
N/A	GND	V14		
N/A	GND	V15		
N/A	GND	V16		

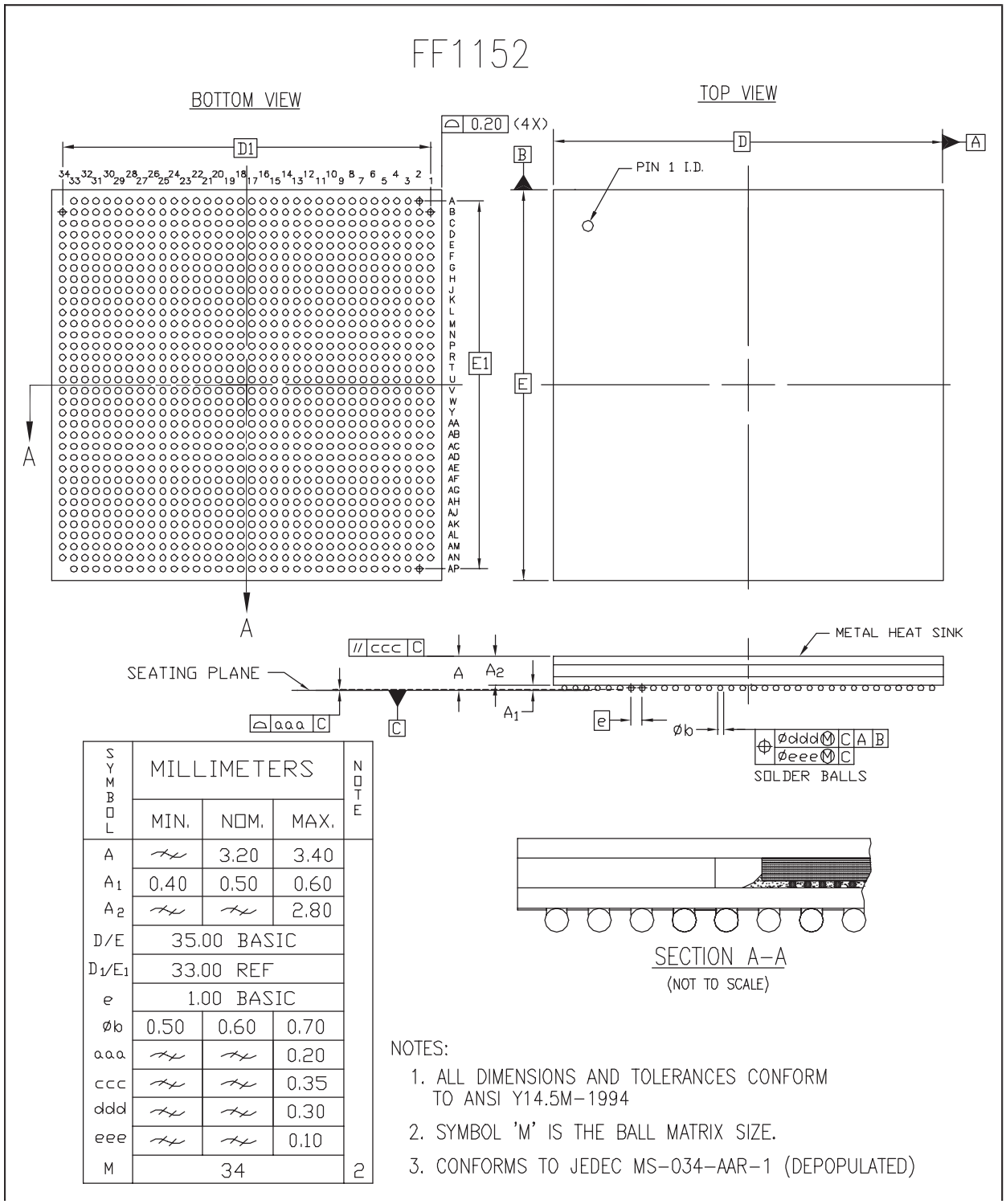
Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
N/A	GND	V17		
N/A	GND	V18		
N/A	GND	V19		
N/A	GND	V20		
N/A	GND	V21		
N/A	GND	W1		
N/A	GND	W14		
N/A	GND	W15		
N/A	GND	W16		
N/A	GND	W17		
N/A	GND	W18		
N/A	GND	W19		
N/A	GND	W20		
N/A	GND	W21		
N/A	GND	W34		
N/A	GND	Y8		
N/A	GND	Y14		
N/A	GND	Y15		
N/A	GND	Y16		
N/A	GND	Y17		
N/A	GND	Y18		
N/A	GND	Y19		
N/A	GND	Y20		
N/A	GND	Y21		
N/A	GND	Y27		
N/A	GND	AA14		
N/A	GND	AA15		
N/A	GND	AA16		
N/A	GND	AA17		
N/A	GND	AA18		
N/A	GND	AA19		
N/A	GND	AA20		
N/A	GND	AA21		
N/A	GND	AC5		
N/A	GND	AC8		
N/A	GND	AC27		

Table 10: **FF1152 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
N/A	GND	AC30		
N/A	GND	AE3		
N/A	GND	AE32		
N/A	GND	H23		
N/A	GND	AG8		
N/A	GND	AG12		
N/A	GND	AG15		
N/A	GND	AG20		
N/A	GND	AG23		
N/A	GND	AG27		
N/A	GND	J34		
N/A	GND	AH7		
N/A	GND	AH28		
N/A	GND	AJ6		
N/A	GND	AJ29		
N/A	GND	AK5		
N/A	GND	AK12		
N/A	GND	AK23		
N/A	GND	AK30		
N/A	GND	AL4		
N/A	GND	AL31		
N/A	GND	AM1		
N/A	GND	AM2		
N/A	GND	AM10		
N/A	GND	AM16		
N/A	GND	AM19		
N/A	GND	AM25		
N/A	GND	AM33		
N/A	GND	AM34		
N/A	GND	AN1		
N/A	GND	AN34		

FF1152 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications (1.00mm pitch)



SYMBOL	MILLIMETERS			NOTE
	MIN.	NOM.	MAX.	
A		3.20	3.40	
A_1	0.40	0.50	0.60	
A_2			2.80	
D/E	35.00 BASIC			
D_1/E_1	33.00 REF			
e	1.00 BASIC			
øb	0.50	0.60	0.70	
aaa			0.20	
ccc			0.35	
ddd			0.30	
eee			0.10	
M	34			2

NOTES:
1. ALL DIMENSIONS AND TOLERANCES CONFORM TO ANSI Y14.5M–1994
2. SYMBOL 'M' IS THE BALL MATRIX SIZE.
3. CONFORMS TO JEDEC MS–034–AAR–1 (DEPOPULATED)

Figure 5: **FF1152 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications**

FF1517 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package

As shown in Table 11, the XC2VP50 Virtex-II Pro device is available in the FF1517 flip-chip fine-pitch BGA package. Following this table are the **FF1517 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications (1.00mm pitch)**.

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
0	IO_L01N_0/VRP_0	F32
0	IO_L01P_0/VRN_0	E32
0	IO_L02N_0	K29
0	IO_L02P_0	J29
0	IO_L03N_0	K28
0	IO_L03P_0/VREF_0	K27
0	IO_L05_0/No_Pair	H30
0	IO_L06N_0	H29
0	IO_L06P_0	G29
0	IO_L07N_0	G31
0	IO_L07P_0	F31
0	IO_L08N_0	D32
0	IO_L08P_0	C32
0	IO_L09N_0	J28
0	IO_L09P_0/VREF_0	H28
0	IO_L19N_0	G30
0	IO_L19P_0	F30
0	IO_L20N_0	E31
0	IO_L20P_0	D31
0	IO_L21N_0	J27
0	IO_L21P_0	H27
0	IO_L25N_0	F29
0	IO_L25P_0	E29
0	IO_L26N_0	E30
0	IO_L26P_0	D30
0	IO_L27N_0	K26
0	IO_L27P_0/VREF_0	J26
0	IO_L37N_0	G28
0	IO_L37P_0	F28
0	IO_L38N_0	D29
0	IO_L38P_0	C29
0	IO_L39N_0	K25
0	IO_L39P_0	J25
0	IO_L43N_0	G27
0	IO_L43P_0	F27

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
0	IO_L44N_0	D28
0	IO_L44P_0	C28
0	IO_L45N_0	L24
0	IO_L45P_0/VREF_0	K24
0	IO_L46N_0	H26
0	IO_L46P_0	G26
0	IO_L47N_0	E27
0	IO_L47P_0	D27
0	IO_L48N_0	H25
0	IO_L48P_0	G25
0	IO_L49N_0	F25
0	IO_L49P_0	E25
0	IO_L50_0/No_Pair	E26
0	IO_L53_0/No_Pair	D26
0	IO_L54N_0	J24
0	IO_L54P_0	H24
0	IO_L55N_0	G24
0	IO_L55P_0	F24
0	IO_L56N_0	D25
0	IO_L56P_0	C25
0	IO_L57N_0	K23
0	IO_L57P_0/VREF_0	J23
0	IO_L58N_0	G23
0	IO_L58P_0	F23
0	IO_L59N_0	E24
0	IO_L59P_0	D24
0	IO_L60N_0	K22
0	IO_L60P_0	J22
0	IO_L64N_0	H22
0	IO_L64P_0	G22
0	IO_L65N_0	D23
0	IO_L65P_0	C23
0	IO_L66N_0	K21
0	IO_L66P_0/VREF_0	J21
0	IO_L67N_0	F22
0	IO_L67P_0	E22
0	IO_L68N_0	D22
0	IO_L68P_0	C22

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
0	IO_L69N_0	H21
0	IO_L69P_0/VREF_0	G21
0	IO_L73N_0	F21
0	IO_L73P_0	E21
0	IO_L74N_0/GCLK7P	D21
0	IO_L74P_0/GCLK6S	C21
0	IO_L75N_0/GCLK5P	F20
0	IO_L75P_0/GCLK4S	E20
1	IO_L75N_1/GCLK3P	H20
1	IO_L75P_1/GCLK2S	J20
1	IO_L74N_1/GCLK1P	C19
1	IO_L74P_1/GCLK0S	D19
1	IO_L73N_1	E19
1	IO_L73P_1	F19
1	IO_L69N_1/VREF_1	G19
1	IO_L69P_1	H19
1	IO_L68N_1	C18
1	IO_L68P_1	D18
1	IO_L67N_1	E18
1	IO_L67P_1	F18
1	IO_L66N_1/VREF_1	J19
1	IO_L66P_1	K19
1	IO_L65N_1	C17
1	IO_L65P_1	D17
1	IO_L64N_1	G18
1	IO_L64P_1	H18
1	IO_L60N_1	J18
1	IO_L60P_1	K18
1	IO_L59N_1	D16
1	IO_L59P_1	E16
1	IO_L58N_1	F17
1	IO_L58P_1	G17
1	IO_L57N_1/VREF_1	J17
1	IO_L57P_1	K17
1	IO_L56N_1	C15
1	IO_L56P_1	D15
1	IO_L55N_1	F16

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
1	IO_L55P_1	G16
1	IO_L54N_1	H16
1	IO_L54P_1	J16
1	IO_L53_1/No_Pair	D14
1	IO_L50_1/No_Pair	E14
1	IO_L49N_1	E15
1	IO_L49P_1	F15
1	IO_L48N_1	G15
1	IO_L48P_1	H15
1	IO_L47N_1	D13
1	IO_L47P_1	E13
1	IO_L46N_1	G14
1	IO_L46P_1	H14
1	IO_L45N_1/VREF_1	K16
1	IO_L45P_1	L16
1	IO_L44N_1	C12
1	IO_L44P_1	D12
1	IO_L43N_1	F13
1	IO_L43P_1	G13
1	IO_L39N_1	J15
1	IO_L39P_1	K15
1	IO_L38N_1	C11
1	IO_L38P_1	D11
1	IO_L37N_1	F12
1	IO_L37P_1	G12
1	IO_L27N_1/VREF_1	J14
1	IO_L27P_1	K14
1	IO_L26N_1	D10
1	IO_L26P_1	E10
1	IO_L25N_1	E11
1	IO_L25P_1	F11
1	IO_L21N_1	H13
1	IO_L21P_1	J13
1	IO_L20N_1	D9
1	IO_L20P_1	E9
1	IO_L19N_1	F10
1	IO_L19P_1	G10
1	IO_L09N_1/VREF_1	H12

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
1	IO_L09P_1	J12
1	IO_L08N_1	C8
1	IO_L08P_1	D8
1	IO_L07N_1	F9
1	IO_L07P_1	G9
1	IO_L06N_1	G11
1	IO_L06P_1	H11
1	IO_L05_1/No_Pair	H10
1	IO_L03N_1/VREF_1	K13
1	IO_L03P_1	K12
1	IO_L02N_1	J11
1	IO_L02P_1	K11
1	IO_L01N_1/VRP_1	E8
1	IO_L01P_1/VRN_1	F8
2	IO_L01N_2/VRP_2	E4
2	IO_L01P_2/VRN_2	E3
2	IO_L02N_2	G8
2	IO_L02P_2	H7
2	IO_L03N_2	C5
2	IO_L03P_2	D5
2	IO_L04N_2/VREF_2	D2
2	IO_L04P_2	D1
2	IO_L05N_2	J8
2	IO_L05P_2	J7
2	IO_L06N_2	E6
2	IO_L06P_2	F5
2	IO_L07N_2	E2
2	IO_L07P_2	E1
2	IO_L08N_2	K9
2	IO_L08P_2	K8
2	IO_L09N_2	G6
2	IO_L09P_2	G5
2	IO_L10N_2/VREF_2	G4
2	IO_L10P_2	G3
2	IO_L11N_2	N12
2	IO_L11P_2	N11
2	IO_L12N_2	F4

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
2	IO_L12P_2	F3
2	IO_L13N_2	F2
2	IO_L13P_2	F1
2	IO_L14N_2	L8
2	IO_L14P_2	L7
2	IO_L15N_2	H6
2	IO_L15P_2	H5
2	IO_L16N_2/VREF_2	H4
2	IO_L16P_2	H3
2	IO_L17N_2	P12
2	IO_L17P_2	P11
2	IO_L18N_2	J6
2	IO_L18P_2	J5
2	IO_L19N_2	G2
2	IO_L19P_2	G1
2	IO_L20N_2	N10
2	IO_L20P_2	N9
2	IO_L21N_2	K7
2	IO_L21P_2	K6
2	IO_L22N_2/VREF_2	H2
2	IO_L22P_2	H1
2	IO_L23N_2	R12
2	IO_L23P_2	R11
2	IO_L24N_2	J4
2	IO_L24P_2	J3
2	IO_L25N_2	J2
2	IO_L25P_2	J1
2	IO_L26N_2	P10
2	IO_L26P_2	P9
2	IO_L27N_2	K5
2	IO_L27P_2	K4
2	IO_L28N_2/VREF_2	K2
2	IO_L28P_2	K1
2	IO_L29N_2	P8
2	IO_L29P_2	P7
2	IO_L30N_2	L6
2	IO_L30P_2	L5
2	IO_L31N_2	L3

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
2	IO_L31P_2	L2
2	IO_L32N_2	R10
2	IO_L32P_2	R9
2	IO_L33N_2	N8
2	IO_L33P_2	N7
2	IO_L34N_2/VREF_2	M4
2	IO_L34P_2	M3
2	IO_L35N_2	T12
2	IO_L35P_2	T11
2	IO_L36N_2	M6
2	IO_L36P_2	M5
2	IO_L37N_2	M2
2	IO_L37P_2	M1
2	IO_L38N_2	T10
2	IO_L38P_2	T9
2	IO_L39N_2	N6
2	IO_L39P_2	N5
2	IO_L40N_2/VREF_2	N4
2	IO_L40P_2	N3
2	IO_L41N_2	U12
2	IO_L41P_2	U11
2	IO_L42N_2	P5
2	IO_L42P_2	P4
2	IO_L43N_2	N2
2	IO_L43P_2	N1
2	IO_L44N_2	T8
2	IO_L44P_2	T7
2	IO_L45N_2	R7
2	IO_L45P_2	R6
2	IO_L46N_2/VREF_2	P2
2	IO_L46P_2	P1
2	IO_L47N_2	U10
2	IO_L47P_2	U9
2	IO_L48N_2	R5
2	IO_L48P_2	R4
2	IO_L49N_2	R3
2	IO_L49P_2	R2
2	IO_L50N_2	V12

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
2	IO_L50P_2	V11
2	IO_L51N_2	T6
2	IO_L51P_2	T5
2	IO_L52N_2/VREF_2	T2
2	IO_L52P_2	T1
2	IO_L53N_2	V10
2	IO_L53P_2	V9
2	IO_L54N_2	T4
2	IO_L54P_2	T3
2	IO_L55N_2	U4
2	IO_L55P_2	U3
2	IO_L56N_2	V8
2	IO_L56P_2	V7
2	IO_L57N_2	U7
2	IO_L57P_2	U6
2	IO_L58N_2/VREF_2	U2
2	IO_L58P_2	U1
2	IO_L59N_2	W12
2	IO_L59P_2	W11
2	IO_L60N_2	V6
2	IO_L60P_2	V5
2	IO_L85N_2	V4
2	IO_L85P_2	V3
2	IO_L86N_2	W10
2	IO_L86P_2	W9
2	IO_L87N_2	W6
2	IO_L87P_2	W5
2	IO_L88N_2/VREF_2	V2
2	IO_L88P_2	V1
2	IO_L89N_2	W8
2	IO_L89P_2	W7
2	IO_L90N_2	W4
2	IO_L90P_2	W3
3	IO_L90N_3	AA3
3	IO_L90P_3	AA4
3	IO_L89N_3	AA7
3	IO_L89P_3	AA8

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
3	IO_L88N_3	AA5
3	IO_L88P_3	AA6
3	IO_L87N_3/VREF_3	AB1
3	IO_L87P_3	AB2
3	IO_L86N_3	AA9
3	IO_L86P_3	AA10
3	IO_L85N_3	AB3
3	IO_L85P_3	AB4
3	IO_L60N_3	AC1
3	IO_L60P_3	AC2
3	IO_L59N_3	AA11
3	IO_L59P_3	AA12
3	IO_L58N_3	AB5
3	IO_L58P_3	AB6
3	IO_L57N_3/VREF_3	AC3
3	IO_L57P_3	AC4
3	IO_L56N_3	AB7
3	IO_L56P_3	AB8
3	IO_L55N_3	AC6
3	IO_L55P_3	AC7
3	IO_L54N_3	AD1
3	IO_L54P_3	AD2
3	IO_L53N_3	AB9
3	IO_L53P_3	AB10
3	IO_L52N_3	AD5
3	IO_L52P_3	AD6
3	IO_L51N_3/VREF_3	AD3
3	IO_L51P_3	AD4
3	IO_L50N_3	AB11
3	IO_L50P_3	AB12
3	IO_L49N_3	AE4
3	IO_L49P_3	AE5
3	IO_L48N_3	AE2
3	IO_L48P_3	AE3
3	IO_L47N_3	AC9
3	IO_L47P_3	AC10
3	IO_L46N_3	AE6
3	IO_L46P_3	AE7

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
3	IO_L45N_3/VREF_3	AF1
3	IO_L45P_3	AF2
3	IO_L44N_3	AD7
3	IO_L44P_3	AD8
3	IO_L43N_3	AF4
3	IO_L43P_3	AF5
3	IO_L42N_3	AG1
3	IO_L42P_3	AG2
3	IO_L41N_3	AC11
3	IO_L41P_3	AC12
3	IO_L40N_3	AG3
3	IO_L40P_3	AG4
3	IO_L39N_3/VREF_3	AH1
3	IO_L39P_3	AH2
3	IO_L38N_3	AD9
3	IO_L38P_3	AD10
3	IO_L37N_3	AF7
3	IO_L37P_3	AF8
3	IO_L36N_3	AH3
3	IO_L36P_3	AH4
3	IO_L35N_3	AD11
3	IO_L35P_3	AD12
3	IO_L34N_3	AG5
3	IO_L34P_3	AG6
3	IO_L33N_3/VREF_3	AJ2
3	IO_L33P_3	AJ3
3	IO_L32N_3	AE9
3	IO_L32P_3	AE10
3	IO_L31N_3	AH5
3	IO_L31P_3	AH6
3	IO_L30N_3	AK1
3	IO_L30P_3	AK2
3	IO_L29N_3	AG7
3	IO_L29P_3	AG8
3	IO_L28N_3	AJ5
3	IO_L28P_3	AJ6
3	IO_L27N_3/VREF_3	AL1
3	IO_L27P_3	AL2

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
3	IO_L26N_3	AF9
3	IO_L26P_3	AF10
3	IO_L25N_3	AK4
3	IO_L25P_3	AK5
3	IO_L24N_3	AM1
3	IO_L24P_3	AM2
3	IO_L23N_3	AE11
3	IO_L23P_3	AE12
3	IO_L22N_3	AM3
3	IO_L22P_3	AM4
3	IO_L21N_3/VREF_3	AL3
3	IO_L21P_3	AL4
3	IO_L20N_3	AG9
3	IO_L20P_3	AG10
3	IO_L19N_3	AK6
3	IO_L19P_3	AK7
3	IO_L18N_3	AN1
3	IO_L18P_3	AN2
3	IO_L17N_3	AF11
3	IO_L17P_3	AF12
3	IO_L16N_3	AL5
3	IO_L16P_3	AL6
3	IO_L15N_3/VREF_3	AP1
3	IO_L15P_3	AP2
3	IO_L14N_3	AJ7
3	IO_L14P_3	AJ8
3	IO_L13N_3	AM5
3	IO_L13P_3	AM6
3	IO_L12N_3	AN3
3	IO_L12P_3	AN4
3	IO_L11N_3	AG11
3	IO_L11P_3	AG12
3	IO_L10N_3	AN5
3	IO_L10P_3	AN6
3	IO_L09N_3/VREF_3	AR1
3	IO_L09P_3	AR2
3	IO_L08N_3	AK8
3	IO_L08P_3	AK9

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
3	IO_L07N_3	AR3
3	IO_L07P_3	AR4
3	IO_L06N_3	AP3
3	IO_L06P_3	AP4
3	IO_L05N_3	AL7
3	IO_L05P_3	AL8
3	IO_L04N_3	AP5
3	IO_L04P_3	AR6
3	IO_L03N_3/VREF_3	AT1
3	IO_L03P_3	AT2
3	IO_L02N_3	AM7
3	IO_L02P_3	AN8
3	IO_L01N_3/VRP_3	AT5
3	IO_L01P_3/VRN_3	AU5
4	IO_L01N_4/DOUT	AP7
4	IO_L01P_4/INIT_B	AR7
4	IO_L02N_4/D0	AP8
4	IO_L02P_4/D1	AR8
4	IO_L03N_4/D2	AT8
4	IO_L03P_4/D3	AU8
4	IO_L05_4/No_Pair	AM10
4	IO_L06N_4/VRP_4	AR9
4	IO_L06P_4/VRN_4	AT9
4	IO_L07N_4	AK11
4	IO_L07P_4/VREF_4	AL11
4	IO_L08N_4	AN9
4	IO_L08P_4	AP9
4	IO_L09N_4	AR10
4	IO_L09P_4/VREF_4	AT10
4	IO_L19N_4	AK12
4	IO_L19P_4	AK13
4	IO_L20N_4	AN10
4	IO_L20P_4	AP10
4	IO_L21N_4	AP11
4	IO_L21P_4	AR11
4	IO_L25N_4	AL12
4	IO_L25P_4	AM12

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
4	IO_L26N_4	AM11
4	IO_L26P_4	AN11
4	IO_L27N_4	AT11
4	IO_L27P_4/VREF_4	AU11
4	IO_L37N_4	AL13
4	IO_L37P_4	AM13
4	IO_L38N_4	AN12
4	IO_L38P_4	AP12
4	IO_L39N_4	AT12
4	IO_L39P_4	AU12
4	IO_L43N_4	AK14
4	IO_L43P_4	AL14
4	IO_L44N_4	AN13
4	IO_L44P_4	AP13
4	IO_L45N_4	AR13
4	IO_L45P_4/VREF_4	AT13
4	IO_L46N_4	AK15
4	IO_L46P_4	AL15
4	IO_L47N_4	AM14
4	IO_L47P_4	AN14
4	IO_L48N_4	AR14
4	IO_L48P_4	AT14
4	IO_L49N_4	AJ16
4	IO_L49P_4	AK16
4	IO_L50_4/No_Pair	AP15
4	IO_L53_4/No_Pair	AR15
4	IO_L54N_4	AT15
4	IO_L54P_4	AU15
4	IO_L55N_4	AM15
4	IO_L55P_4	AN15
4	IO_L56N_4	AN16
4	IO_L56P_4	AP16
4	IO_L57N_4	AR16
4	IO_L57P_4/VREF_4	AT16
4	IO_L58N_4	AL16
4	IO_L58P_4	AM16
4	IO_L59N_4	AN17
4	IO_L59P_4	AP17

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
4	IO_L60N_4	AT17
4	IO_L60P_4	AU17
4	IO_L64N_4	AK17
4	IO_L64P_4	AL17
4	IO_L65N_4	AM18
4	IO_L65P_4	AN18
4	IO_L66N_4	AP18
4	IO_L66P_4/VREF_4	AR18
4	IO_L67N_4	AK18
4	IO_L67P_4	AL18
4	IO_L68N_4	AM19
4	IO_L68P_4	AN19
4	IO_L69N_4	AT18
4	IO_L69P_4/VREF_4	AU18
4	IO_L73N_4	AK19
4	IO_L73P_4	AL19
4	IO_L74N_4/GCLK3S	AP19
4	IO_L74P_4/GCLK2P	AR19
4	IO_L75N_4/GCLK1S	AT19
4	IO_L75P_4/GCLK0P	AU19
5	IO_L75N_5/GCLK7S	AU21
5	IO_L75P_5/GCLK6P	AT21
5	IO_L74N_5/GCLK5S	AR21
5	IO_L74P_5/GCLK4P	AP21
5	IO_L73N_5	AL21
5	IO_L73P_5	AK21
5	IO_L69N_5/VREF_5	AU22
5	IO_L69P_5	AT22
5	IO_L68N_5	AN21
5	IO_L68P_5	AM21
5	IO_L67N_5	AL22
5	IO_L67P_5	AK22
5	IO_L66N_5/VREF_5	AR22
5	IO_L66P_5	AP22
5	IO_L65N_5	AN22
5	IO_L65P_5	AM22
5	IO_L64N_5	AL23

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
5	IO_L64P_5	AK23
5	IO_L60N_5	AU23
5	IO_L60P_5	AT23
5	IO_L59N_5	AP23
5	IO_L59P_5	AN23
5	IO_L58N_5	AM24
5	IO_L58P_5	AL24
5	IO_L57N_5/VREF_5	AT24
5	IO_L57P_5	AR24
5	IO_L56N_5	AP24
5	IO_L56P_5	AN24
5	IO_L55N_5	AN25
5	IO_L55P_5	AM25
5	IO_L54N_5	AU25
5	IO_L54P_5	AT25
5	IO_L53_5/No_Pair	AR25
5	IO_L50_5/No_Pair	AP25
5	IO_L49N_5	AK24
5	IO_L49P_5	AJ24
5	IO_L48N_5	AT26
5	IO_L48P_5	AR26
5	IO_L47N_5	AN26
5	IO_L47P_5	AM26
5	IO_L46N_5	AL25
5	IO_L46P_5	AK25
5	IO_L45N_5/VREF_5	AT27
5	IO_L45P_5	AR27
5	IO_L44N_5	AP27
5	IO_L44P_5	AN27
5	IO_L43N_5	AL26
5	IO_L43P_5	AK26
5	IO_L39N_5	AU28
5	IO_L39P_5	AT28
5	IO_L38N_5	AP28
5	IO_L38P_5	AN28
5	IO_L37N_5	AM27
5	IO_L37P_5	AL27
5	IO_L27N_5/VREF_5	AU29

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
5	IO_L27P_5	AT29
5	IO_L26N_5	AN29
5	IO_L26P_5	AM29
5	IO_L25N_5	AM28
5	IO_L25P_5	AL28
5	IO_L21N_5	AR29
5	IO_L21P_5	AP29
5	IO_L20N_5	AP30
5	IO_L20P_5	AN30
5	IO_L19N_5	AK27
5	IO_L19P_5	AK28
5	IO_L09N_5/VREF_5	AT30
5	IO_L09P_5	AR30
5	IO_L08N_5	AP31
5	IO_L08P_5	AN31
5	IO_L07N_5/VREF_5	AL29
5	IO_L07P_5	AK29
5	IO_L06N_5/VRP_5	AT31
5	IO_L06P_5/VRN_5	AR31
5	IO_L05_5/No_Pair	AM30
5	IO_L03N_5/D4	AU32
5	IO_L03P_5/D5	AT32
5	IO_L02N_5/D6	AR32
5	IO_L02P_5/D7	AP32
5	IO_L01N_5/RDWR_B	AR33
5	IO_L01P_5/CS_B	AP33
6	IO_L01P_6/VRN_6	AU35
6	IO_L01N_6/VRP_6	AT35
6	IO_L02P_6	AN32
6	IO_L02N_6	AM33
6	IO_L03P_6	AT38
6	IO_L03N_6/VREF_6	AT39
6	IO_L04P_6	AR34
6	IO_L04N_6	AP35
6	IO_L05P_6	AL32
6	IO_L05N_6	AL33
6	IO_L06P_6	AP36

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
6	IO_L06N_6	AP37
6	IO_L07P_6	AR36
6	IO_L07N_6	AR37
6	IO_L08P_6	AK31
6	IO_L08N_6	AK32
6	IO_L09P_6	AR38
6	IO_L09N_6/VREF_6	AR39
6	IO_L10P_6	AN34
6	IO_L10N_6	AN35
6	IO_L11P_6	AG28
6	IO_L11N_6	AG29
6	IO_L12P_6	AN36
6	IO_L12N_6	AN37
6	IO_L13P_6	AM34
6	IO_L13N_6	AM35
6	IO_L14P_6	AJ32
6	IO_L14N_6	AJ33
6	IO_L15P_6	AP38
6	IO_L15N_6/VREF_6	AP39
6	IO_L16P_6	AL34
6	IO_L16N_6	AL35
6	IO_L17P_6	AF28
6	IO_L17N_6	AF29
6	IO_L18P_6	AN38
6	IO_L18N_6	AN39
6	IO_L19P_6	AK33
6	IO_L19N_6	AK34
6	IO_L20P_6	AG30
6	IO_L20N_6	AG31
6	IO_L21P_6	AL36
6	IO_L21N_6/VREF_6	AL37
6	IO_L22P_6	AM36
6	IO_L22N_6	AM37
6	IO_L23P_6	AE28
6	IO_L23N_6	AE29
6	IO_L24P_6	AM38
6	IO_L24N_6	AM39
6	IO_L25P_6	AK35

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
6	IO_L25N_6	AK36
6	IO_L26P_6	AF30
6	IO_L26N_6	AF31
6	IO_L27P_6	AL38
6	IO_L27N_6/VREF_6	AL39
6	IO_L28P_6	AJ34
6	IO_L28N_6	AJ35
6	IO_L29P_6	AG32
6	IO_L29N_6	AG33
6	IO_L30P_6	AK38
6	IO_L30N_6	AK39
6	IO_L31P_6	AH34
6	IO_L31N_6	AH35
6	IO_L32P_6	AE30
6	IO_L32N_6	AE31
6	IO_L33P_6	AJ37
6	IO_L33N_6/VREF_6	AJ38
6	IO_L34P_6	AG34
6	IO_L34N_6	AG35
6	IO_L35P_6	AD28
6	IO_L35N_6	AD29
6	IO_L36P_6	AH36
6	IO_L36N_6	AH37
6	IO_L37P_6	AF32
6	IO_L37N_6	AF33
6	IO_L38P_6	AD30
6	IO_L38N_6	AD31
6	IO_L39P_6	AH38
6	IO_L39N_6/VREF_6	AH39
6	IO_L40P_6	AG36
6	IO_L40N_6	AG37
6	IO_L41P_6	AC28
6	IO_L41N_6	AC29
6	IO_L42P_6	AG38
6	IO_L42N_6	AG39
6	IO_L43P_6	AF35
6	IO_L43N_6	AF36
6	IO_L44P_6	AD32

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
6	IO_L44N_6	AD33
6	IO_L45P_6	AF38
6	IO_L45N_6/VREF_6	AF39
6	IO_L46P_6	AE33
6	IO_L46N_6	AE34
6	IO_L47P_6	AC30
6	IO_L47N_6	AC31
6	IO_L48P_6	AE37
6	IO_L48N_6	AE38
6	IO_L49P_6	AE35
6	IO_L49N_6	AE36
6	IO_L50P_6	AB28
6	IO_L50N_6	AB29
6	IO_L51P_6	AD36
6	IO_L51N_6/VREF_6	AD37
6	IO_L52P_6	AD34
6	IO_L52N_6	AD35
6	IO_L53P_6	AB30
6	IO_L53N_6	AB31
6	IO_L54P_6	AD38
6	IO_L54N_6	AD39
6	IO_L55P_6	AC33
6	IO_L55N_6	AC34
6	IO_L56P_6	AB32
6	IO_L56N_6	AB33
6	IO_L57P_6	AC36
6	IO_L57N_6/VREF_6	AC37
6	IO_L58P_6	AB34
6	IO_L58N_6	AB35
6	IO_L59P_6	AA28
6	IO_L59N_6	AA29
6	IO_L60P_6	AC38
6	IO_L60N_6	AC39
6	IO_L85P_6	AB36
6	IO_L85N_6	AB37
6	IO_L86P_6	AA30
6	IO_L86N_6	AA31
6	IO_L87P_6	AB38

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
6	IO_L87N_6/VREF_6	AB39
6	IO_L88P_6	AA34
6	IO_L88N_6	AA35
6	IO_L89P_6	AA32
6	IO_L89N_6	AA33
6	IO_L90P_6	AA36
6	IO_L90N_6	AA37
7	IO_L90P_7	W37
7	IO_L90N_7	W36
7	IO_L89P_7	W33
7	IO_L89N_7	W32
7	IO_L88P_7	V39
7	IO_L88N_7/VREF_7	V38
7	IO_L87P_7	W35
7	IO_L87N_7	W34
7	IO_L86P_7	W31
7	IO_L86N_7	W30
7	IO_L85P_7	V37
7	IO_L85N_7	V36
7	IO_L60P_7	V35
7	IO_L60N_7	V34
7	IO_L59P_7	W29
7	IO_L59N_7	W28
7	IO_L58P_7	U39
7	IO_L58N_7/VREF_7	U38
7	IO_L57P_7	U34
7	IO_L57N_7	U33
7	IO_L56P_7	V33
7	IO_L56N_7	V32
7	IO_L55P_7	U37
7	IO_L55N_7	U36
7	IO_L54P_7	T37
7	IO_L54N_7	T36
7	IO_L53P_7	V31
7	IO_L53N_7	V30
7	IO_L52P_7	T39
7	IO_L52N_7/VREF_7	T38

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
7	IO_L51P_7	T35
7	IO_L51N_7	T34
7	IO_L50P_7	V29
7	IO_L50N_7	V28
7	IO_L49P_7	R38
7	IO_L49N_7	R37
7	IO_L48P_7	R36
7	IO_L48N_7	R35
7	IO_L47P_7	U31
7	IO_L47N_7	U30
7	IO_L46P_7	P39
7	IO_L46N_7/VREF_7	P38
7	IO_L45P_7	R34
7	IO_L45N_7	R33
7	IO_L44P_7	T33
7	IO_L44N_7	T32
7	IO_L43P_7	N39
7	IO_L43N_7	N38
7	IO_L42P_7	P36
7	IO_L42N_7	P35
7	IO_L41P_7	U29
7	IO_L41N_7	U28
7	IO_L40P_7	N37
7	IO_L40N_7/VREF_7	N36
7	IO_L39P_7	N35
7	IO_L39N_7	N34
7	IO_L38P_7	T31
7	IO_L38N_7	T30
7	IO_L37P_7	M39
7	IO_L37N_7	M38
7	IO_L36P_7	M35
7	IO_L36N_7	M34
7	IO_L35P_7	T29
7	IO_L35N_7	T28
7	IO_L34P_7	M37
7	IO_L34N_7/VREF_7	M36
7	IO_L33P_7	N33
7	IO_L33N_7	N32

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
7	IO_L32P_7	R31
7	IO_L32N_7	R30
7	IO_L31P_7	L38
7	IO_L31N_7	L37
7	IO_L30P_7	L35
7	IO_L30N_7	L34
7	IO_L29P_7	P33
7	IO_L29N_7	P32
7	IO_L28P_7	K39
7	IO_L28N_7/VREF_7	K38
7	IO_L27P_7	K36
7	IO_L27N_7	K35
7	IO_L26P_7	P31
7	IO_L26N_7	P30
7	IO_L25P_7	J39
7	IO_L25N_7	J38
7	IO_L24P_7	J37
7	IO_L24N_7	J36
7	IO_L23P_7	R29
7	IO_L23N_7	R28
7	IO_L22P_7	H39
7	IO_L22N_7/VREF_7	H38
7	IO_L21P_7	K34
7	IO_L21N_7	K33
7	IO_L20P_7	N31
7	IO_L20N_7	N30
7	IO_L19P_7	G39
7	IO_L19N_7	G38
7	IO_L18P_7	J35
7	IO_L18N_7	J34
7	IO_L17P_7	P29
7	IO_L17N_7	P28
7	IO_L16P_7	H37
7	IO_L16N_7/VREF_7	H36
7	IO_L15P_7	H35
7	IO_L15N_7	H34
7	IO_L14P_7	L33
7	IO_L14N_7	L32

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
7	IO_L13P_7	F39
7	IO_L13N_7	F38
7	IO_L12P_7	F37
7	IO_L12N_7	F36
7	IO_L11P_7	N29
7	IO_L11N_7	N28
7	IO_L10P_7	G37
7	IO_L10N_7/VREF_7	G36
7	IO_L09P_7	G35
7	IO_L09N_7	G34
7	IO_L08P_7	K32
7	IO_L08N_7	K31
7	IO_L07P_7	E39
7	IO_L07N_7	E38
7	IO_L06P_7	F35
7	IO_L06N_7	E34
7	IO_L05P_7	J33
7	IO_L05N_7	J32
7	IO_L04P_7	D39
7	IO_L04N_7/VREF_7	D38
7	IO_L03P_7	D35
7	IO_L03N_7	C35
7	IO_L02P_7	H33
7	IO_L02N_7	G32
7	IO_L01P_7/VRN_7	E37
7	IO_L01N_7/VRP_7	E36
0	VCCO_0	P25
0	VCCO_0	P24
0	VCCO_0	P23
0	VCCO_0	P22
0	VCCO_0	P21
0	VCCO_0	N26
0	VCCO_0	N25
0	VCCO_0	N24
0	VCCO_0	N23
0	VCCO_0	N22
0	VCCO_0	N21

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
0	VCCO_0	N20
0	VCCO_0	H23
0	VCCO_0	F26
0	VCCO_0	E28
1	VCCO_1	P20
1	VCCO_1	P19
1	VCCO_1	P18
1	VCCO_1	P17
1	VCCO_1	P16
1	VCCO_1	P15
1	VCCO_1	N19
1	VCCO_1	N18
1	VCCO_1	N17
1	VCCO_1	N16
1	VCCO_1	N15
1	VCCO_1	N14
1	VCCO_1	H17
1	VCCO_1	F14
1	VCCO_1	E12
2	VCCO_2	Y13
2	VCCO_2	W14
2	VCCO_2	W13
2	VCCO_2	V14
2	VCCO_2	V13
2	VCCO_2	U14
2	VCCO_2	U13
2	VCCO_2	T14
2	VCCO_2	T13
2	VCCO_2	R14
2	VCCO_2	R13
2	VCCO_2	R8
2	VCCO_2	P13
2	VCCO_2	M7
2	VCCO_2	L4
3	VCCO_3	AJ4
3	VCCO_3	AH7
3	VCCO_3	AF13
3	VCCO_3	AE14

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
3	VCCO_3	AE13
3	VCCO_3	AE8
3	VCCO_3	AD14
3	VCCO_3	AD13
3	VCCO_3	AC14
3	VCCO_3	AC13
3	VCCO_3	AB14
3	VCCO_3	AB13
3	VCCO_3	AA14
3	VCCO_3	AA13
3	VCCO_3	Y14
4	VCCO_4	AR12
4	VCCO_4	AP14
4	VCCO_4	AM17
4	VCCO_4	AG20
4	VCCO_4	AG19
4	VCCO_4	AG18
4	VCCO_4	AG17
4	VCCO_4	AG16
4	VCCO_4	AG15
4	VCCO_4	AG14
4	VCCO_4	AF19
4	VCCO_4	AF18
4	VCCO_4	AF17
4	VCCO_4	AF16
4	VCCO_4	AF15
5	VCCO_5	AR28
5	VCCO_5	AP26
5	VCCO_5	AM23
5	VCCO_5	AG26
5	VCCO_5	AG25
5	VCCO_5	AG24
5	VCCO_5	AG23
5	VCCO_5	AG22
5	VCCO_5	AG21
5	VCCO_5	AF25
5	VCCO_5	AF24
5	VCCO_5	AF23

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
5	VCCO_5	AF22
5	VCCO_5	AF21
5	VCCO_5	AF20
6	VCCO_6	AJ36
6	VCCO_6	AH33
6	VCCO_6	AF27
6	VCCO_6	AE32
6	VCCO_6	AE27
6	VCCO_6	AE26
6	VCCO_6	AD27
6	VCCO_6	AD26
6	VCCO_6	AC27
6	VCCO_6	AC26
6	VCCO_6	AB27
6	VCCO_6	AB26
6	VCCO_6	AA27
6	VCCO_6	AA26
6	VCCO_6	Y27
7	VCCO_7	Y26
7	VCCO_7	W27
7	VCCO_7	W26
7	VCCO_7	V27
7	VCCO_7	V26
7	VCCO_7	U27
7	VCCO_7	U26
7	VCCO_7	T27
7	VCCO_7	T26
7	VCCO_7	R32
7	VCCO_7	R27
7	VCCO_7	R26
7	VCCO_7	P27
7	VCCO_7	M33
7	VCCO_7	L36
N/A	CCLK	AT6
N/A	PROG_B	E33
N/A	DONE	AL10
N/A	M0	AT33

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
N/A	M1	AT34
N/A	M2	AL30
N/A	TCK	E7
N/A	TDI	F33
N/A	TDO	F7
N/A	TMS	D6
N/A	PWRDWN_B	AT7
N/A	HSWAP_EN	D34
N/A	RSVD	D7
N/A	VBATT	J10
N/A	DXP	J30
N/A	DXN	D33
N/A	AVCCAUXTX2	B35
N/A	VTTXPAD2	B36
N/A	TXNPAD2	A36
N/A	TXPPAD2	A35
N/A	GNDA2	C34
N/A	GNDA2	C34
N/A	RXPPAD2	A34
N/A	RXNPAD2	A33
N/A	VTRXPAD2	B34
N/A	AVCCAUXRX2	B33
N/A	AVCCAUXTX4	B31
N/A	VTTXPAD4	B32
N/A	TXNPAD4	A32
N/A	TXPPAD4	A31
N/A	GNDA4	C31
N/A	GNDA4	C31
N/A	RXPPAD4	A30
N/A	RXNPAD4	A29
N/A	VTRXPAD4	B30
N/A	AVCCAUXRX4	B29
N/A	AVCCAUXTX5	B27
N/A	VTTXPAD5	B28
N/A	TXNPAD5	A28
N/A	TXPPAD5	A27
N/A	GNDA5	C27
N/A	GNDA5	C27

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
N/A	RXPPAD5	A26
N/A	RXNPAD5	A25
N/A	VTRXPAD5	B26
N/A	AVCCAUXRX5	B25
N/A	AVCCAUXTX6	B23
N/A	VTTXPAD6	B24
N/A	TXNPAD6	A24
N/A	TXPPAD6	A23
N/A	GNDA6	C24
N/A	GNDA6	C24
N/A	RXPPAD6	A22
N/A	RXNPAD6	A21
N/A	VTRXPAD6	B22
N/A	AVCCAUXRX6	B21
N/A	AVCCAUXTX7	B18
N/A	VTTXPAD7	B19
N/A	TXNPAD7	A19
N/A	TXPPAD7	A18
N/A	GNDA7	C16
N/A	GNDA7	C16
N/A	RXPPAD7	A17
N/A	RXNPAD7	A16
N/A	VTRXPAD7	B17
N/A	AVCCAUXRX7	B16
N/A	AVCCAUXTX8	B14
N/A	VTTXPAD8	B15
N/A	TXNPAD8	A15
N/A	TXPPAD8	A14
N/A	GNDA8	C13
N/A	GNDA8	C13
N/A	RXPPAD8	A13
N/A	RXNPAD8	A12
N/A	VTRXPAD8	B13
N/A	AVCCAUXRX8	B12
N/A	AVCCAUXTX9	B10
N/A	VTTXPAD9	B11
N/A	TXNPAD9	A11
N/A	TXPPAD9	A10

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
N/A	GNDA9	C9
N/A	GNDA9	C9
N/A	RXPPAD9	A9
N/A	RXNPAD9	A8
N/A	VTRXPAD9	B9
N/A	AVCCAUXRX9	B8
N/A	AVCCAUXTX11	B6
N/A	VTTXPAD11	B7
N/A	TXNPAD11	A7
N/A	TXPPAD11	A6
N/A	GNDA11	C6
N/A	GNDA11	C6
N/A	RXPPAD11	A5
N/A	RXNPAD11	A4
N/A	VTRXPAD11	B5
N/A	AVCCAUXRX11	B4
N/A	AVCCAUXRX14	AV4
N/A	VTRXPAD14	AV5
N/A	RXNPAD14	AW4
N/A	RXPPAD14	AW5
N/A	GNDA14	AU6
N/A	GNDA14	AU6
N/A	TXPPAD14	AW6
N/A	TXNPAD14	AW7
N/A	VTTXPAD14	AV7
N/A	AVCCAUXTX14	AV6
N/A	AVCCAUXRX16	AV8
N/A	VTRXPAD16	AV9
N/A	RXNPAD16	AW8
N/A	RXPPAD16	AW9
N/A	GNDA16	AU9
N/A	GNDA16	AU9
N/A	TXPPAD16	AW10
N/A	TXNPAD16	AW11
N/A	VTTXPAD16	AV11
N/A	AVCCAUXTX16	AV10
N/A	AVCCAUXRX17	AV12
N/A	VTRXPAD17	AV13

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
N/A	RXNPAD17	AW12
N/A	RXPPAD17	AW13
N/A	GNDA17	AU13
N/A	GNDA17	AU13
N/A	TXPPAD17	AW14
N/A	TXNPAD17	AW15
N/A	VTTXPAD17	AV15
N/A	AVCCAUXTX17	AV14
N/A	AVCCAUXRX18	AV16
N/A	VTRXPAD18	AV17
N/A	RXNPAD18	AW16
N/A	RXPPAD18	AW17
N/A	GNDA18	AU16
N/A	GNDA18	AU16
N/A	TXPPAD18	AW18
N/A	TXNPAD18	AW19
N/A	VTTXPAD18	AV19
N/A	AVCCAUXTX18	AV18
N/A	AVCCAUXRX19	AV21
N/A	VTRXPAD19	AV22
N/A	RXNPAD19	AW21
N/A	RXPPAD19	AW22
N/A	GNDA19	AU24
N/A	GNDA19	AU24
N/A	TXPPAD19	AW23
N/A	TXNPAD19	AW24
N/A	VTTXPAD19	AV24
N/A	AVCCAUXTX19	AV23
N/A	AVCCAUXRX20	AV25
N/A	VTRXPAD20	AV26
N/A	RXNPAD20	AW25
N/A	RXPPAD20	AW26
N/A	GNDA20	AU27
N/A	GNDA20	AU27
N/A	TXPPAD20	AW27
N/A	TXNPAD20	AW28
N/A	VTTXPAD20	AV28
N/A	AVCCAUXTX20	AV27

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
N/A	AVCCAUXRX21	AV29
N/A	VTRXPAD21	AV30
N/A	RXNPAD21	AW29
N/A	RXPPAD21	AW30
N/A	GNDA21	AU31
N/A	GNDA21	AU31
N/A	TXPPAD21	AW31
N/A	TXNPAD21	AW32
N/A	VTTXPAD21	AV32
N/A	AVCCAUXTX21	AV31
N/A	AVCCAUXRX23	AV33
N/A	VTRXPAD23	AV34
N/A	RXNPAD23	AW33
N/A	RXPPAD23	AW34
N/A	GNDA23	AU34
N/A	GNDA23	AU34
N/A	TXPPAD23	AW35
N/A	TXNPAD23	AW36
N/A	VTTXPAD23	AV36
N/A	AVCCAUXTX23	AV35
N/A	VCCINT	AH28
N/A	VCCINT	AH12
N/A	VCCINT	AG27
N/A	VCCINT	AG13
N/A	VCCINT	AF26
N/A	VCCINT	AF14
N/A	VCCINT	AE25
N/A	VCCINT	AE24
N/A	VCCINT	AE23
N/A	VCCINT	AE22
N/A	VCCINT	AE21
N/A	VCCINT	AE20
N/A	VCCINT	AE19
N/A	VCCINT	AE18
N/A	VCCINT	AE17
N/A	VCCINT	AE16
N/A	VCCINT	AE15

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
N/A	VCCINT	AD25
N/A	VCCINT	AD24
N/A	VCCINT	AD16
N/A	VCCINT	AD15
N/A	VCCINT	AC25
N/A	VCCINT	AC15
N/A	VCCINT	AB25
N/A	VCCINT	AB15
N/A	VCCINT	AA25
N/A	VCCINT	AA15
N/A	VCCINT	Y25
N/A	VCCINT	Y15
N/A	VCCINT	W25
N/A	VCCINT	W15
N/A	VCCINT	V25
N/A	VCCINT	V15
N/A	VCCINT	U25
N/A	VCCINT	U15
N/A	VCCINT	T25
N/A	VCCINT	T24
N/A	VCCINT	T16
N/A	VCCINT	T15
N/A	VCCINT	R25
N/A	VCCINT	R24
N/A	VCCINT	R23
N/A	VCCINT	R22
N/A	VCCINT	R21
N/A	VCCINT	R20
N/A	VCCINT	R19
N/A	VCCINT	R18
N/A	VCCINT	R17
N/A	VCCINT	R16
N/A	VCCINT	R15
N/A	VCCINT	P26
N/A	VCCINT	P14
N/A	VCCINT	N27
N/A	VCCINT	N13
N/A	VCCINT	M28

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
N/A	VCCINT	M12
N/A	VCCAUX	AV20
N/A	VCCAUX	AU36
N/A	VCCAUX	AU20
N/A	VCCAUX	AU4
N/A	VCCAUX	AT37
N/A	VCCAUX	AT3
N/A	VCCAUX	AL31
N/A	VCCAUX	AL9
N/A	VCCAUX	AK30
N/A	VCCAUX	AK10
N/A	VCCAUX	AA39
N/A	VCCAUX	AA1
N/A	VCCAUX	Y39
N/A	VCCAUX	Y38
N/A	VCCAUX	Y2
N/A	VCCAUX	Y1
N/A	VCCAUX	W39
N/A	VCCAUX	W1
N/A	VCCAUX	K30
N/A	VCCAUX	K10
N/A	VCCAUX	J31
N/A	VCCAUX	J9
N/A	VCCAUX	D37
N/A	VCCAUX	D3
N/A	VCCAUX	C36
N/A	VCCAUX	C20
N/A	VCCAUX	C4
N/A	VCCAUX	B20
N/A	GND	AW38
N/A	GND	AW37
N/A	GND	AW20
N/A	GND	AW3
N/A	GND	AW2
N/A	GND	AV39
N/A	GND	AV38
N/A	GND	AV37
N/A	GND	AV3

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
N/A	GND	AV2
N/A	GND	AV1
N/A	GND	AU39
N/A	GND	AU38
N/A	GND	AU37
N/A	GND	AU30
N/A	GND	AU26
N/A	GND	AU14
N/A	GND	AU10
N/A	GND	AU3
N/A	GND	AU2
N/A	GND	AU1
N/A	GND	AT36
N/A	GND	AT20
N/A	GND	AT4
N/A	GND	AR35
N/A	GND	AR23
N/A	GND	AR17
N/A	GND	AR5
N/A	GND	AP34
N/A	GND	AP6
N/A	GND	AN33
N/A	GND	AN20
N/A	GND	AN7
N/A	GND	AM32
N/A	GND	AM8
N/A	GND	AK37
N/A	GND	AK20
N/A	GND	AK3
N/A	GND	AJ39
N/A	GND	AJ1
N/A	GND	AF37
N/A	GND	AF34
N/A	GND	AF6
N/A	GND	AF3
N/A	GND	AE39
N/A	GND	AE1
N/A	GND	AD23

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
N/A	GND	AD22
N/A	GND	AD21
N/A	GND	AD20
N/A	GND	AD19
N/A	GND	AD18
N/A	GND	AD17
N/A	GND	AC35
N/A	GND	AC32
N/A	GND	AC24
N/A	GND	AC23
N/A	GND	AC22
N/A	GND	AC21
N/A	GND	AC20
N/A	GND	AC19
N/A	GND	AC18
N/A	GND	AC17
N/A	GND	AC16
N/A	GND	AC8
N/A	GND	AC5
N/A	GND	AB24
N/A	GND	AB23
N/A	GND	AB22
N/A	GND	AB21
N/A	GND	AB20
N/A	GND	AB19
N/A	GND	AB18
N/A	GND	AB17
N/A	GND	AB16
N/A	GND	AA38
N/A	GND	AA24
N/A	GND	AA23
N/A	GND	AA22
N/A	GND	AA21
N/A	GND	AA20
N/A	GND	AA19
N/A	GND	AA18
N/A	GND	AA17
N/A	GND	AA16

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
N/A	GND	AA2
N/A	GND	Y37
N/A	GND	Y36
N/A	GND	Y33
N/A	GND	Y30
N/A	GND	Y24
N/A	GND	Y23
N/A	GND	Y22
N/A	GND	Y21
N/A	GND	Y20
N/A	GND	Y19
N/A	GND	Y18
N/A	GND	Y17
N/A	GND	Y16
N/A	GND	Y10
N/A	GND	Y7
N/A	GND	Y4
N/A	GND	Y3
N/A	GND	W38
N/A	GND	W24
N/A	GND	W23
N/A	GND	W22
N/A	GND	W21
N/A	GND	W20
N/A	GND	W19
N/A	GND	W18
N/A	GND	W17
N/A	GND	W16
N/A	GND	W2
N/A	GND	V24
N/A	GND	V23
N/A	GND	V22
N/A	GND	V21
N/A	GND	V20
N/A	GND	V19
N/A	GND	V18
N/A	GND	V17
N/A	GND	V16

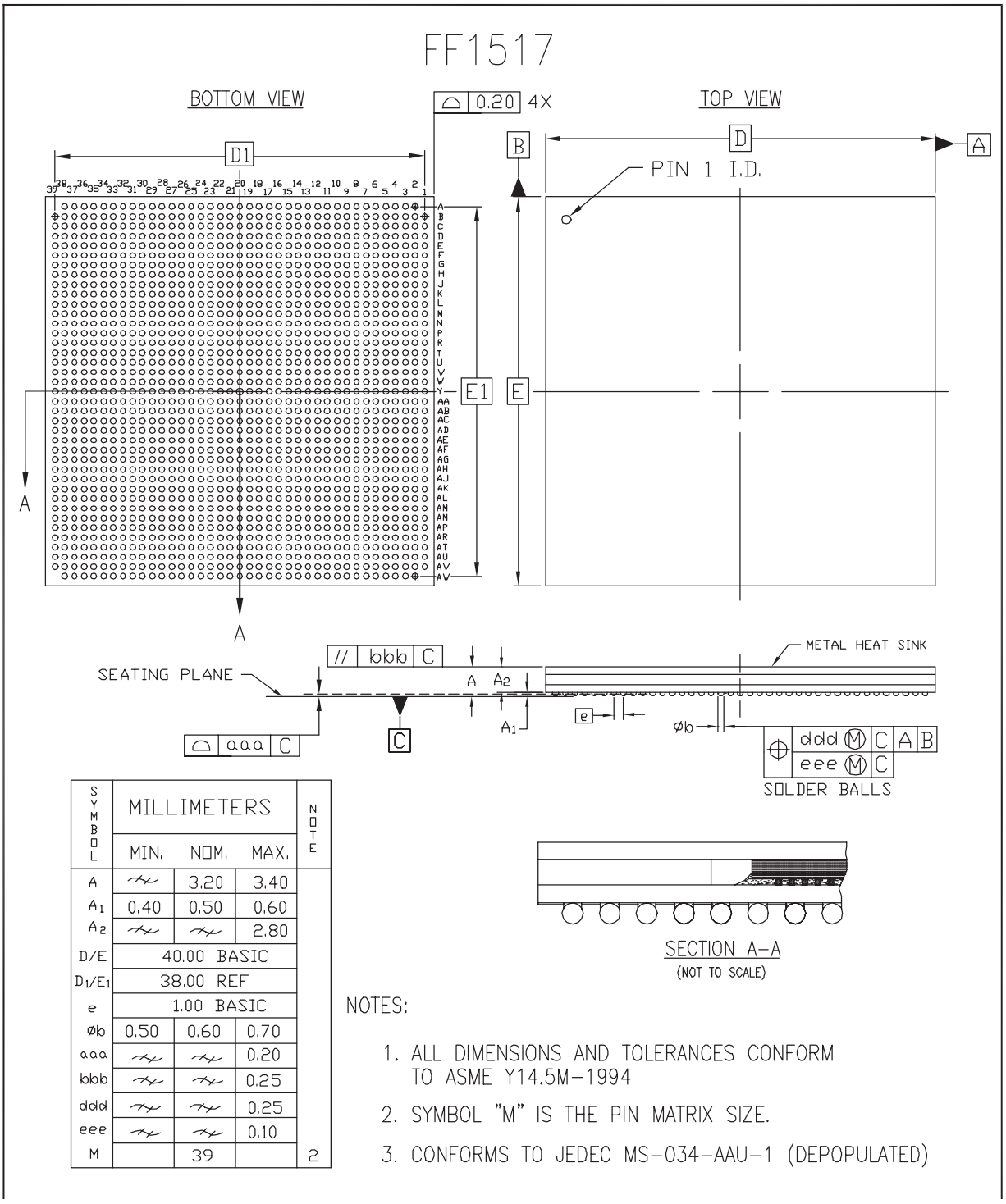
Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
N/A	GND	U35
N/A	GND	U32
N/A	GND	U24
N/A	GND	U23
N/A	GND	U22
N/A	GND	U21
N/A	GND	U20
N/A	GND	U19
N/A	GND	U18
N/A	GND	U17
N/A	GND	U16
N/A	GND	U8
N/A	GND	U5
N/A	GND	T23
N/A	GND	T22
N/A	GND	T21
N/A	GND	T20
N/A	GND	T19
N/A	GND	T18
N/A	GND	T17
N/A	GND	R39
N/A	GND	R1
N/A	GND	P37
N/A	GND	P34
N/A	GND	P6
N/A	GND	P3
N/A	GND	L39
N/A	GND	L1
N/A	GND	K37
N/A	GND	K20
N/A	GND	K3
N/A	GND	H32
N/A	GND	H8
N/A	GND	G33
N/A	GND	G20
N/A	GND	G7
N/A	GND	F34
N/A	GND	F6

Table 11: **FF1517 — XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
N/A	GND	E35
N/A	GND	E23
N/A	GND	E17
N/A	GND	E5
N/A	GND	D36
N/A	GND	D20
N/A	GND	D4
N/A	GND	C39
N/A	GND	C38
N/A	GND	C37
N/A	GND	C30
N/A	GND	C26
N/A	GND	C14
N/A	GND	C10
N/A	GND	C3
N/A	GND	C2
N/A	GND	C1
N/A	GND	B39
N/A	GND	B38
N/A	GND	B37
N/A	GND	B3
N/A	GND	B2
N/A	GND	B1
N/A	GND	A38
N/A	GND	A37
N/A	GND	A20
N/A	GND	A3
N/A	GND	A2

FF1517 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications (1.00mm pitch)



SYMBOL	MILLIMETERS MIN.	NOM.	MAX.	NOTE
A		3.20	3.40	
A_1	0.40	0.50	0.60	
A_2			2.80	
D/E	40.00 BASIC			
D_1/E_1	38.00 REF			
e	1.00 BASIC			
øb	0.50	0.60	0.70	
aaa			0.20	
bbb			0.25	
ddd			0.25	
eee			0.10	
M		39		2

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS AND TOLERANCES CONFORM TO ASME Y14.5M–1994
2. SYMBOL "M" IS THE PIN MATRIX SIZE.
3. CONFORMS TO JEDEC MS–034–AAU–1 (DEPOPULATED)

Figure 6: **FF1517 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications**

BF957 Flip-Chip BGA Package

As shown in Table 12, XC2VP20 and XC2VP50 Virtex-II Pro devices are available in the BF957 flip-chip BGA package. Pins in each of these devices are the same, except for the differences shown in the "No Connects" column. Following this table are the **BF957 Flip-Chip BGA Package Specifications (1.27mm pitch)**.

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
0	IO_L01N_0/VRP_0	E26		
0	IO_L01P_0/VRN_0	E25		
0	IO_L02N_0	H23		
0	IO_L02P_0	G23		
0	IO_L03N_0	F25		
0	IO_L03P_0/VREF_0	F24		
0	IO_L05_0/No_Pair	G24		
0	IO_L06N_0	J22		
0	IO_L06P_0	H22		
0	IO_L07N_0	F23		
0	IO_L07P_0	E23		
0	IO_L08N_0	D25		
0	IO_L08P_0	C25		
0	IO_L09N_0	K21		
0	IO_L09P_0/VREF_0	J21		
0	IO_L19N_0	G22	NC	
0	IO_L19P_0	F22	NC	
0	IO_L37N_0	H21		
0	IO_L37P_0	G21		
0	IO_L38N_0	E24		
0	IO_L38P_0	D24		
0	IO_L39N_0	K20		
0	IO_L39P_0	J20		
0	IO_L43N_0	F21		
0	IO_L43P_0	E21		
0	IO_L44N_0	D23		
0	IO_L44P_0	D22		
0	IO_L45N_0	H20		
0	IO_L45P_0/VREF_0	G20		
0	IO_L46N_0	F20		
0	IO_L46P_0	E20		
0	IO_L47N_0	C22		
0	IO_L47P_0	C21		

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
0	IO_L48N_0	K19		
0	IO_L48P_0	J19		
0	IO_L49N_0	H19		
0	IO_L49P_0	G19		
0	IO_L50_0/No_Pair	D21		
0	IO_L53_0/No_Pair	D20		
0	IO_L54N_0	K18		
0	IO_L54P_0	J18		
0	IO_L55N_0	F18		
0	IO_L55P_0	E18		
0	IO_L56N_0	E19		
0	IO_L56P_0	D19		
0	IO_L57N_0	H18		
0	IO_L57P_0/VREF_0	G18		
0	IO_L67N_0	H17		
0	IO_L67P_0	G17		
0	IO_L68N_0	D18		
0	IO_L68P_0	C18		
0	IO_L69N_0	K17		
0	IO_L69P_0/VREF_0	J17		
0	IO_L73N_0	F17		
0	IO_L73P_0	E17		
0	IO_L74N_0/GCLK7P	D17		
0	IO_L74P_0/GCLK6S	C17		
0	IO_L75N_0/GCLK5P	F16		
0	IO_L75P_0/GCLK4S	E16		
1	IO_L75N_1/GCLK3P	H16		
1	IO_L75P_1/GCLK2S	J16		
1	IO_L74N_1/GCLK1P	C15		
1	IO_L74P_1/GCLK0S	D15		
1	IO_L73N_1	E15		
1	IO_L73P_1	F15		
1	IO_L69N_1/VREF_1	J15		
1	IO_L69P_1	K15		
1	IO_L68N_1	C14		
1	IO_L68P_1	D14		
1	IO_L67N_1	G15		

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP20	XC2VP50
1	IO_L67P_1	H15		
1	IO_L57N_1/VREF_1	G14		
1	IO_L57P_1	H14		
1	IO_L56N_1	D13		
1	IO_L56P_1	E13		
1	IO_L55N_1	E14		
1	IO_L55P_1	F14		
1	IO_L54N_1	J14		
1	IO_L54P_1	K14		
1	IO_L53_1/No_Pair	D12		
1	IO_L50_1/No_Pair	D11		
1	IO_L49N_1	G13		
1	IO_L49P_1	H13		
1	IO_L48N_1	J13		
1	IO_L48P_1	K13		
1	IO_L47N_1	C11		
1	IO_L47P_1	C10		
1	IO_L46N_1	E12		
1	IO_L46P_1	F12		
1	IO_L45N_1/VREF_1	G12		
1	IO_L45P_1	H12		
1	IO_L44N_1	D10		
1	IO_L44P_1	D9		
1	IO_L43N_1	E11		
1	IO_L43P_1	F11		
1	IO_L39N_1	J12		
1	IO_L39P_1	K12		
1	IO_L38N_1	D8		
1	IO_L38P_1	E8		
1	IO_L37N_1	G11		
1	IO_L37P_1	H11		
1	IO_L19N_1	F10	NC	
1	IO_L19P_1	G10	NC	
1	IO_L09N_1/VREF_1	J11		
1	IO_L09P_1	K11		
1	IO_L08N_1	C7		
1	IO_L08P_1	D7		
1	IO_L07N_1	E9		

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
1	IO_L07P_1	F9		
1	IO_L06N_1	H10		
1	IO_L06P_1	J10		
1	IO_L05_1/No_Pair	G8		
1	IO_L03N_1/VREF_1	F8		
1	IO_L03P_1	F7		
1	IO_L02N_1	G9		
1	IO_L02P_1	H9		
1	IO_L01N_1/VRP_1	E7		
1	IO_L01P_1/VRN_1	E6		
2	IO_L01N_2/VRP_2	D2		
2	IO_L01P_2/VRN_2	D1		
2	IO_L02N_2	K9		
2	IO_L02P_2	K8		
2	IO_L03N_2	C4		
2	IO_L03P_2	D3		
2	IO_L04N_2/VREF_2	E2		
2	IO_L04P_2	E1		
2	IO_L05N_2	L10		
2	IO_L05P_2	L9		
2	IO_L06N_2	E4		
2	IO_L06P_2	E3		
2	IO_L18N_2	F5	NC	
2	IO_L18P_2	F4	NC	
2	IO_L31N_2	G4		
2	IO_L31P_2	G3		
2	IO_L32N_2	J7		
2	IO_L32P_2	J6		
2	IO_L33N_2	G6		
2	IO_L33P_2	G5		
2	IO_L34N_2/VREF_2	F2		
2	IO_L34P_2	F1		
2	IO_L35N_2	K7		
2	IO_L35P_2	K6		
2	IO_L36N_2	H5		
2	IO_L36P_2	H4		
2	IO_L37N_2	G2		

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
2	IO_L37P_2	G1		
2	IO_L38N_2	M10		
2	IO_L38P_2	M9		
2	IO_L39N_2	J4		
2	IO_L39P_2	J3		
2	IO_L40N_2/VREF_2	H2		
2	IO_L40P_2	H1		
2	IO_L41N_2	L8		
2	IO_L41P_2	L7		
2	IO_L42N_2	K5		
2	IO_L42P_2	K4		
2	IO_L43N_2	J2		
2	IO_L43P_2	J1		
2	IO_L44N_2	M8		
2	IO_L44P_2	M7		
2	IO_L45N_2	L6		
2	IO_L45P_2	L5		
2	IO_L46N_2/VREF_2	K2		
2	IO_L46P_2	K1		
2	IO_L47N_2	N10		
2	IO_L47P_2	N9		
2	IO_L48N_2	L4		
2	IO_L48P_2	L3		
2	IO_L49N_2	L2		
2	IO_L49P_2	L1		
2	IO_L50N_2	M6		
2	IO_L50P_2	M5		
2	IO_L51N_2	M4		
2	IO_L51P_2	M3		
2	IO_L52N_2/VREF_2	M2		
2	IO_L52P_2	M1		
2	IO_L53N_2	N8		
2	IO_L53P_2	N7		
2	IO_L54N_2	N5		
2	IO_L54P_2	N4		
2	IO_L55N_2	N2		
2	IO_L55P_2	N1		
2	IO_L56N_2	P10		

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
2	IO_L56P_2	P9		
2	IO_L57N_2	P6		
2	IO_L57P_2	P5		
2	IO_L58N_2/VREF_2	P4		
2	IO_L58P_2	P3		
2	IO_L59N_2	P8		
2	IO_L59P_2	P7		
2	IO_L60N_2	R6		
2	IO_L60P_2	R5		
2	IO_L85N_2	P2		
2	IO_L85P_2	P1		
2	IO_L86N_2	R10		
2	IO_L86P_2	R9		
2	IO_L87N_2	R4		
2	IO_L87P_2	R3		
2	IO_L88N_2/VREF_2	R2		
2	IO_L88P_2	R1		
2	IO_L89N_2	R8		
2	IO_L89P_2	R7		
2	IO_L90N_2	T5		
2	IO_L90P_2	T6		
3	IO_L90N_3	U1		
3	IO_L90P_3	U2		
3	IO_L89N_3	T8		
3	IO_L89P_3	T9		
3	IO_L88N_3	U3		
3	IO_L88P_3	U4		
3	IO_L87N_3/VREF_3	V1		
3	IO_L87P_3	V2		
3	IO_L86N_3	U7		
3	IO_L86P_3	U8		
3	IO_L85N_3	U5		
3	IO_L85P_3	U6		
3	IO_L60N_3	V3		
3	IO_L60P_3	V4		
3	IO_L59N_3	U9		
3	IO_L59P_3	U10		

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
3	IO_L58N_3	V5		
3	IO_L58P_3	V6		
3	IO_L57N_3/VREF_3	W1		
3	IO_L57P_3	W2		
3	IO_L56N_3	V7		
3	IO_L56P_3	V8		
3	IO_L55N_3	W4		
3	IO_L55P_3	W5		
3	IO_L54N_3	Y1		
3	IO_L54P_3	Y2		
3	IO_L53N_3	V9		
3	IO_L53P_3	V10		
3	IO_L52N_3	Y3		
3	IO_L52P_3	Y4		
3	IO_L51N_3/VREF_3	AA1		
3	IO_L51P_3	AA2		
3	IO_L50N_3	W7		
3	IO_L50P_3	W8		
3	IO_L49N_3	Y5		
3	IO_L49P_3	Y6		
3	IO_L48N_3	AB1		
3	IO_L48P_3	AB2		
3	IO_L47N_3	W9		
3	IO_L47P_3	W10		
3	IO_L46N_3	AA3		
3	IO_L46P_3	AA4		
3	IO_L45N_3/VREF_3	AC1		
3	IO_L45P_3	AC2		
3	IO_L44N_3	Y7		
3	IO_L44P_3	Y8		
3	IO_L43N_3	AA5		
3	IO_L43P_3	AA6		
3	IO_L42N_3	AD1		
3	IO_L42P_3	AD2		
3	IO_L41N_3	AA7		
3	IO_L41P_3	AA8		
3	IO_L40N_3	AB4		
3	IO_L40P_3	AB5		

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
3	IO_L39N_3/VREF_3	AC3		
3	IO_L39P_3	AC4		
3	IO_L38N_3	Y9		
3	IO_L38P_3	Y10		
3	IO_L37N_3	AD4		
3	IO_L37P_3	AD5		
3	IO_L36N_3	AE1		
3	IO_L36P_3	AE2		
3	IO_L35N_3	AB6		
3	IO_L35P_3	AB7		
3	IO_L34N_3	AE3		
3	IO_L34P_3	AE4		
3	IO_L33N_3/VREF_3	AF1		
3	IO_L33P_3	AF2		
3	IO_L32N_3	AC6		
3	IO_L32P_3	AC7		
3	IO_L31N_3	AE5		
3	IO_L31P_3	AE6		
3	IO_L18N_3	AG1	NC	
3	IO_L18P_3	AG2	NC	
3	IO_L17N_3	AA9	NC	
3	IO_L17P_3	AA10	NC	
3	IO_L06N_3	AH1		
3	IO_L06P_3	AH2		
3	IO_L05N_3	AB8		
3	IO_L05P_3	AB9		
3	IO_L04N_3	AF4		
3	IO_L04P_3	AF5		
3	IO_L03N_3/VREF_3	AG3		
3	IO_L03P_3	AG4		
3	IO_L02N_3	AD6		
3	IO_L02P_3	AD7		
3	IO_L01N_3/VRP_3	AH3		
3	IO_L01P_3/VRN_3	AJ4		
4	IO_L01N_4/DOUT	AG6		
4	IO_L01P_4/INIT_B	AG7		
4	IO_L02N_4/D0	AF7		

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
4	IO_L02P_4/D1	AF8		
4	IO_L03N_4/D2	AH7		
4	IO_L03P_4/D3	AJ7		
4	IO_L05_4/No_Pair	AE8		
4	IO_L06N_4/VRP_4	AG8		
4	IO_L06P_4/VRN_4	AH8		
4	IO_L07N_4	AC10		
4	IO_L07P_4/VREF_4	AD10		
4	IO_L08N_4	AD9		
4	IO_L08P_4	AE9		
4	IO_L09N_4	AF9		
4	IO_L09P_4/VREF_4	AG9		
4	IO_L19N_4	AB11	NC	
4	IO_L19P_4	AC11	NC	
4	IO_L37N_4	AB12		
4	IO_L37P_4	AC12		
4	IO_L38N_4	AE10		
4	IO_L38P_4	AF10		
4	IO_L39N_4	AH9		
4	IO_L39P_4	AH10		
4	IO_L43N_4	AD11		
4	IO_L43P_4	AE11		
4	IO_L44N_4	AF11		
4	IO_L44P_4	AG11		
4	IO_L45N_4	AJ10		
4	IO_L45P_4/VREF_4	AJ11		
4	IO_L46N_4	AB13		
4	IO_L46P_4	AC13		
4	IO_L47N_4	AD12		
4	IO_L47P_4	AE12		
4	IO_L48N_4	AH11		
4	IO_L48P_4	AH12		
4	IO_L49N_4	AB14		
4	IO_L49P_4	AC14		
4	IO_L50_4/No_Pair	AF12		
4	IO_L53_4/No_Pair	AG12		
4	IO_L54N_4	AG13		
4	IO_L54P_4	AH13		

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
4	IO_L55N_4	AD14		
4	IO_L55P_4	AE14		
4	IO_L56N_4	AD13		
4	IO_L56P_4	AE13		
4	IO_L57N_4	AF14		
4	IO_L57P_4/VREF_4	AG14		
4	IO_L67N_4	AB15		
4	IO_L67P_4	AC15		
4	IO_L68N_4	AD15		
4	IO_L68P_4	AE15		
4	IO_L69N_4	AH14		
4	IO_L69P_4/VREF_4	AJ14		
4	IO_L73N_4	AC16		
4	IO_L73P_4	AD16		
4	IO_L74N_4/GCLK3S	AF15		
4	IO_L74P_4/GCLK2P	AG15		
4	IO_L75N_4/GCLK1S	AH15		
4	IO_L75P_4/GCLK0P	AJ15		
5	IO_L75N_5/GCLK7S	AJ17		
5	IO_L75P_5/GCLK6P	AH17		
5	IO_L74N_5/GCLK5S	AG17		
5	IO_L74P_5/GCLK4P	AF17		
5	IO_L73N_5	AG16		
5	IO_L73P_5	AF16		
5	IO_L69N_5/VREF_5	AJ18		
5	IO_L69P_5	AH18		
5	IO_L68N_5	AE17		
5	IO_L68P_5	AD17		
5	IO_L67N_5	AC17		
5	IO_L67P_5	AB17		
5	IO_L57N_5/VREF_5	AG18		
5	IO_L57P_5	AF18		
5	IO_L56N_5	AE19		
5	IO_L56P_5	AD19		
5	IO_L55N_5	AE18		
5	IO_L55P_5	AD18		
5	IO_L54N_5	AH19		

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
5	IO_L54P_5	AG19		
5	IO_L53_5/No_Pair	AG20		
5	IO_L50_5/No_Pair	AF20		
5	IO_L49N_5	AC18		
5	IO_L49P_5	AB18		
5	IO_L48N_5	AH20		
5	IO_L48P_5	AH21		
5	IO_L47N_5	AE20		
5	IO_L47P_5	AD20		
5	IO_L46N_5	AC19		
5	IO_L46P_5	AB19		
5	IO_L45N_5/VREF_5	AJ21		
5	IO_L45P_5	AJ22		
5	IO_L44N_5	AG21		
5	IO_L44P_5	AF21		
5	IO_L43N_5	AE21		
5	IO_L43P_5	AD21		
5	IO_L39N_5	AH22		
5	IO_L39P_5	AH23		
5	IO_L38N_5	AF22		
5	IO_L38P_5	AE22		
5	IO_L37N_5	AC20		
5	IO_L37P_5	AB20		
5	IO_L19N_5	AC21	NC	
5	IO_L19P_5	AB21	NC	
5	IO_L09N_5/VREF_5	AG23		
5	IO_L09P_5	AF23		
5	IO_L08N_5	AE23		
5	IO_L08P_5	AD23		
5	IO_L07N_5/VREF_5	AD22		
5	IO_L07P_5	AC22		
5	IO_L06N_5/VRP_5	AH24		
5	IO_L06P_5/VRN_5	AG24		
5	IO_L05_5/No_Pair	AE24		
5	IO_L03N_5/D4	AJ25		
5	IO_L03P_5/D5	AH25		
5	IO_L02N_5/D6	AF24		
5	IO_L02P_5/D7	AF25		

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
5	IO_L01N_5/RDWR_B	AG25		
5	IO_L01P_5/CS_B	AG26		
6	IO_L01P_6/VRN_6	AJ28		
6	IO_L01N_6/VRP_6	AH29		
6	IO_L02P_6	AD25		
6	IO_L02N_6	AD26		
6	IO_L03P_6	AG28		
6	IO_L03N_6/VREF_6	AG29		
6	IO_L04P_6	AF27		
6	IO_L04N_6	AF28		
6	IO_L05P_6	AB23		
6	IO_L05N_6	AB24		
6	IO_L06P_6	AH30		
6	IO_L06N_6	AH31		
6	IO_L17P_6	AA22	NC	
6	IO_L17N_6	AA23	NC	
6	IO_L18P_6	AG30	NC	
6	IO_L18N_6	AG31	NC	
6	IO_L31P_6	AE26		
6	IO_L31N_6	AE27		
6	IO_L32P_6	AC25		
6	IO_L32N_6	AC26		
6	IO_L33P_6	AF30		
6	IO_L33N_6/VREF_6	AF31		
6	IO_L34P_6	AE28		
6	IO_L34N_6	AE29		
6	IO_L35P_6	AB25		
6	IO_L35N_6	AB26		
6	IO_L36P_6	AE30		
6	IO_L36N_6	AE31		
6	IO_L37P_6	AD27		
6	IO_L37N_6	AD28		
6	IO_L38P_6	Y22		
6	IO_L38N_6	Y23		
6	IO_L39P_6	AC28		
6	IO_L39N_6/VREF_6	AC29		
6	IO_L40P_6	AB27		

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP20	XC2VP50
6	IO_L40N_6	AB28		
6	IO_L41P_6	AA24		
6	IO_L41N_6	AA25		
6	IO_L42P_6	AD30		
6	IO_L42N_6	AD31		
6	IO_L43P_6	AA26		
6	IO_L43N_6	AA27		
6	IO_L44P_6	Y24		
6	IO_L44N_6	Y25		
6	IO_L45P_6	AC30		
6	IO_L45N_6/VREF_6	AC31		
6	IO_L46P_6	AA28		
6	IO_L46N_6	AA29		
6	IO_L47P_6	W22		
6	IO_L47N_6	W23		
6	IO_L48P_6	AB30		
6	IO_L48N_6	AB31		
6	IO_L49P_6	Y26		
6	IO_L49N_6	Y27		
6	IO_L50P_6	W24		
6	IO_L50N_6	W25		
6	IO_L51P_6	AA30		
6	IO_L51N_6/VREF_6	AA31		
6	IO_L52P_6	Y28		
6	IO_L52N_6	Y29		
6	IO_L53P_6	V22		
6	IO_L53N_6	V23		
6	IO_L54P_6	Y30		
6	IO_L54N_6	Y31		
6	IO_L55P_6	W27		
6	IO_L55N_6	W28		
6	IO_L56P_6	V24		
6	IO_L56N_6	V25		
6	IO_L57P_6	W30		
6	IO_L57N_6/VREF_6	W31		
6	IO_L58P_6	V26		
6	IO_L58N_6	V27		
6	IO_L59P_6	U22		

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
6	IO_L59N_6	U23		
6	IO_L60P_6	V28		
6	IO_L60N_6	V29		
6	IO_L85P_6	U26		
6	IO_L85N_6	U27		
6	IO_L86P_6	U24		
6	IO_L86N_6	U25		
6	IO_L87P_6	V30		
6	IO_L87N_6/VREF_6	V31		
6	IO_L88P_6	U28		
6	IO_L88N_6	U29		
6	IO_L89P_6	T23		
6	IO_L89N_6	T24		
6	IO_L90P_6	U30		
6	IO_L90N_6	U31		
7	IO_L90P_7	T26		
7	IO_L90N_7	T27		
7	IO_L89P_7	R25		
7	IO_L89N_7	R24		
7	IO_L88P_7	R31		
7	IO_L88N_7/VREF_7	R30		
7	IO_L87P_7	R29		
7	IO_L87N_7	R28		
7	IO_L86P_7	R23		
7	IO_L86N_7	R22		
7	IO_L85P_7	P31		
7	IO_L85N_7	P30		
7	IO_L60P_7	R27		
7	IO_L60N_7	R26		
7	IO_L59P_7	P25		
7	IO_L59N_7	P24		
7	IO_L58P_7	P29		
7	IO_L58N_7/VREF_7	P28		
7	IO_L57P_7	P27		
7	IO_L57N_7	P26		
7	IO_L56P_7	P23		
7	IO_L56N_7	P22		

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
7	IO_L55P_7	N31		
7	IO_L55N_7	N30		
7	IO_L54P_7	N28		
7	IO_L54N_7	N27		
7	IO_L53P_7	N25		
7	IO_L53N_7	N24		
7	IO_L52P_7	M31		
7	IO_L52N_7/VREF_7	M30		
7	IO_L51P_7	M29		
7	IO_L51N_7	M28		
7	IO_L50P_7	M27		
7	IO_L50N_7	M26		
7	IO_L49P_7	L31		
7	IO_L49N_7	L30		
7	IO_L48P_7	L29		
7	IO_L48N_7	L28		
7	IO_L47P_7	N23		
7	IO_L47N_7	N22		
7	IO_L46P_7	K31		
7	IO_L46N_7/VREF_7	K30		
7	IO_L45P_7	L27		
7	IO_L45N_7	L26		
7	IO_L44P_7	M25		
7	IO_L44N_7	M24		
7	IO_L43P_7	J31		
7	IO_L43N_7	J30		
7	IO_L42P_7	K28		
7	IO_L42N_7	K27		
7	IO_L41P_7	L25		
7	IO_L41N_7	L24		
7	IO_L40P_7	H31		
7	IO_L40N_7/VREF_7	H30		
7	IO_L39P_7	J29		
7	IO_L39N_7	J28		
7	IO_L38P_7	M23		
7	IO_L38N_7	M22		
7	IO_L37P_7	G31		
7	IO_L37N_7	G30		

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
7	IO_L36P_7	H28		
7	IO_L36N_7	H27		
7	IO_L35P_7	K26		
7	IO_L35N_7	K25		
7	IO_L34P_7	F31		
7	IO_L34N_7/VREF_7	F30		
7	IO_L33P_7	G27		
7	IO_L33N_7	G26		
7	IO_L32P_7	J26		
7	IO_L32N_7	J25		
7	IO_L31P_7	G29		
7	IO_L31N_7	G28		
7	IO_L18P_7	F28	NC	
7	IO_L18N_7	F27	NC	
7	IO_L06P_7	E29		
7	IO_L06N_7	E28		
7	IO_L05P_7	L23		
7	IO_L05N_7	L22		
7	IO_L04P_7	E31		
7	IO_L04N_7/VREF_7	E30		
7	IO_L03P_7	D29		
7	IO_L03N_7	C28		
7	IO_L02P_7	K24		
7	IO_L02N_7	K23		
7	IO_L01P_7/VRN_7	D31		
7	IO_L01N_7/VRP_7	D30		
0	VCCO_0	M19		
0	VCCO_0	M18		
0	VCCO_0	M17		
0	VCCO_0	L20		
0	VCCO_0	L19		
0	VCCO_0	L18		
0	VCCO_0	L17		
0	VCCO_0	E22		
0	VCCO_0	C26		
0	VCCO_0	C19		
1	VCCO_1	M15		

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
1	VCCO_1	M14		
1	VCCO_1	M13		
1	VCCO_1	L15		
1	VCCO_1	L14		
1	VCCO_1	L13		
1	VCCO_1	L12		
1	VCCO_1	E10		
1	VCCO_1	C13		
1	VCCO_1	C6		
2	VCCO_2	R12		
2	VCCO_2	R11		
2	VCCO_2	P12		
2	VCCO_2	P11		
2	VCCO_2	N12		
2	VCCO_2	N11		
2	VCCO_2	N3		
2	VCCO_2	M11		
2	VCCO_2	J5		
2	VCCO_2	F3		
3	VCCO_3	AF3		
3	VCCO_3	AC5		
3	VCCO_3	Y11		
3	VCCO_3	W12		
3	VCCO_3	W11		
3	VCCO_3	W3		
3	VCCO_3	V12		
3	VCCO_3	V11		
3	VCCO_3	U12		
3	VCCO_3	U11		
4	VCCO_4	AJ13		
4	VCCO_4	AJ6		
4	VCCO_4	AG10		
4	VCCO_4	AA15		
4	VCCO_4	AA14		
4	VCCO_4	AA13		
4	VCCO_4	AA12		
4	VCCO_4	Y15		
4	VCCO_4	Y14		

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
4	VCCO_4	Y13		
5	VCCO_5	AJ26		
5	VCCO_5	AJ19		
5	VCCO_5	AG22		
5	VCCO_5	AA20		
5	VCCO_5	AA19		
5	VCCO_5	AA18		
5	VCCO_5	AA17		
5	VCCO_5	Y19		
5	VCCO_5	Y18		
5	VCCO_5	Y17		
6	VCCO_6	AF29		
6	VCCO_6	AC27		
6	VCCO_6	Y21		
6	VCCO_6	W29		
6	VCCO_6	W21		
6	VCCO_6	W20		
6	VCCO_6	V21		
6	VCCO_6	V20		
6	VCCO_6	U21		
6	VCCO_6	U20		
7	VCCO_7	R21		
7	VCCO_7	R20		
7	VCCO_7	P21		
7	VCCO_7	P20		
7	VCCO_7	N29		
7	VCCO_7	N21		
7	VCCO_7	N20		
7	VCCO_7	M21		
7	VCCO_7	J27		
7	VCCO_7	F29		
N/A	CCLK	AC8		
N/A	PROG_B	J24		
N/A	DONE	AH6		
N/A	M0	AH27		
N/A	M1	AC24		
N/A	M2	AH26		

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
N/A	TCK	J8		
N/A	TDI	H26		
N/A	TDO	H6		
N/A	TMS	H7		
N/A	PWRDWN_B	AH5		
N/A	HSWAP_EN	H25		
N/A	RSVD	D6		
N/A	VBATT	D5		
N/A	DXP	D27		
N/A	DXN	D26		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX2	B27	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD2	B28	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD2	A28	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD2	A27	NC	
N/A	GNDA2	C27	NC	
N/A	GNDA2	C27	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD2	A26	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD2	A25	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD2	B26	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX2	B25	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX4	B23		
N/A	VTTXPAD4	B24		
N/A	TXNPAD4	A24		
N/A	TXPPAD4	A23		
N/A	GNDA4	C24		
N/A	GNDA4	C24		
N/A	RXPPAD4	A22		
N/A	RXNPAD4	A21		
N/A	VTRXPAD4	B22		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX4	B21		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX6	B19		
N/A	VTTXPAD6	B20		
N/A	TXNPAD6	A20		
N/A	TXPPAD6	A19		
N/A	GNDA6	C20		
N/A	GNDA6	C20		
N/A	RXPPAD6	A18		
N/A	RXNPAD6	A17		

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
N/A	VTRXPAD6	B18		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX6	B17		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX7	B14		
N/A	VTTXPAD7	B15		
N/A	TXNPAD7	A15		
N/A	TXPPAD7	A14		
N/A	GNDA7	C12		
N/A	GNDA7	C12		
N/A	RXPPAD7	A13		
N/A	RXNPAD7	A12		
N/A	VTRXPAD7	B13		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX7	B12		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX9	B10		
N/A	VTTXPAD9	B11		
N/A	TXNPAD9	A11		
N/A	TXPPAD9	A10		
N/A	GNDA9	C8		
N/A	GNDA9	C8		
N/A	RXPPAD9	A9		
N/A	RXNPAD9	A8		
N/A	VTRXPAD9	B9		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX9	B8		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX11	B6	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD11	B7	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD11	A7	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD11	A6	NC	
N/A	GNDA11	C5	NC	
N/A	GNDA11	C5	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD11	A5	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD11	A4	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD11	B5	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX11	B4	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX14	AK4	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD14	AK5	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD14	AL4	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD14	AL5	NC	
N/A	GNDA14	AJ5	NC	
N/A	GNDA14	AJ5	NC	

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
N/A	TXPPAD14	AL6	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD14	AL7	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD14	AK7	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX14	AK6	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX16	AK8		
N/A	VTRXPAD16	AK9		
N/A	RXNPAD16	AL8		
N/A	RXPPAD16	AL9		
N/A	GNDA16	AJ8		
N/A	GNDA16	AJ8		
N/A	TXPPAD16	AL10		
N/A	TXNPAD16	AL11		
N/A	VTTXPAD16	AK11		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX16	AK10		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX18	AK12		
N/A	VTRXPAD18	AK13		
N/A	RXNPAD18	AL12		
N/A	RXPPAD18	AL13		
N/A	GNDA18	AJ12		
N/A	GNDA18	AJ12		
N/A	TXPPAD18	AL14		
N/A	TXNPAD18	AL15		
N/A	VTTXPAD18	AK15		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX18	AK14		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX19	AK17		
N/A	VTRXPAD19	AK18		
N/A	RXNPAD19	AL17		
N/A	RXPPAD19	AL18		
N/A	GNDA19	AJ20		
N/A	GNDA19	AJ20		
N/A	TXPPAD19	AL19		
N/A	TXNPAD19	AL20		
N/A	VTTXPAD19	AK20		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX19	AK19		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX21	AK21		
N/A	VTRXPAD21	AK22		
N/A	RXNPAD21	AL21		
N/A	RXPPAD21	AL22		

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
N/A	GNDA21	AJ24		
N/A	GNDA21	AJ24		
N/A	TXPPAD21	AL23		
N/A	TXNPAD21	AL24		
N/A	VTTXPAD21	AK24		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX21	AK23		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX23	AK25	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD23	AK26	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD23	AL25	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD23	AL26	NC	
N/A	GNDA23	AJ27	NC	
N/A	GNDA23	AJ27	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD23	AL27	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD23	AL28	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD23	AK28	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX23	AK27	NC	
N/A	VCCAUX	AK29		
N/A	VCCAUX	AK16		
N/A	VCCAUX	AK3		
N/A	VCCAUX	AJ30		
N/A	VCCAUX	AJ16		
N/A	VCCAUX	AJ2		
N/A	VCCAUX	T30		
N/A	VCCAUX	T29		
N/A	VCCAUX	T3		
N/A	VCCAUX	T2		
N/A	VCCAUX	C30		
N/A	VCCAUX	C16		
N/A	VCCAUX	C2		
N/A	VCCAUX	B29		
N/A	VCCAUX	B16		
N/A	VCCAUX	B3		
N/A	VCCINT	AA21		
N/A	VCCINT	AA16		
N/A	VCCINT	AA11		
N/A	VCCINT	Y20		
N/A	VCCINT	Y16		

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
N/A	VCCINT	Y12		
N/A	VCCINT	W19		
N/A	VCCINT	W18		
N/A	VCCINT	W17		
N/A	VCCINT	W16		
N/A	VCCINT	W15		
N/A	VCCINT	W14		
N/A	VCCINT	W13		
N/A	VCCINT	V19		
N/A	VCCINT	V13		
N/A	VCCINT	U19		
N/A	VCCINT	U13		
N/A	VCCINT	T21		
N/A	VCCINT	T20		
N/A	VCCINT	T19		
N/A	VCCINT	T13		
N/A	VCCINT	T12		
N/A	VCCINT	T11		
N/A	VCCINT	R19		
N/A	VCCINT	R13		
N/A	VCCINT	P19		
N/A	VCCINT	P13		
N/A	VCCINT	N19		
N/A	VCCINT	N18		
N/A	VCCINT	N17		
N/A	VCCINT	N16		
N/A	VCCINT	N15		
N/A	VCCINT	N14		
N/A	VCCINT	N13		
N/A	VCCINT	M20		
N/A	VCCINT	M16		
N/A	VCCINT	M12		
N/A	VCCINT	L21		
N/A	VCCINT	L16		
N/A	VCCINT	L11		
N/A	GND	AL30		
N/A	GND	AL29		
N/A	GND	AL16		

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
N/A	GND	AL3		
N/A	GND	AL2		
N/A	GND	AK31		
N/A	GND	AK30		
N/A	GND	AK2		
N/A	GND	AK1		
N/A	GND	AJ31		
N/A	GND	AJ29		
N/A	GND	AJ23		
N/A	GND	AJ9		
N/A	GND	AJ3		
N/A	GND	AJ1		
N/A	GND	AH28		
N/A	GND	AH16		
N/A	GND	AH4		
N/A	GND	AG27		
N/A	GND	AG5		
N/A	GND	AF26		
N/A	GND	AF19		
N/A	GND	AF13		
N/A	GND	AF6		
N/A	GND	AE25		
N/A	GND	AE16		
N/A	GND	AE7		
N/A	GND	AD29		
N/A	GND	AD24		
N/A	GND	AD8		
N/A	GND	AD3		
N/A	GND	AC23		
N/A	GND	AC9		
N/A	GND	AB29		
N/A	GND	AB22		
N/A	GND	AB16		
N/A	GND	AB10		
N/A	GND	AB3		
N/A	GND	W26		
N/A	GND	W6		
N/A	GND	V18		

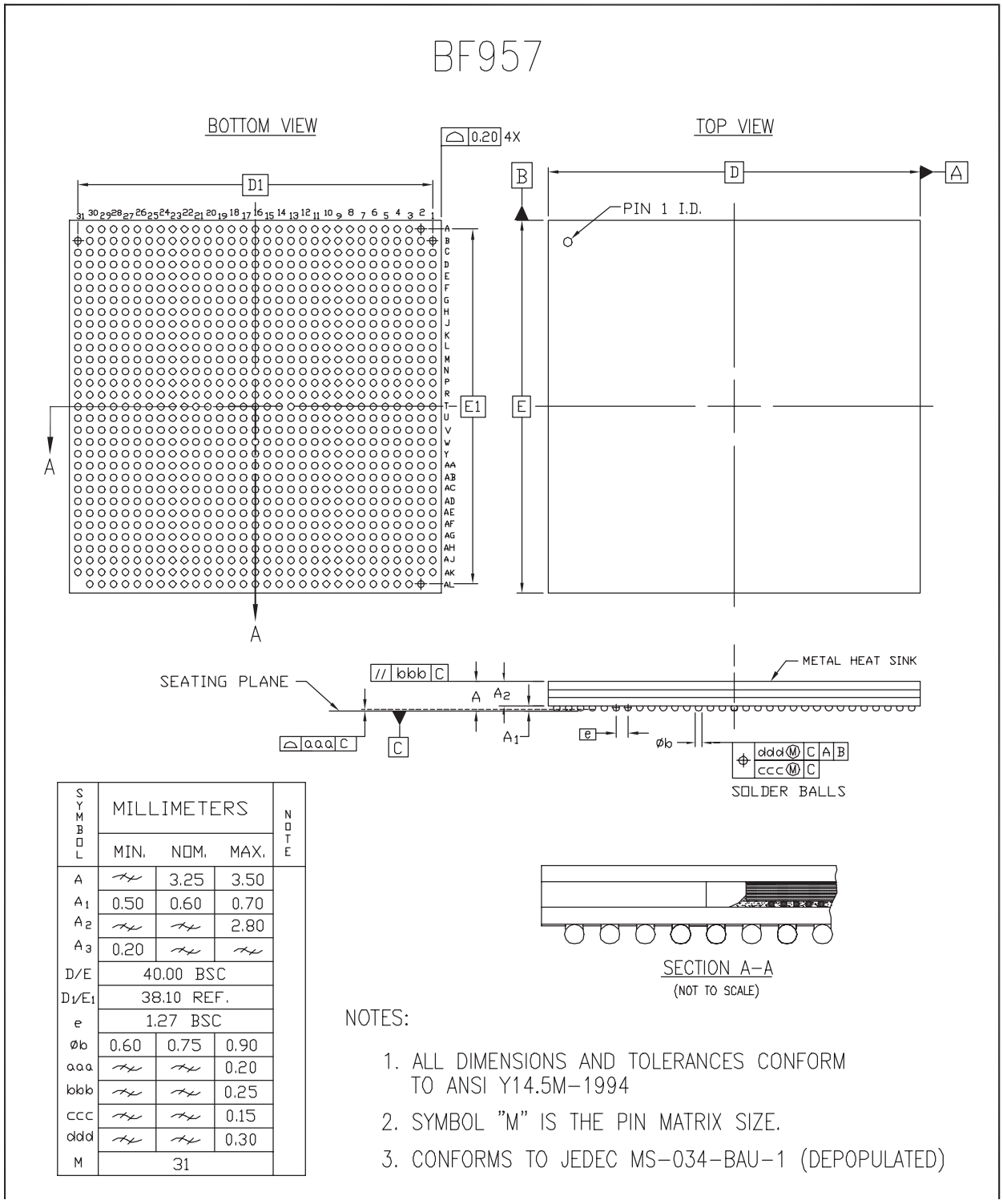
Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
N/A	GND	V17		
N/A	GND	V16		
N/A	GND	V15		
N/A	GND	V14		
N/A	GND	U18		
N/A	GND	U17		
N/A	GND	U16		
N/A	GND	U15		
N/A	GND	U14		
N/A	GND	T31		
N/A	GND	T28		
N/A	GND	T25		
N/A	GND	T22		
N/A	GND	T18		
N/A	GND	T17		
N/A	GND	T16		
N/A	GND	T15		
N/A	GND	T14		
N/A	GND	T10		
N/A	GND	T7		
N/A	GND	T4		
N/A	GND	T1		
N/A	GND	R18		
N/A	GND	R17		
N/A	GND	R16		
N/A	GND	R15		
N/A	GND	R14		
N/A	GND	P18		
N/A	GND	P17		
N/A	GND	P16		
N/A	GND	P15		
N/A	GND	P14		
N/A	GND	N26		
N/A	GND	N6		
N/A	GND	K29		
N/A	GND	K22		
N/A	GND	K16		
N/A	GND	K10		

Table 12: **BF957 — XC2VP20 and XC2VP50**

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2V P20	XC2V P50
N/A	GND	K3		
N/A	GND	J23		
N/A	GND	J9		
N/A	GND	H29		
N/A	GND	H24		
N/A	GND	H8		
N/A	GND	H3		
N/A	GND	G25		
N/A	GND	G16		
N/A	GND	G7		
N/A	GND	F26		
N/A	GND	F19		
N/A	GND	F13		
N/A	GND	F6		
N/A	GND	E27		
N/A	GND	E5		
N/A	GND	D28		
N/A	GND	D16		
N/A	GND	D4		
N/A	GND	C31		
N/A	GND	C29		
N/A	GND	C23		
N/A	GND	C9		
N/A	GND	C3		
N/A	GND	C1		
N/A	GND	B31		
N/A	GND	B30		
N/A	GND	B2		
N/A	GND	B1		
N/A	GND	A30		
N/A	GND	A29		
N/A	GND	A16		
N/A	GND	A3		
N/A	GND	A2		

BF957 Flip-Chip BGA Package Specifications (1.27mm pitch)



SYMBOL	MILLIMETERS MIN.	NOM.	MAX.	NOTE
A	---	3.25	3.50	
A_1	0.50	0.60	0.70	
A_2	---	---	2.80	
A_3	0.20	---	---	
D/E	40.00 BSC			
D_1/E_1	38.10 REF.			
e	1.27 BSC			
øb	0.60	0.75	0.90	
aaa	---	---	0.20	
bbb	---	---	0.25	
ccc	---	---	0.15	
ddd	---	---	0.30	
M	31			

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS AND TOLERANCES CONFORM TO ANSI Y14.5M–1994
2. SYMBOL "M" IS THE PIN MATRIX SIZE.
3. CONFORMS TO JEDEC MS–034–BAU–1 (DEPOPULATED)

Figure 7: **BF957 Flip-Chip BGA Package Specifications**

Revision History

This section records the change history for this module of the data sheet.

Date	Version	Revision
1/31/02	1.0	Initial Xilinx release.

Virtex-II Pro Data Sheet Modules

The Virtex-II Pro Data Sheet contains the following modules:

- **Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: Introduction and Overview (Module 1)**
- **Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: Functional Description (Module 2)**
- **Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: DC and Switching Characteristics (Module 3)**
- **Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGAs: Pinout Information (Module 4)**